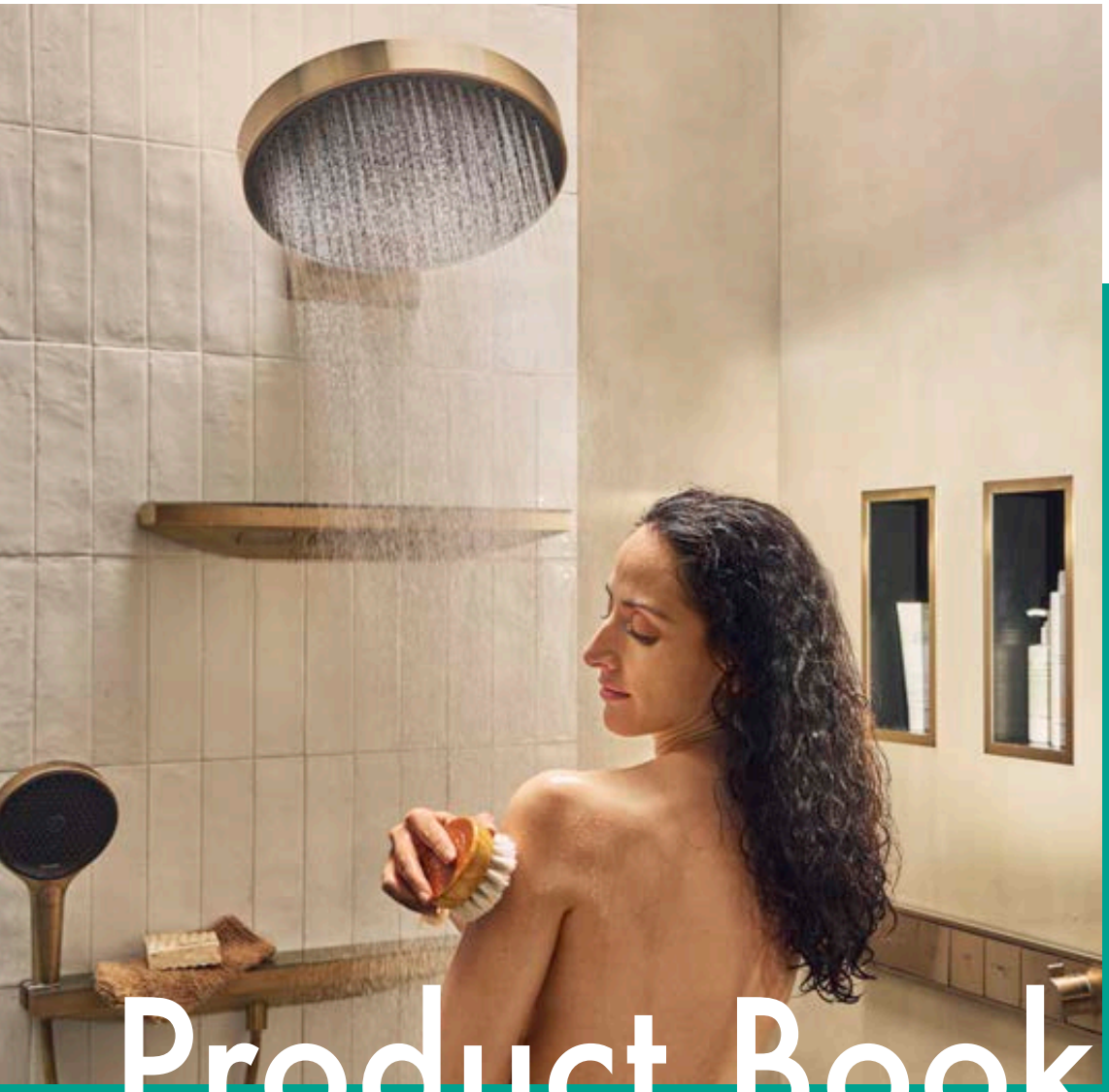
hansgrohe

Life is waterful.



# Product Book 2025

Bathroom & Kitchen

hansgrohe.com.sg

Hansgrohe contact

# Hansgrohe Headquarters

## The Hansgrohe Master Service - Headquarters

**Service hours:**
Monday-Thursday: 8:00 am - 4:00 pm
Friday: 8:00 am - 3:00 pm

Phone: +49 7836 51-1282
Fax: +49 7836 51-1440
info@hansgrohe.com

You will also find technical information at
**pro.hansgrohe-int.com**

## Global Projects Services - Headquarters

**gpservices@hansgrohe.com**

You will also find tender texts and planning details at
**pro.hansgrohe-int.com/planning-data**

## Hansgrohe Aquademie - Headquarters

Monday-Friday: 7:30 am - 7:00 pm
Saturday-Sunday: 10:00 am - 4:00 pm

Hansgrohe SE
Hansgrohe Aquademie
Auestr. 9
77761 Schiltach/Germany
Phone: +49 7836 51-3272
Fax: +49 7836 51-1505

The Aquademie is our adventure centre on all aspects of water.
**pro.hansgrohe-int.com/aquademie**

Errors and omissions excepted.

Upon publication of this price list, all previously published price lists are no longer valid.

Figures given for dimensional drawings are in mm.

When installing the products, please follow the instructions in the installation manual.

All products are subject to availability. The availability may be temporarily impacted by material shortages, interruptions in the supply chain or other force majeure events. Please contact us for further details.

The following general terms and conditions apply: **https://www.hansgrohe.com.sg/terms-of-conditions**

# Content


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **The brand hansgrohe** | 8 |
| **Showers** | **Overview Showers** | 42 |
| | Hand showers | 55 |
| | Shower sets | 63 |
| | Wall bars | 87 |
| | Shower holder sets | 101 |
| | Shower holders | 119 |
| | Shower hoses | 127 |
| | Overhead showers | 133 |
| | Showerpipes & shower panels | 188 |
| | Drains | 209 |
| | Wastes & overflows | 227 |
| | Thermostats exposed installation | 237 |
| | Thermostats concealed installation | 243 |
| | Basic sets | 297 |
| **Mixers** | **Overview Mixers** | 323 |
| | Metropol | 329 |
| | Metris | 341 |
| | Finoris | 345 |
| | Tecturis | 353 |
| | Vivenis | 367 |
| | Talis | 375 |
| | Focus | 389 |
| | Rebris | 397 |
| | Logis | 411 |
| | Electronic mixers | 427 |
| **Washbasins** | **Overview Ceramics** | 431 |
| | MellowTide | 440 |
| | LakeShore | 445 |
| | Xuniva | 449 |
| **Accessories** | **Overview Accessories** | 473 |
| **Kitchen** | **Overview Kitchen** | 515 |
| | Kitchen mixers | 517 |
| | Kitchen sinks | 535 |
| **Planning** | Planning & Installation | 555 |
| **Spare parts** | Spare parts | 589 |
| **Flow diagrams** | Flow diagrams | 605 |

# Incomparable experiences with water

Check out our modern bathroom planning solutions. Alongside innovative technology, which enables the user to enjoy water responsibly, it's all about ergonomic comfort and aesthetic indulgence. We are therefore constantly working on developing new products. Design the perfect wellness oasis for your customers with everything from the PowderRain spray type for sensual showering, to our new installation masterpiece the iBox universal 2, right through to the Tecturis tap range with its clean lines.

# Our values – your advantages

**Pioneering**

Intuitive operation, lower water and electricity bills or less need to clean: All factors that will leave your customers beaming from ear to ear. Build on pioneering innovation with excellent customer value. This is precisely what our experts in our research departments are working towards in the sound and spray laboratory, where they develop high-quality products with a certain je ne sais quoi. With beautiful surface finishes, energy-efficient spray types, built-in safety, and integrated indulgence.

**Award-winning products**

Elegant functionality appeals to both the heart and mind, and it's something we specialise in. Our products are consistently award-winning, outlasting fads and instead providing long-lasting value, whether they are found in the home or in a world-famous hotel. Good design makes all the difference and always ensures an excellent experience. With over 30 years of collaboration with PHOENIX, hansgrohe is a leader within the industry, racking up more than 700 awards for our design achievements.

# Quality

**Highest standards**

Providing our customers with the highest quality at all times is a fundamental part of the hansgrohe company philosophy. We have been manufacturing high-quality bathroom and kitchen products for over 120 years, and we are proud of our extensive quality control processes, especially as many of our products go above and beyond the required standards.

We offer our consumers a voluntary guarantee of 5 years* plus guaranteed availability for 15 years.

With our high service quality, you can trust in a reliable partner. The master service is also on hand to help with issues, no matter their complexity. And our digital PRO Video Service** is here to make things even simpler, as it allows you to contact the master service via video.

# Responsibility

**Take over and act**

Saving water and energy are two matters close to hansgrohe's heart. And so we develop products for impressive water experiences with reduced resource consumption. Because we don't want to make our customers choose between wellbeing and sustainability. As the use phase of mixers and shower heads installed in people's homes is the most carbon-intensive, we are converting our entire water-bearing product range to water- and energy-saving technologies by 2030. Some of our products are already equipped with these technologies, such as our Pulsify showers, which use up to 40 % less water than our showers without this technology, thanks to EcoSmart with integrated flow limiter. Our products are also robust, long-lasting, and easy to repair.

* For more information, visit: **hansgrohe.com/guarantee**
** Only available in certain countries

# How do we define " premium"?

## Brand quality – uncompromisingly high-end

Our customers can expect the highest quality in terms of materials, shapes, functionality, and sustainability. Ultimately, they see and use their bathroom products every day. Everything should always look exceptional, be easy to use, and conserve resources. We therefore always involve our consumers and plumbers in the testing of our concepts, prototypes, and products. Our promise: You will get long-lasting brand quality when you choose hansgrohe.

## Product quality – safe, reliable, simply the best

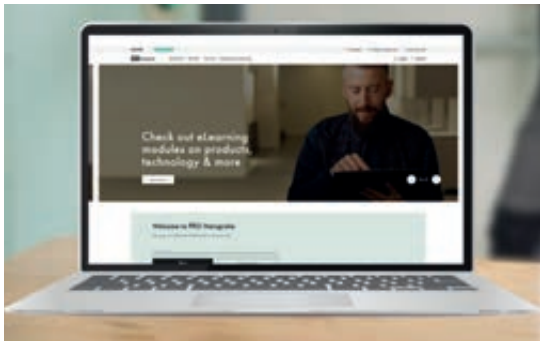
hansgrohe relies on premium quality. Our customers see and feel this - and enjoy high-quality products for a long time.

Health takes top priority for us: hansgrohe products meet the strictest drinking water regulations, hold all the major approvals, and are easy to install. And our standards are far higher than the norm. We therefore prefer to manufacture our main components ourselves, and we run our own spray and sound laboratory. Each product needs to prove its worth over and over in test cycles, stress tests, and quality assurance inspections. When it comes to research, development, and manufacturing, only the best will do.

# PRO hansgrohe: Our redesigned website has many advantages for you!

We have redesigned our professional website to better support you in your work with our expertise: The AXOR and hansgrohe brands are now combined. Thanks to optimized filter options and navigation, you can find products and topics even faster. The modern design ensures an inspiring browsing experience.
If you also want to benefit from exclusive content or attractive bonus programs: Register and secure exciting additional know-how!

**pro.hansgrohe.com.sg**




*For more information, visit: **hansgrohe.com/guarantee**

**Phase-out products 2025**
Available while stock lasts

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| **AddStoris** | |
| Soap dish | 41746007 |
| Soap dish | 41746147 |
| Soap dish | 41746347 |
| Soap dish | 41746677 |
| Soap dish | 41746707 |
| Soap dish | 41746997 |
| Toothbrush tumbler | 41749007 |
| Toothbrush tumbler | 41749147 |
| Toothbrush tumbler | 41749347 |
| Toothbrush tumbler | 41749677 |
| Toothbrush tumbler | 41749707 |
| Toothbrush tumbler | 41749997 |
| Toilet paper holder with cover | 41753007 |
| Toilet paper holder with cover | 41753147 |
| Toilet paper holder with cover | 41753347 |
| Toilet paper holder with cover | 41753677 |
| Toilet paper holder with cover | 41753707 |
| Toilet paper holder with cover | 41753997 |
| Shower door handle | 41759147 |
| Shower door handle | 41759347 |
| Shower door handle | 41759677 |
| Shower door handle | 41759707 |
| Shower door handle | 41759997 |
| Towel holder twin-handle | 41770007 |
| Pedal Bin | 41775677 |
| Pedal Bin | 41775707 |
| Shaving mirror | 41791007 |
| Shaving mirror | 41791147 |
| Shaving mirror | 41791347 |
| Shaving mirror | 41791677 |
| Shaving mirror | 41791707 |
| Shaving mirror | 41791997 |
| **Croma 100** | |
| Shower holder set Mono with shower hose 125 cm | 27574000 |
| Shower set Vario EcoSmart with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish | 27653000 |
| Shower set Mono with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish | 27717000 |
| Shower set Mono with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish | 27724000 |
| Shower set Multi with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish | 27774000 |
| Shower set Multi with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish | 27775000 |
| Hand shower Multi | 28536000 |
| Hand shower Multi EcoSmart | 28538000 |
| Hand shower 1jet | 28580000 |
| Hand shower Mono EcoSmart | 28583000 |
| **Croma E** | |
| Hand shower 110 1jet | 26814140 |
| Hand shower 110 1jet | 26814340 |
| Hand shower 110 1jet | 26814400 |
| Hand shower 110 1jet | 26814670 |
| Hand shower 110 1jet | 26814700 |
| Hand shower 110 1jet | 26814990 |
| **Croma Select E** | |
| Shower holder set 110 1jet with shower hose 160 cm | 26412400 |
| Overhead shower 180 2jet | 26524000 |
| Overhead shower 180 2jet | 26524400 |
| Shower set 110 Multi with shower bar 65 cm | 26580400 |
| Shower set 110 Vario with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish | 26586400 |
| Shower set 110 Vario with shower bar 90 cm | 26592400 |
| Shower set 110 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm | 26595400 |
| **Croma Select S** | |
| Shower holder set 110 1jet with shower hose 160 cm | 26410400 |
| Shower holder set 110 1jet with shower hose 125 cm | 26420400 |
| Overhead shower 180 2jet | 26522000 |
| Shower set 110 1jet EcoSmart with shower bar 65 cm | 26565400 |
| Shower set 110 Multi with shower bar 90 cm | 26570400 |
| Shower set 110 Vario with shower bar 90 cm | 26572400 |
| Shower set 110 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm | 26575400 |
| **Crometta** | |
| Hand shower 100 Vario | 26330400 |
| Hand shower 100 1jet | 26331400 |
| Shower set 100 Vario with shower bar 65 cm | 26532400 |
| Shower set 100 1jet with shower bar 65 cm | 26533400 |
| Shower set 100 Vario with shower bar 90 cm | 26536400 |
| Shower set 100 1jet with shower bar 90 cm | 26537400 |
| Shower holder set 100 1jet with shower hose 160 cm | 26567400 |
| Shower holder set 100 1jet with shower hose 125 cm | 26690400 |
| Shower holder set 100 Vario with shower hose 125 cm | 26691400 |
| Shower holder set 100 Vario with shower hose 160 cm | 26692400 |

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| **Crometta E** | |
| Shower system 240 1jet with single lever mixer | 27957000 |
| **CubeStack** | |
| Above counter basin 650/390 without tap hole and with overflow, SmartClean | 22413007 |
| Wash bowl 500/460 with tap hole and ovrflow, SmartClean | 22415007 |
| **Ecostat** | |
| Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation 2 ticks | 13172709 |
| **Focus** | |
| Single lever basin mixer 230 without waste set 2 ticks | 31972009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks | 31992009 |
| **Focus M41** | |
| Single lever kitchen mixer 280, 3 ticks, 1jet | 31817029 |
| Single lever kitchen mixer 240, 3 ticks, pull-out spray, 2jet | 31863009 |
| Single lever kitchen mixer 240, EcoSmart, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox | 73895000 |
| **Focus M42** | |
| Single lever kitchen mixer 180, EcoSmart, pull-out spray, 2jet | 71862000 |
| Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet 3 ticks | 71875009 |
| **Isiflex** | |
| Shower hose 160 cm | 28276450 |
| Shower hose 160 cm | 28276800 |
| **Logis** | |
| Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks | 71070019 |
| Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 19.5 cm 3 ticks | 71224009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 190 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks | 71299009 |
| 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer | 71314000 |
| **Logis E** | |
| Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks | 71160019 |
| **Metris** | |
| Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks | 31032009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 31033009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 260 for wash bowls with pop-up waste set 2 ticks | 31034009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 260 for wash bowls with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 31035009 |
| Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks | 31042009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 110 without waste set 2 ticks | 31151009 |
| Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22,5 cm 2 ticks | 31152009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 260 for wash bowls without waste set 2 ticks | 31153009 |
| Single lever bath mixer floor-standing 2 ticks | 31414009 |
| Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | 31484000 |
| Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks | 31584009 |
| Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation | 31686000 |
| **Metris M71** | |
| Single lever kitchen mixer 320, EcoSmart, pull-out spray, 2jet | 14780000 |
| Single lever kitchen mixer 320, EcoSmart, pull-out spray, 2jet | 14780800 |
| Single lever kitchen mixer 320, EcoSmart, pull-out spout, 1jet | 14781000 |
| Single lever kitchen mixer 320, EcoSmart, 1jet | 14782000 |
| Single lever kitchen mixer 220, EcoSmart, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox | 73823000 |
| Single lever kitchen mixer 320, EcoSmart, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox | 73824000 |
| Single lever kitchen mixer 320, EcoSmart, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox | 73828000 |
| **Metris Select M71** | |
| Single lever kitchen mixer 320, EcoSmart, 1jet | 14785000 |
| Single lever kitchen mixer 320, EcoSmart, 1jet | 14785800 |
| Single lever kitchen mixer 320, EcoSmart, pull-out spout, 1jet | 14786000 |
| Single lever kitchen mixer 320, EcoSmart, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox | 73807000 |
| 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, EcoSmart, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox | 73825000 |
| Single lever kitchen mixer 240, 2 ticks, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox | 73847009 |
| **Metropol** | |
| Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handle 2 ticks | 32534679 |
| Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle 2 ticks | 32536679 |
| Single lever basin mixer 260 with lever handle for wash bowls with push-open waste set 2 ticks | 32537709 |
| Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and push-open waste set 2 ticks | 32584709 |
| Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and push-open waste set 3 ticks | 32585349 |
| **Metropol Classic** | |
| Single lever basin mixer 110 with lever handle and pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 31337009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 260 with lever handle for wash bowls with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 31351009 |
| **MoonWake** | |
| Above counter basin 760/390 without tap hole and with over-flow | 22421007 |

**Phase-out products 2025**
Available while stock lasts

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| **Novus** | |
| Single lever basin mixer 230 without waste set 3 ticks | 71029009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set 3 ticks | 71039009 |
| **Pulsify S** | |
| Overhead shower 105 1jet 2 ticks | 24131009 |
| Overhead shower 105 1jet 2 ticks | 24131679 |
| Overhead shower 105 1jet 2 ticks | 24131709 |
| **Raindance Select E** | |
| Hand shower 150 3jet | 26550000 |
| Hand shower 150 3jet | 26550400 |
| Hand shower 150 3jet EcoSmart | 26551000 |
| Hand shower 150 3jet EcoSmart | 26551400 |
| Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish | 27857000 |
| **Raindance Select S** | |
| Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm | 26626000 |
| Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm | 26626400 |
| Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish | 27802000 |
| Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish | 27803000 |
| Hand shower 150 3jet | 28587000 |
| Hand shower 150 3jet | 28587400 |
| **RainDrain Match** | |
| Finish set shower drain 600 with height adjustable frame | 56036000 |
| Finish set shower drain 600 with height adjustable frame | 56036450 |
| Finish set shower drain 600 with height adjustable frame | 56036610 |
| Finish set shower drain 700 with height adjustable frame | 56037000 |
| Finish set shower drain 700 with height adjustable frame | 56037450 |
| Finish set shower drain 700 with height adjustable frame | 56037610 |
| Finish set shower drain 800 with height adjustable frame | 56038450 |
| Finish set shower drain 800 with height adjustable frame | 56038610 |
| Finish set shower drain 900 with height adjustable frame | 56040000 |
| Finish set shower drain 900 with height adjustable frame | 56040450 |
| Finish set shower drain 1000 with height adjustable frame | 56041000 |
| Finish set shower drain 1000 with height adjustable frame | 56041450 |
| Finish set shower drain 1000 with height adjustable frame | 56041610 |
| Finish set shower drain 1200 with height adjustable frame | 56042000 |
| Finish set shower drain 1200 with height adjustable frame | 56042450 |
| Finish set shower drain 1200 with height adjustable frame | 56042610 |

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| **Rainfinity** | |
| Basic set for showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed installation | 26840180 |
| Showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed installation | 26842000 |
| Showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed installation | 26842700 |
| Baton hand shower 100 1jet 2 ticks | 26867009 |
| **Rainmaker Select** | |
| Overhead shower 580 3jet | 24001600 |
| Overhead shower 460 1jet with ceiling connector | 24002400 |
| Overhead shower 460 1jet with shower arm | 24003600 |
| Overhead shower 460 2jet with ceiling connector | 24004400 |
| Overhead shower 460 2jet with shower arm | 24005600 |
| Overhead shower 460 3jet with ceiling connector | 24006400 |
| Overhead shower 460 3jet with ceiling connector | 24006600 |
| Overhead shower 460 1jet EcoSmart+ with ceiling connector | 24012400 |
| Overhead shower 460 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm | 24013400 |
| Overhead shower 460 2jet EcoSmart with ceiling connector | 24014400 |
| Overhead shower 460 3jet EcoSmart with ceiling connector | 24016400 |
| Overhead shower 460 3jet EcoSmart with shower arm | 24017400 |
| **ShowerTablet Select** | |
| Bath thermostat 300 for exposed installation 2 ticks | 13175009 |
| Shower thermostat 300 for exposed installation 2 ticks | 13177009 |
| **Rebris S** | |
| Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 3 ticks | 72441009 |
| Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 3 ticks | 72641009 |
| **Talis E** | |
| Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm 2 ticks | 71735009 |
| Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm 2 ticks | 71735149 |
| Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm 2 ticks | 71735349 |
| Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm 2 ticks | 71735679 |
| Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm 2 ticks | 71735999 |
| Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm 3 ticks | 71736009 |
| Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm 3 ticks | 71736149 |
| Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm 3 ticks | 71736349 |
| Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm 3 ticks | 71736679 |
| Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm 3 ticks | 71736709 |
| Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm 3 ticks | 71736999 |

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks | 71762009 |
| Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks | 71762149 |
| Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks | 71762349 |
| Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks | 71762679 |
| Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks | 71762709 |
| Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks | 71762999 |
| Single lever basin mixer 110 with push-open waste set 3 ticks | 71771009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 240 without waste set 3 ticks | 71773009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks | 71774009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 71775009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 71777009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 71777149 |
| Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 71777349 |
| Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 71777679 |
| Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 71777709 |
| Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 71777999 |
| Single lever basin mixer 240 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 71779009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 240 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 71779149 |
| Single lever basin mixer 240 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 71779349 |
| Single lever basin mixer 240 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 71779679 |
| Single lever basin mixer 240 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 71779709 |
| Single lever basin mixer 240 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 71779999 |
| Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks | 71780709 |

### Talis S

| | |
|---|---|
| Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks | 72028009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 72029009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 190 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks | 72033009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 190 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 72034009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks | 72035009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set 3 ticks | 72036009 |
| Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm 2 ticks | 72117009 |
| Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22.5 cm 3 ticks | 72118009 |
| Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks | 72408009 |
| Single lever bath mixer floor-standing 2 ticks | 72425009 |
| Single lever bath mixer floor-standing 3 ticks | 72426009 |
| Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks | 72608009 |
| Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 3 ticks | 72609009 |

### Talis Select M51

| | |
|---|---|
| Single lever kitchen mixer 300, EcoSmart, 1jet | 72825000 |
| Single lever kitchen mixer 300, EcoSmart, pull-out spout, 1jet | 72826800 |

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Single lever kitchen mixer 300, 2 ticks, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox | 73859009 |

### Unica

| | |
|---|---|
| Shower bar C 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm | 27610000 |
| Shower bar C 65 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm | 27611000 |

### Vernis Blend

| | |
|---|---|
| Hand shower 100 Vario | 26270000 |
| Hand shower 100 Vario | 26270670 |

### Vernis Shape

| | |
|---|---|
| Showerpipe 240 1jet 2 ticks with thermostat | 26427679 |
| Showerpipe 240 1jet 2 ticks with bath thermostat | 26900679 |
| Shower mixer set for concealed installation | 71662670 |

### Vivenis

| | |
|---|---|
| Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks | 75010009 |
| Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks | 75010679 |
| Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks | 75010709 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Shower holder | 28321000 |
| Shower holder Porter classic | 28324000 |
| F17 Mobile drainboard | 40962800 |

## Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

| Code no. | Number Of Items Per PackingUnit |
|---|---|
| **01** | |
| 01000180 | 10 |
| 01001180 | 10 |
| 01002180 | 10 |
| 01500180 | 10 |
| 01800180 | 10 |
| 01800187 | 10 |
| **06** | |
| 06010000 | 250 |
| **10** | |
| 10452180 | 6 |
| **13** | |
| 13159180 | 10 |
| 13233180 | 5 |
| 13244180 | 6 |
| 13414000 | 35 |
| 13423000 | 20 |
| 13424000 | 15 |
| 13437180 | 4 |
| 13439180 | 8 |
| 13440180 | 4 |
| 13444180 | 4 |
| 13481180 | 6 |
| 13550180 | 7 |
| 13560180 | 7 |
| 13588000 | 39 |
| 13593000 | 30 |
| 13593340 | 30 |
| 13595000 | 30 |
| 13597000 | 36 |
| 13601000 | 20 |
| 13604000 | 20 |
| 13620180 | 36 |
| 13622180 | 25 |
| 13632000 | 36 |
| 13637000 | 62 |
| 13638000 | 85 |
| 13913000 | 750 |
| 13950000 | 40 |
| 13950140 | 36 |
| 13950340 | 36 |
| 13950670 | 52 |
| 13950700 | 52 |
| 13950990 | 36 |
| 13952000 | 50 |
| 13964000 | 100 |
| **14** | |
| 14095000 | 56 |
| 14096000 | 56 |
| **15** | |
| 15310180 | 3 |
| 15311180 | 3 |
| 15355000 | 2 |
| 15355400 | 2 |
| 15355600 | 2 |
| 15356000 | 2 |
| 15356400 | 2 |
| 15356600 | 2 |
| 15357000 | 2 |
| 15357400 | 2 |
| 15357600 | 2 |
| 15358000 | 2 |
| 15358400 | 2 |
| 15358600 | 2 |
| 15380000 | 2 |
| 15380140 | 2 |
| 15380340 | 4 |
| 15380670 | 2 |
| 15380700 | 4 |
| 15380990 | 2 |
| 15381000 | 2 |
| 15381140 | 2 |
| 15381340 | 2 |
| 15381670 | 2 |
| 15381700 | 2 |
| 15381990 | 2 |
| 15382000 | 2 |
| 15382140 | 2 |
| 15382340 | 2 |
| 15382670 | 2 |
| 15382700 | 2 |
| 15382990 | 2 |
| 15384000 | 2 |
| 15384140 | 2 |
| 15384340 | 2 |
| 15384670 | 2 |
| 15384700 | 2 |
| 15384990 | 2 |
| 15553000 | 9 |
| 15553140 | 9 |
| 15553340 | 9 |
| 15553670 | 9 |
| 15553700 | 9 |
| 15554000 | 4 |
| 15554140 | 4 |
| 15554340 | 4 |
| 15554670 | 4 |
| 15554700 | 9 |
| 15558000 | 12 |
| 15558140 | 12 |
| 15558340 | 12 |
| 15558670 | 12 |
| 15559000 | 10 |
| 15559140 | 10 |
| 15559340 | 10 |
| 15559670 | 10 |
| 15571000 | 9 |
| 15571140 | 9 |
| 15571340 | 9 |
| 15571670 | 9 |
| 15571700 | 9 |
| 15572000 | 9 |
| 15572140 | 9 |
| 15572340 | 9 |
| 15572670 | 9 |
| 15572700 | 9 |
| 15573000 | 12 |
| 15573140 | 12 |
| 15573340 | 9 |
| 15573670 | 12 |
| 15574000 | 9 |
| 15574140 | 9 |
| 15574340 | 10 |
| 15574670 | 10 |
| 15581000 | 9 |
| 15581140 | 9 |
| 15581340 | 9 |
| 15581670 | 9 |
| 15581700 | 9 |
| 15583000 | 9 |
| 15583140 | 9 |
| 15583340 | 9 |
| 15583670 | 9 |
| 15583700 | 9 |
| 15587000 | 12 |
| 15587140 | 12 |
| 15587340 | 12 |
| 15587670 | 12 |
| 15588000 | 10 |
| 15588140 | 10 |
| 15588340 | 10 |
| 15588670 | 10 |
| 15705000 | 12 |
| 15706000 | 9 |
| 15707000 | 9 |
| 15708000 | 12 |
| 15712000 | 10 |
| 15714000 | 10 |
| 15714140 | 10 |
| 15714340 | 10 |
| 15714670 | 10 |
| 15714700 | 10 |
| 15714990 | 10 |
| 15734400 | 12 |
| 15735400 | 6 |
| 15736400 | 12 |
| 15737400 | 12 |
| 15738400 | 10 |
| 15741000 | 10 |
| 15742000 | 10 |
| 15743000 | 15 |
| 15743140 | 10 |
| 15743340 | 10 |
| 15743670 | 10 |
| 15743700 | 10 |
| 15743990 | 10 |
| 15744000 | 10 |
| 15745000 | 10 |
| 15747000 | 10 |
| 15748000 | 10 |
| 15755000 | 6 |
| 15756000 | 9 |
| 15757000 | 10 |
| 15758000 | 10 |
| 15758140 | 10 |
| 15758340 | 10 |
| 15758670 | 10 |
| 15758700 | 10 |
| 15758990 | 10 |
| 15760000 | 10 |
| 15760140 | 10 |
| 15760340 | 10 |
| 15760670 | 10 |
| 15760700 | 10 |
| 15760990 | 10 |
| 15761000 | 10 |
| 15762000 | 10 |
| 15763000 | 12 |
| 15763140 | 12 |
| 15763340 | 6 |
| 15763670 | 12 |
| 15763700 | 12 |
| 15763990 | 8 |
| 15764000 | 10 |
| 15764140 | 10 |
| 15764340 | 10 |
| 15764670 | 10 |
| 15764700 | 10 |
| 15764990 | 10 |
| 15765000 | 6 |
| 15767000 | 10 |
| 15768000 | 10 |
| 15790000 | 10 |
| 15930180 | 25 |
| 15932000 | 25 |
| 15970180 | 52 |
| 15972000 | 40 |
| 15973180 | 50 |
| 15974180 | 50 |
| 15981180 | 30 |
| **24** | |
| 24010180 | 6 |
| 24100000 | 35 |
| 24100670 | 50 |
| 24100700 | 28 |
| 24101000 | 36 |
| 24101670 | 36 |
| 24101700 | 36 |
| 24110000 | 35 |
| 24110140 | 28 |
| 24110670 | 50 |
| 24110700 | 50 |
| 24111140 | 28 |
| 24120000 | 36 |
| 24120670 | 50 |
| 24120700 | 50 |
| 24121000 | 36 |
| 24121670 | 50 |
| 24121700 | 28 |
| 24125000 | 69 |
| 24125140 | 30 |
| 24125670 | 30 |
| 24125700 | 30 |
| 24126000 | 69 |
| 24126140 | 69 |
| 24126670 | 30 |
| 24126700 | 30 |
| 24132000 | 12 |
| 24132670 | 12 |
| 24132700 | 12 |
| 24139000 | 36 |
| 24139140 | 36 |
| 24139670 | 36 |
| 24139700 | 36 |
| 24140000 | 10 |
| 24140140 | 10 |
| 24140670 | 10 |
| 24140700 | 10 |
| 24141140 | 10 |
| 24149000 | 24 |
| 24149140 | 24 |
| 24149670 | 24 |
| 24149700 | 24 |
| 24150000 | 4 |
| 24150670 | 4 |
| 24150700 | 4 |
| 24160000 | 12 |
| 24160670 | 12 |
| 24160700 | 12 |
| 24161000 | 12 |
| 24161670 | 12 |
| 24161700 | 12 |
| 24170000 | 10 |
| 24170670 | 10 |
| 24170700 | 10 |
| 24171000 | 10 |
| 24171670 | 10 |
| 24171700 | 10 |
| 24291670 | 2 |
| 24291700 | 3 |
| 24301000 | 20 |
| 24301670 | 24 |
| 24301700 | 24 |
| 24302000 | 20 |
| 24302670 | 24 |
| 24302700 | 24 |
| 24303000 | 16 |
| 24303670 | 24 |
| 24303700 | 20 |
| 24320000 | 65 |
| 24320140 | 65 |
| 24320670 | 65 |
| 24320700 | 65 |
| 24321000 | 69 |
| 24321140 | 65 |
| 24321670 | 65 |
| 24321700 | 108 |
| 24330000 | 10 |
| 24330140 | 10 |
| 24330670 | 10 |
| 24330700 | 4 |
| 24331000 | 10 |
| 24331140 | 10 |
| 24331670 | 10 |
| 24331700 | 10 |

# Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

| Code no. | Number Of Items Per PackingUnit |
|---|---|
| 24333000 | 10 |
| 24333140 | 10 |
| 24333670 | 10 |
| 24333700 | 10 |
| 24337000 | 12 |
| 24337140 | 12 |
| 24337670 | 12 |
| 24337700 | 12 |
| 24338000 | 30 |
| 24338140 | 30 |
| 24338670 | 30 |
| 24338700 | 30 |
| 24339000 | 12 |
| 24339140 | 12 |
| 24339670 | 12 |
| 24339700 | 12 |
| 24350000 | 3 |
| 24350670 | 2 |
| 24350700 | 2 |
| 24351000 | 3 |
| 24351670 | 3 |
| 24351700 | 3 |
| 24357000 | 8 |
| 24357140 | 8 |
| 24357670 | 8 |
| 24357700 | 8 |
| 24370000 | 9 |
| 24370670 | 9 |
| 24370700 | 9 |
| 24371000 | 9 |
| 24371670 | 9 |
| 24371700 | 9 |
| 24372000 | 9 |
| 24372670 | 9 |
| 24372700 | 9 |
| 24373000 | 9 |
| 24373670 | 9 |
| 24373700 | 9 |
| 24380000 | 8 |
| 24380670 | 6 |
| 24380700 | 8 |
| 24381000 | 8 |
| 24381670 | 8 |
| 24381700 | 8 |
| 24382000 | 2 |
| 24382670 | 2 |
| 24382700 | 2 |
| 24383000 | 2 |
| 24383670 | 2 |
| 24383700 | 2 |
| 24400000 | 12 |
| 24400670 | 12 |
| 24400700 | 12 |
| 24401000 | 16 |
| 24401670 | 16 |
| 24401700 | 16 |
| 24403000 | 4 |
| 24403140 | 4 |
| 24403670 | 4 |
| 24403700 | 4 |
| 24404000 | 8 |
| 24404140 | 8 |
| 24404670 | 8 |
| 24404700 | 8 |
| **26** | |
| 26014000 | 60 |
| 26014140 | 20 |
| 26014340 | 60 |
| 26014670 | 20 |
| 26014700 | 60 |
| 26014990 | 60 |
| 26077210 | 51 |
| 26090000 | 60 |
| 26093000 | 14 |
| 26094000 | 14 |
| 26095000 | 14 |
| 26096000 | 14 |
| 26099000 | 4 |
| 26099670 | 4 |
| 26220000 | 6 |
| 26220140 | 6 |
| 26220340 | 6 |
| 26220670 | 6 |
| 26220700 | 6 |
| 26220990 | 6 |
| 26221000 | 6 |
| 26221140 | 6 |
| 26221340 | 6 |
| 26221670 | 6 |
| 26221700 | 6 |
| 26221990 | 6 |
| 26228000 | 3 |
| 26228140 | 3 |
| 26228340 | 3 |
| 26228670 | 3 |
| 26228700 | 3 |
| 26229000 | 3 |
| 26229670 | 3 |
| 26229700 | 3 |
| 26231000 | 3 |
| 26231140 | 3 |
| 26231340 | 3 |
| 26231670 | 3 |
| 26231700 | 3 |
| 26238000 | 3 |
| 26238140 | 3 |
| 26238340 | 3 |
| 26238670 | 3 |
| 26238700 | 3 |
| 26238990 | 3 |
| 26239000 | 3 |
| 26243000 | 8 |
| 26243700 | 8 |
| 26250000 | 3 |
| 26250140 | 3 |
| 26250340 | 3 |
| 26250670 | 3 |
| 26250700 | 3 |
| 26250990 | 3 |
| 26251000 | 3 |
| 26252000 | 3 |
| 26253000 | 3 |
| 26254180 | 6 |
| 26257000 | 9 |
| 26258000 | 9 |
| 26271000 | 16 |
| 26271670 | 16 |
| 26272000 | 4 |
| 26272670 | 4 |
| 26277000 | 16 |
| 26277670 | 16 |
| 26278000 | 20 |
| 26279000 | 12 |
| 26281000 | 16 |
| 26281670 | 16 |
| 26282000 | 4 |
| 26282670 | 4 |
| 26283000 | 8 |
| 26283670 | 8 |
| 26289000 | 4 |
| 26289670 | 4 |
| 26322400 | 3 |
| 26328400 | 9 |
| 26329000 | 15 |
| 26332400 | 60 |
| 26333400 | 24 |
| 26334400 | 24 |
| 26336400 | 50 |
| 26340000 | 60 |
| 26340670 | 60 |
| 26405000 | 40 |
| 26405670 | 70 |
| 26406000 | 60 |
| 26406670 | 140 |
| 26407000 | 60 |
| 26407670 | 60 |
| 26411400 | 24 |
| 26413400 | 24 |
| 26421400 | 16 |
| 26424400 | 20 |
| 26425400 | 24 |
| 26442000 | 25 |
| 26453000 | 110 |
| 26453140 | 183 |
| 26453340 | 183 |
| 26453670 | 110 |
| 26453700 | 183 |
| 26453990 | 110 |
| 26455000 | 110 |
| 26455140 | 110 |
| 26455340 | 110 |
| 26455670 | 110 |
| 26455700 | 110 |
| 26455990 | 110 |
| 26456000 | 10 |
| 26456400 | 10 |
| 26457000 | 168 |
| 26457140 | 168 |
| 26457340 | 110 |
| 26457670 | 110 |
| 26457700 | 168 |
| 26457990 | 168 |
| 26464000 | 10 |
| 26465000 | 7 |
| 26466000 | 6 |
| 26467000 | 6 |
| 26469000 | 6 |
| 26471180 | 10 |
| 26472000 | 6 |
| 26481000 | 6 |
| 26505000 | 12 |
| 26506000 | 6 |
| 26511000 | 24 |
| 26511400 | 24 |
| 26511600 | 24 |
| 26515000 | 42 |
| 26516000 | 15 |
| 26519000 | 38 |
| 26520000 | 25 |
| 26520140 | 20 |
| 26520340 | 20 |
| 26520400 | 25 |
| 26520670 | 20 |
| 26520700 | 20 |
| 26520990 | 20 |
| 26521000 | 25 |
| 26521400 | 24 |
| 26523000 | 7 |
| 26528000 | 10 |
| 26528400 | 10 |
| 26530000 | 60 |
| 26530140 | 20 |
| 26530340 | 70 |
| 26530400 | 50 |
| 26530670 | 20 |
| 26530700 | 60 |
| 26530990 | 20 |
| 26531000 | 55 |
| 26531140 | 60 |
| 26531340 | 60 |
| 26531400 | 60 |
| 26531670 | 60 |
| 26531700 | 60 |
| 26531990 | 60 |
| 26534400 | 12 |
| 26535400 | 12 |
| 26538400 | 4 |
| 26539400 | 10 |
| 26553400 | 12 |
| 26554400 | 12 |
| 26555400 | 16 |
| 26560400 | 12 |
| 26561400 | 12 |
| 26562400 | 12 |
| 26563400 | 12 |
| 26564400 | 12 |
| 26566400 | 12 |
| 26568400 | 20 |
| 26569400 | 24 |
| 26571400 | 10 |
| 26573400 | 10 |
| 26574400 | 10 |
| 26581400 | 12 |
| 26582400 | 12 |
| 26583400 | 10 |
| 26584400 | 12 |
| 26590400 | 10 |
| 26591400 | 10 |
| 26593400 | 10 |
| 26594400 | 10 |
| 26600000 | 6 |
| 26601000 | 6 |
| 26604000 | 4 |
| 26605000 | 4 |
| 26606000 | 12 |
| 26620000 | 16 |
| 26620400 | 12 |
| 26621000 | 10 |
| 26621400 | 10 |
| 26622000 | 12 |
| 26622400 | 12 |
| 26623000 | 10 |
| 26623400 | 10 |
| 26630000 | 12 |
| 26630400 | 16 |
| 26631000 | 10 |
| 26631400 | 10 |
| 26632000 | 12 |
| 26633000 | 10 |
| 26640540 | 30 |
| 26640560 | 30 |
| 26640670 | 12 |
| 26640700 | 12 |
| 26693400 | 20 |
| 26694400 | 24 |
| 26700000 | 24 |
| 26701000 | 24 |
| 26720000 | 24 |
| 26720400 | 24 |
| 26721000 | 24 |
| 26721400 | 24 |
| 26722000 | 10 |
| 26723000 | 16 |
| 26723670 | 16 |
| 26724000 | 16 |
| 26724670 | 16 |
| 26725000 | 10 |
| 26726000 | 10 |
| 26726670 | 6 |
| 26727000 | 16 |
| 26727670 | 10 |
| 26800400 | 24 |
| 26801400 | 24 |
| 26802400 | 24 |
| 26803400 | 24 |

## Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

| Code no. | Number Of Items Per PackingUnit |
|---|---|
| 26804400 | 24 |
| 26805400 | 34 |
| 26806400 | 34 |
| 26810400 | 32 |
| 26811400 | 34 |
| 26812400 | 32 |
| 26813400 | 32 |
| 26815340 | 34 |
| 26815400 | 34 |
| 26815670 | 34 |
| 26815700 | 34 |
| 26815990 | 34 |
| 26816400 | 34 |
| 26843000 | 8 |
| 26843700 | 8 |
| 26844000 | 8 |
| 26844700 | 8 |
| 26851000 | 24 |
| 26851700 | 24 |
| 26852000 | 24 |
| 26852700 | 24 |
| 26856000 | 24 |
| 26856700 | 24 |
| 26857000 | 24 |
| 26857700 | 24 |
| 26858000 | 8 |
| 26858700 | 8 |
| 26864000 | 32 |
| 26864140 | 32 |
| 26864340 | 32 |
| 26864670 | 32 |
| 26864700 | 32 |
| 26864990 | 32 |
| 26865000 | 60 |
| 26865140 | 60 |
| 26865340 | 60 |
| 26865670 | 60 |
| 26865700 | 16 |
| 26865990 | 60 |
| 26866000 | 65 |
| 26866140 | 65 |
| 26866340 | 65 |
| 26866670 | 65 |
| 26866700 | 65 |
| 26866990 | 65 |
| 26867000 | 65 |
| 26867140 | 65 |
| 26867340 | 65 |
| 26867670 | 65 |
| 26867700 | 65 |
| 26867990 | 65 |
| 26887000 | 40 |
| 26887140 | 40 |
| 26887340 | 40 |
| 26887670 | 40 |
| 26887700 | 40 |
| 26887990 | 52 |
| 26888000 | 40 |
| 26888140 | 40 |

| Code no. | Number Of Items Per PackingUnit |
|---|---|
| 26888340 | 40 |
| 26888670 | 40 |
| 26888700 | 40 |
| 26888990 | 52 |
| 26889000 | 40 |
| 26889140 | 40 |
| 26889340 | 40 |
| 26889670 | 40 |
| 26889700 | 40 |
| 26889990 | 52 |
| **27** | |
| 27224000 | 3 |
| 27270000 | 3 |
| 27289000 | 3 |
| 27337400 | 6 |
| 27356000 | 16 |
| 27370000 | 4 |
| 27371000 | 4 |
| 27375000 | 4 |
| 27376000 | 4 |
| 27378000 | 6 |
| 27378400 | 6 |
| 27380000 | 4 |
| 27381000 | 7 |
| 27388000 | 18 |
| 27389000 | 18 |
| 27389140 | 18 |
| 27389340 | 18 |
| 27389670 | 18 |
| 27389700 | 18 |
| 27389990 | 18 |
| 27393000 | 52 |
| 27393140 | 52 |
| 27393340 | 52 |
| 27393670 | 52 |
| 27393700 | 52 |
| 27393990 | 52 |
| 27405000 | 7 |
| 27411000 | 48 |
| 27412000 | 15 |
| 27413000 | 21 |
| 27413140 | 21 |
| 27413340 | 21 |
| 27413670 | 21 |
| 27413700 | 21 |
| 27413990 | 21 |
| 27414000 | 150 |
| 27414340 | 168 |
| 27418000 | 24 |
| 27438000 | 36 |
| 27441000 | 57 |
| 27446000 | 20 |
| 27454000 | 100 |
| 27454140 | 100 |
| 27454340 | 100 |
| 27454670 | 100 |
| 27454700 | 100 |
| 27454990 | 100 |
| 27458000 | 100 |

| Code no. | Number Of Items Per PackingUnit |
|---|---|
| 27461000 | 6 |
| 27463000 | 7 |
| 27467000 | 52 |
| 27474000 | 6 |
| 27477000 | 7 |
| 27478000 | 7 |
| 27492000 | 2 |
| 27493000 | 6 |
| 27494000 | 6 |
| 27505000 | 150 |
| 27506000 | 100 |
| 27521000 | 100 |
| 27559000 | 24 |
| 27576000 | 24 |
| 27577000 | 24 |
| 27592000 | 20 |
| 27594000 | 20 |
| 27607000 | 6 |
| 27614000 | 16 |
| 27615000 | 20 |
| 27620000 | 7 |
| 27623000 | 7 |
| 27623670 | 7 |
| 27623700 | 7 |
| 27636000 | 8 |
| 27640000 | 5 |
| 27640400 | 5 |
| 27645000 | 2 |
| 27646000 | 2 |
| 27648000 | 5 |
| 27648400 | 5 |
| 27649000 | 5 |
| 27652000 | 12 |
| 27654000 | 12 |
| 27667000 | 10 |
| 27668000 | 24 |
| 27669000 | 24 |
| 27671000 | 5 |
| 27672000 | 2 |
| 27673000 | 2 |
| 27674000 | 2 |
| 27694000 | 9 |
| 27694140 | 9 |
| 27694340 | 9 |
| 27694670 | 12 |
| 27694700 | 9 |
| 27704000 | 14 |
| 27728000 | 10 |
| 27763000 | 10 |
| 27764000 | 12 |
| 27766000 | 10 |
| 27771000 | 10 |
| 27772000 | 10 |
| 27776000 | 12 |
| 27804000 | 70 |
| 27804670 | 70 |
| 27805000 | 40 |
| 27805670 | 40 |
| 27809000 | 50 |

| Code no. | Number Of Items Per PackingUnit |
|---|---|
| 27809670 | 50 |
| 27902670 | 25 |
| 27902700 | 25 |
| 27904670 | 30 |
| 27904700 | 30 |
| 27912670 | 22 |
| 27912700 | 22 |
| 27913670 | 40 |
| 27913700 | 40 |
| 27914670 | 216 |
| 27914700 | 216 |
| 27915670 | 24 |
| 27915700 | 24 |
| 27916670 | 170 |
| 27916700 | 170 |
| 27917670 | 120 |
| 27917700 | 120 |
| 27921670 | 24 |
| 27921700 | 24 |
| 27925670 | 105 |
| 27925700 | 105 |
| 27926670 | 36 |
| 27926700 | 36 |
| 27927670 | 20 |
| 27927700 | 33 |
| 27928670 | 28 |
| 27928700 | 28 |
| 27929670 | 216 |
| 27929700 | 360 |
| 27953000 | 2 |
| 27954000 | 2 |
| 27958000 | 2 |
| 27966670 | 2 |
| 27966700 | 2 |
| 27967670 | 13 |
| 27967700 | 13 |
| 27968670 | 3 |
| 27968700 | 3 |
| 27969670 | 6 |
| 27969700 | 6 |
| **28** | |
| 28010000 | 5 |
| 28010140 | 6 |
| 28010340 | 6 |
| 28010670 | 6 |
| 28010700 | 5 |
| 28010990 | 6 |
| 28016000 | 24 |
| 28020000 | 5 |
| 28020140 | 5 |
| 28020340 | 5 |
| 28020670 | 5 |
| 28020700 | 5 |
| 28021000 | 7 |
| 28072000 | 1230 |
| 28132000 | 36 |
| 28134000 | 25 |
| 28136000 | 64 |
| 28220000 | 36 |

| Code no. | Number Of Items Per PackingUnit |
|---|---|
| 28220140 | 36 |
| 28220340 | 36 |
| 28220670 | 36 |
| 28220700 | 36 |
| 28221210 | 25 |
| 28230000 | 36 |
| 28230140 | 32 |
| 28230340 | 36 |
| 28230670 | 36 |
| 28230700 | 36 |
| 28230990 | 36 |
| 28248000 | 32 |
| 28249000 | 32 |
| 28250210 | 25 |
| 28260000 | 36 |
| 28260140 | 36 |
| 28260340 | 32 |
| 28260670 | 36 |
| 28260700 | 36 |
| 28260990 | 36 |
| 28262000 | 25 |
| 28266000 | 25 |
| 28272000 | 25 |
| 28272140 | 32 |
| 28272340 | 32 |
| 28272670 | 36 |
| 28272700 | 32 |
| 28272990 | 32 |
| 28274000 | 25 |
| 28276000 | 25 |
| 28276140 | 32 |
| 28276340 | 32 |
| 28276670 | 36 |
| 28276700 | 32 |
| 28276990 | 32 |
| 28328000 | 72 |
| 28331000 | 100 |
| 28331140 | 105 |
| 28331340 | 105 |
| 28331670 | 105 |
| 28331700 | 105 |
| 28331990 | 105 |
| 28346000 | 180 |
| 28387000 | 60 |
| 28387140 | 105 |
| 28387340 | 105 |
| 28387670 | 105 |
| 28387700 | 105 |
| 28387990 | 105 |
| 28423000 | 68 |
| 28466000 | 100 |
| 28467000 | 80 |
| 28496000 | 10 |
| 28535000 | 20 |
| 28537000 | 24 |
| 28562000 | 20 |
| 28563000 | 30 |
| 28585000 | 60 |
| 28588000 | 32 |

# Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

| Code no. | Number Of Items Per PackingUnit |
|---|---|
| 28588400 | 32 |
| 28631000 | 16 |
| 28631140 | 16 |
| 28631340 | 16 |
| 28631670 | 16 |
| 28631700 | 16 |
| 28631990 | 16 |
| 28632000 | 20 |
| 28632140 | 20 |
| 28632340 | 20 |
| 28632670 | 20 |
| 28632700 | 20 |
| 28632990 | 20 |
| 28678000 | 40 |
| 28679000 | 114 |
| 28684000 | 110 |
| 28698000 | 14 |
| 28760210 | 24 |
| 28787640 | 24 |
| 28788570 | 24 |
| 28911210 | 42 |
| 28912210 | 96 |
| 28913210 | 170 |
| 28915210 | 396 |
| 28916210 | 54 |
| 28917210 | 70 |
| 28918210 | 147 |
| **29** | |
| 29230000 | 16 |
| 29230670 | 8 |
| 29230700 | 8 |
| 29231000 | 8 |
| 29231670 | 8 |
| 29231700 | 8 |
| 29234000 | 40 |
| 29338000 | 35 |
| 29338140 | 35 |
| 29338340 | 35 |
| 29338670 | 35 |
| 29338990 | 35 |
| **31** | |
| 31190000 | 6 |
| 31280000 | 13 |
| 31442000 | 6 |
| 31454000 | 12 |
| 31456000 | 12 |
| 31493000 | 10 |
| 31494000 | 20 |
| 31677000 | 52 |
| 31677990 | 50 |
| 31685000 | 9 |
| 31741180 | 20 |
| 31821000 | 10 |
| 31826000 | 10 |
| 31827000 | 10 |
| 31827800 | 10 |
| 31833000 | 4 |
| 31833800 | 4 |
| 31920000 | 14 |

| Code no. | Number Of Items Per PackingUnit |
|---|---|
| 31922000 | 13 |
| 31945000 | 10 |
| 31947000 | 25 |
| 31961000 | 30 |
| 31964000 | 9 |
| 31965000 | 10 |
| 31966000 | 10 |
| **32** | |
| 32542000 | 20 |
| 32543000 | 5 |
| 32543140 | 7 |
| 32543340 | 7 |
| 32543670 | 7 |
| 32543990 | 7 |
| 32545000 | 10 |
| 32545140 | 10 |
| 32545340 | 10 |
| 32545670 | 10 |
| 32545990 | 10 |
| 32548000 | 52 |
| 32550000 | 6 |
| 32551000 | 6 |
| 32552000 | 5 |
| 32553000 | 6 |
| 32565000 | 6 |
| 32565140 | 10 |
| 32565340 | 10 |
| 32565670 | 10 |
| 32565990 | 10 |
| **40** | |
| 40068000 | 48 |
| 40088000 | 48 |
| 40089000 | 22 |
| 40418000 | 15 |
| 40418800 | 15 |
| 40438000 | 37 |
| 40438340 | 37 |
| 40438670 | 37 |
| 40438800 | 36 |
| 40448000 | 15 |
| 40448670 | 15 |
| 40448800 | 15 |
| 40468000 | 15 |
| 40468670 | 15 |
| 40468800 | 15 |
| 40952800 | 90 |
| 40961000 | 5 |
| 40963000 | 3 |
| **41** | |
| 41710000 | 30 |
| 41711000 | 280 |
| 41712000 | 18 |
| 41713000 | 30 |
| 41714000 | 30 |
| 41715000 | 30 |
| 41716000 | 27 |
| 41717000 | 24 |
| 41718000 | 40 |
| 41720000 | 4 |

| Code no. | Number Of Items Per PackingUnit |
|---|---|
| 41722000 | 6 |
| 41723000 | 60 |
| 41724000 | 20 |
| 41725000 | 75 |
| 41726000 | 75 |
| 41727000 | 4 |
| 41728000 | 2 |
| 41746000 | 28 |
| 41746140 | 42 |
| 41746340 | 42 |
| 41746670 | 42 |
| 41746700 | 42 |
| 41746990 | 42 |
| 41749000 | 42 |
| 41749140 | 42 |
| 41749340 | 42 |
| 41749670 | 42 |
| 41749700 | 42 |
| 41749990 | 42 |
| 41753000 | 40 |
| 41753140 | 35 |
| 41753340 | 35 |
| 41753670 | 40 |
| 41753700 | 35 |
| 41753990 | 35 |
| 41759000 | 15 |
| 41759140 | 15 |
| 41759340 | 15 |
| 41759670 | 15 |
| 41759700 | 15 |
| 41759990 | 15 |
| 41770000 | 27 |
| 41770140 | 18 |
| 41770340 | 18 |
| 41770670 | 18 |
| 41770700 | 27 |
| 41770990 | 18 |
| 41773000 | 70 |
| 41773140 | 70 |
| 41773340 | 70 |
| 41773670 | 70 |
| 41773700 | 70 |
| 41773990 | 70 |
| 41774000 | 17 |
| 41774140 | 17 |
| 41774340 | 17 |
| 41774670 | 17 |
| 41774700 | 17 |
| 41774990 | 17 |
| 41775000 | 6 |
| 41775670 | 6 |
| 41775700 | 6 |
| 41791000 | 16 |
| 41791140 | 16 |
| 41791340 | 16 |
| 41791670 | 16 |
| 41791700 | 16 |
| 41791990 | 16 |
| **43** | |

| Code no. | Number Of Items Per PackingUnit |
|---|---|
| 43927000 | 10 |
| 43928000 | 12 |
| 43937000 | 10 |
| 43938000 | 6 |
| 43961807 | 15 |
| 43962807 | 15 |
| **50** | |
| 50001000 | 128 |
| 50001140 | 105 |
| 50001670 | 104 |
| 50001700 | 104 |
| 50100000 | 32 |
| 50100140 | 100 |
| 50100340 | 70 |
| 50100670 | 100 |
| 50100700 | 100 |
| 50100990 | 70 |
| 50105000 | 100 |
| 50107000 | 12 |
| **52** | |
| 52010000 | 30 |
| 52053000 | 30 |
| 52100000 | 18 |
| 52105000 | 38 |
| 52105140 | 38 |
| 52105340 | 38 |
| 52105670 | 18 |
| 52105700 | 38 |
| 52105990 | 38 |
| 52120000 | 20 |
| **53** | |
| 53002000 | 25 |
| 53010000 | 25 |
| 53428000 | 50 |
| 53428670 | 23 |
| 53493000 | 110 |
| 53646000 | 14 |
| 53990000 | 100 |
| **55** | |
| 55213000 | 30 |
| 55237000 | 25 |
| **56** | |
| 56010180 | 2 |
| 56011180 | 2 |
| 56012180 | 2 |
| 56013180 | 2 |
| 56015180 | 2 |
| 56029000 | 8 |
| 56030000 | 8 |
| 56031000 | 8 |
| 56032000 | 8 |
| 56033000 | 2 |
| 56034000 | 2 |
| 56036670 | 8 |
| 56036700 | 8 |
| 56036800 | 8 |
| 56037670 | 8 |
| 56037700 | 8 |
| 56037800 | 8 |

| Code no. | Number Of Items Per PackingUnit |
|---|---|
| 56038000 | 8 |
| 56038670 | 8 |
| 56038700 | 8 |
| 56038800 | 2 |
| 56040610 | 8 |
| 56040670 | 2 |
| 56040700 | 8 |
| 56040800 | 8 |
| 56041670 | 8 |
| 56041700 | 8 |
| 56041800 | 2 |
| 56042670 | 2 |
| 56042700 | 2 |
| 56042800 | 2 |
| 56043000 | 8 |
| 56043140 | 2 |
| 56043340 | 8 |
| 56043670 | 8 |
| 56043700 | 8 |
| 56043800 | 8 |
| 56043990 | 2 |
| 56044000 | 8 |
| 56044140 | 8 |
| 56044340 | 8 |
| 56044670 | 8 |
| 56044700 | 8 |
| 56044800 | 8 |
| 56044990 | 8 |
| 56045000 | 8 |
| 56045140 | 8 |
| 56045340 | 8 |
| 56045670 | 8 |
| 56045700 | 8 |
| 56045800 | 8 |
| 56045990 | 8 |
| 56046000 | 2 |
| 56046140 | 3 |
| 56046340 | 8 |
| 56046670 | 2 |
| 56046700 | 8 |
| 56046800 | 2 |
| 56046990 | 8 |
| 56047000 | 2 |
| 56047140 | 2 |
| 56047340 | 2 |
| 56047670 | 2 |
| 56047700 | 2 |
| 56047800 | 2 |
| 56047990 | 2 |
| 56050000 | 8 |
| 56050340 | 8 |
| 56050670 | 8 |
| 56050700 | 8 |
| 56050800 | 8 |
| 56050990 | 8 |
| 56051000 | 8 |
| 56051140 | 8 |
| 56051340 | 8 |
| 56051670 | 8 |

# Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

| Code no. | Number Of Items Per PackingUnit |
|---|---|
| 56051700 | 8 |
| 56051800 | 8 |
| 56051990 | 8 |
| 56052000 | 8 |
| 56052140 | 8 |
| 56052340 | 8 |
| 56052670 | 8 |
| 56052700 | 2 |
| 56052800 | 8 |
| 56052990 | 8 |
| 56053000 | 2 |
| 56053140 | 8 |
| 56053340 | 8 |
| 56053670 | 2 |
| 56053700 | 8 |
| 56053800 | 8 |
| 56053990 | 8 |
| 56054000 | 2 |
| 56054140 | 2 |
| 56054340 | 2 |
| 56054670 | 2 |
| 56054700 | 2 |
| 56054800 | 2 |
| 56054990 | 2 |
| 56057380 | 3 |
| 56057670 | 3 |
| 56057700 | 3 |
| 56061380 | 3 |
| 56061670 | 3 |
| 56061700 | 3 |
| 56065670 | 2 |
| 56065700 | 2 |
| 56065800 | 2 |
| 56067670 | 2 |
| 56067700 | 2 |
| 56070670 | 3 |
| 56070700 | 3 |
| 56070800 | 3 |
| 56073670 | 2 |
| 56073700 | 3 |
| 56073800 | 3 |
| 56076670 | 2 |
| 56076700 | 2 |
| 56076800 | 2 |
| 56079670 | 2 |
| 56079700 | 2 |
| 56079800 | 2 |
| 56082670 | 3 |
| 56082700 | 3 |
| 56082800 | 3 |
| 56085670 | 3 |
| 56085700 | 3 |
| 56085800 | 3 |
| 56088670 | 2 |
| 56088700 | 2 |
| 56088800 | 2 |
| 56091670 | 2 |
| 56091700 | 3 |
| 56091800 | 2 |

| Code no. | Number Of Items Per PackingUnit |
|---|---|
| 56092380 | 3 |
| 56092670 | 3 |
| 56092700 | 3 |
| 56093380 | 4 |
| 56093670 | 4 |
| 56093700 | 4 |
| 56094140 | 3 |
| 56094340 | 3 |
| 56094670 | 3 |
| 56094700 | 3 |
| 56094800 | 3 |
| 56094990 | 3 |
| 56095140 | 3 |
| 56095340 | 3 |
| 56095670 | 3 |
| 56095700 | 3 |
| 56095800 | 3 |
| 56095990 | 2 |
| 56096140 | 3 |
| 56096340 | 3 |
| 56096670 | 3 |
| 56096700 | 3 |
| 56096800 | 3 |
| 56096990 | 3 |
| 56097140 | 3 |
| 56097340 | 3 |
| 56097670 | 3 |
| 56097700 | 3 |
| 56097800 | 3 |
| 56097990 | 3 |
| 56098140 | 3 |
| 56098340 | 3 |
| 56098670 | 3 |
| 56098700 | 3 |
| 56098800 | 3 |
| 56098990 | 3 |
| 56099140 | 3 |
| 56099340 | 3 |
| 56099670 | 3 |
| 56099700 | 3 |
| 56099800 | 3 |
| 56099990 | 3 |
| 56164800 | 2 |
| 56165000 | 4 |
| 56167000 | 4 |
| 56171000 | 2 |
| 56173000 | 2 |
| 56197800 | 8 |
| 56373000 | 36 |
| **58** | |
| 58141180 | 10 |
| 58143000 | 13 |
| 58150000 | 13 |
| 58185000 | 100 |
| 58185670 | 80 |
| 58185990 | 100 |
| 58186000 | 80 |
| **60** | |
| 60056000 | 20 |

| Code no. | Number Of Items Per PackingUnit |
|---|---|
| 60067000 | 14 |
| **71** | |
| 71005009 | 13 |
| 71094009 | 13 |
| 71201000 | 5 |
| 71203000 | 13 |
| 71204000 | 13 |
| 71292009 | 13 |
| 71294009 | 13 |
| 71297009 | 13 |
| 71310000 | 5 |
| 71313000 | 5 |
| 71405000 | 10 |
| 71406000 | 30 |
| 71409000 | 12 |
| 71410000 | 20 |
| 71432009 | 8 |
| 71434009 | 8 |
| 71603000 | 16 |
| 71604000 | 27 |
| 71605000 | 10 |
| 71606000 | 20 |
| 71608000 | 6 |
| 71632009 | 8 |
| 71634009 | 8 |
| 71666000 | 9 |
| 71721000 | 14 |
| 71730000 | 2 |
| 71731000 | 5 |
| 71745000 | 10 |
| 71745140 | 9 |
| 71745340 | 9 |
| 71745670 | 10 |
| 71745990 | 10 |
| 71746000 | 10 |
| 71747000 | 5 |
| 71748000 | 6 |
| 71748140 | 3 |
| 71748340 | 6 |
| 71748670 | 5 |
| 71764000 | 20 |
| 71765000 | 10 |
| 71765140 | 10 |
| 71765340 | 10 |
| 71765670 | 10 |
| 71765990 | 10 |
| 71766000 | 20 |
| 71768000 | 10 |
| 71861000 | 4 |
| 71864000 | 10 |
| 71970000 | 50 |
| **72** | |
| 72200000 | 13 |
| 72405000 | 9 |
| 72410000 | 20 |
| 72416000 | 6 |
| 72417000 | 5 |
| 72419000 | 6 |
| 72430000 | 32 |

| Code no. | Number Of Items Per PackingUnit |
|---|---|
| 72430670 | 32 |
| 72431000 | 32 |
| 72431670 | 32 |
| 72440009 | 8 |
| 72444007 | 4 |
| 72444677 | 4 |
| 72448000 | 10 |
| 72448670 | 10 |
| 72449000 | 24 |
| 72449670 | 24 |
| 72450009 | 8 |
| 72454007 | 4 |
| 72454677 | 4 |
| 72458000 | 10 |
| 72458670 | 10 |
| 72459000 | 24 |
| 72459670 | 24 |
| 72466000 | 9 |
| 72466670 | 9 |
| 72468000 | 9 |
| 72468670 | 9 |
| 72515009 | 13 |
| 72515679 | 13 |
| 72516009 | 13 |
| 72521009 | 28 |
| 72521679 | 28 |
| 72522009 | 28 |
| 72524009 | 5 |
| 72555009 | 13 |
| 72555679 | 13 |
| 72561009 | 28 |
| 72561679 | 28 |
| 72564009 | 5 |
| 72605000 | 12 |
| 72606000 | 20 |
| 72640009 | 8 |
| 72640679 | 8 |
| 72648000 | 10 |
| 72648670 | 10 |
| 72649000 | 24 |
| 72649670 | 24 |
| 72650009 | 8 |
| 72650679 | 8 |
| 72658000 | 10 |
| 72658670 | 10 |
| 72659000 | 24 |
| 72659670 | 24 |
| 72667000 | 9 |
| 72667670 | 9 |
| 72668000 | 9 |
| 72668670 | 9 |
| 72842000 | 4 |
| 72842670 | 9 |
| 72843000 | 9 |
| 72843670 | 9 |
| 72844000 | 9 |
| 72844670 | 9 |
| 72845000 | 4 |
| 72845670 | 9 |

| Code no. | Number Of Items Per PackingUnit |
|---|---|
| **73** | |
| 73200000 | 6 |
| 73200140 | 6 |
| 73200670 | 6 |
| 73200700 | 6 |
| 73201000 | 15 |
| 73201140 | 15 |
| 73201670 | 15 |
| 73201700 | 15 |
| 73303009 | 28 |
| 73303149 | 28 |
| 73304009 | 28 |
| 73315009 | 28 |
| 73315149 | 28 |
| 73316009 | 28 |
| 73320009 | 9 |
| 73320149 | 9 |
| 73351009 | 4 |
| 73351149 | 4 |
| 73370009 | 9 |
| 73370149 | 9 |
| 73410000 | 26 |
| 73410140 | 26 |
| 73410670 | 26 |
| 73410700 | 26 |
| 73411000 | 26 |
| 73411140 | 26 |
| 73411670 | 26 |
| 73411700 | 26 |
| 73422009 | 8 |
| 73422149 | 8 |
| 73443000 | 3 |
| 73443140 | 3 |
| 73443670 | 3 |
| 73443700 | 3 |
| 73447000 | 3 |
| 73447140 | 3 |
| 73447670 | 3 |
| 73447700 | 3 |
| 73561000 | 9 |
| 73622009 | 8 |
| 73622149 | 8 |
| **74** | |
| 74810000 | 10 |
| 74811000 | 10 |
| **75** | |
| 75200000 | 13 |
| 75200670 | 13 |
| 75200700 | 13 |
| 75410000 | 20 |
| 75410670 | 20 |
| 75410700 | 20 |
| 75414000 | 9 |
| 75414140 | 9 |
| 75414670 | 9 |
| 75414700 | 9 |
| 75415000 | 6 |
| 75415670 | 6 |
| 75415700 | 6 |

| Code no. | Number Of Items Per PackingUnit |
|---|---|
| 75417000 | 9 |
| 75417140 | 9 |
| 75417670 | 9 |
| 75417700 | 9 |
| 75418000 | 9 |
| 75418140 | 9 |
| 75418670 | 9 |
| 75418700 | 9 |
| 75444000 | 3 |
| 75444670 | 3 |
| 75444700 | 3 |
| 75614000 | 9 |
| 75614140 | 9 |
| 75614670 | 9 |
| 75614700 | 9 |
| 75615000 | 6 |
| 75615670 | 6 |
| 75615700 | 6 |
| 75617000 | 9 |
| 75617140 | 9 |
| 75617670 | 9 |
| 75617700 | 9 |
| 75618000 | 9 |
| 75618140 | 9 |
| 75618670 | 9 |
| 75618700 | 9 |
| **76** | |
| 76020009 | 12 |
| 76200000 | 12 |
| 76200670 | 12 |
| 76200700 | 12 |
| 76410000 | 22 |
| 76410670 | 22 |
| 76410700 | 22 |
| 76415000 | 6 |
| 76415670 | 6 |
| 76415700 | 6 |
| 76615000 | 6 |
| 76615670 | 6 |
| 76615700 | 6 |
| **92** | |
| 92373000 | 88 |
| 92601000 | 50 |
| 92631000 | 30 |
| 92646000 | 197 |
| 92730000 | 100 |
| **93** | |
| 93500000 | 63 |
| **94** | |
| 94008000 | 135 |
| 94009000 | 120 |
| 94139000 | 20 |
| 94139140 | 20 |
| 94139340 | 20 |
| 94148000 | 25 |
| 94149000 | 200 |
| 94246000 | 800 |
| 94282000 | 80 |
| **95** | |
| 95014000 | 80 |
| 95093000 | 36 |
| 95239000 | 100 |
| 95282000 | 200 |
| 95455000 | 150 |
| 95758000 | 100 |
| **96** | |
| 96026000 | 80 |
| 96083000 | 50 |
| 96100000 | 1000 |
| 96153000 | 96 |
| 96170000 | 50 |
| 96189000 | 160 |
| 96190000 | 50 |
| 96339000 | 56 |
| 96370000 | 100 |
| 96454000 | 300 |
| 96509000 | 86 |
| 96615000 | 27 |
| 96618000 | 160 |
| 96633000 | 72 |
| 96783000 | 50 |
| **97** | |
| 97204000 | 100 |
| 97205000 | 200 |
| 97206000 | 90 |
| 97651000 | 50 |
| 97685000 | 96 |
| 97999000 | 40 |
| **98** | |
| 98127000 | 200 |
| 98189000 | 100 |
| 98282000 | 60 |
| 98283000 | 96 |
| 98520000 | 40 |
| 98702000 | 100 |
| 98753000 | 84 |
| 98996000 | 500 |

# Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| **01** | | | |
| HG | 01000180 | 4059625350867 | 222 |
| HG | 01001180 | 4059625350850 | 222 |
| HG | 01002180 | 4059625350836 | 223 |
| HG | 01500180 | 4059625316900 | 299 |
| HG | 01800180 | 4011097347240 | 304 |
| HG | 01800187 | 4059625003305 | 304 |
| **02** | | | |
| HG | 02024000 | 4011097100005 | 125 |
| **06** | | | |
| HG | 06010000 | 4011097100135 | 236 |
| **10** | | | |
| AX | 10452180 | 4011097254104 | 311 |
| **13** | | | |
| HG | 13085000 | 4011097102184 | 593 |
| HG | 13159180 | 4011097835310 | 312 |
| HG | 13172009 | 4059625273876 | 241 |
| HG | 13172149 | 4059625289013 | 241 |
| HG | 13172679 | 4059625289044 | 241 |
| HG | 13174009 | 4059625273883 | 241 |
| HG | 13174149 | 4059625288948 | 241 |
| HG | 13174679 | 4059625288979 | 241 |
| HG | 13233180 | 4011097629407 | 312 |
| HG | 13244180 | 4011097629414 | 313 |
| HG | 13414000 | 4011097532509 | 378 |
| HG | 13423000 | 4011097603766 | 377 |
| HG | 13424000 | 4011097594774 | 377 |
| HG | 13437180 | 4011097660837 | 313 |
| HG | 13439180 | 4011097734033 | 312 |
| HG | 13440180 | 4059625321218 | 313 |
| HG | 13444180 | 4011097140841 | 314 |
| HG | 13481180 | 4059625479285 | 309 |
| HG | 13550180 | 4011097360300 | 318 |
| HG | 13560180 | 4059625202968 | 309 |
| HG | 13588000 | 4059625477359 | 299 |
| HG | 13593000 | 4011097745015 | 306 |
| HG | 13593140 | 4059625346716 | 306 |
| HG | 13593340 | 4059625346723 | 306 |
| HG | 13593670 | 4059625346693 | 306 |
| HG | 13593700 | 4059625346709 | 306 |
| HG | 13593990 | 4059625346730 | 306 |
| HG | 13595000 | 4011097333670 | 305 |
| HG | 13597000 | 4011097564739 | 307 |
| HG | 13597140 | 4059625250075 | 307 |
| HG | 13597340 | 4059625346839 | 307 |
| HG | 13597670 | 4059625346815 | 307 |
| HG | 13597700 | 4059625346822 | 307 |
| HG | 13601000 | 4011097783727 | 307 |
| HG | 13604000 | 4011097825915 | 306 |
| HG | 13612000 | 4059625464632 | 301 |
| HG | 13612140 | 4059625464625 | 301 |
| HG | 13612340 | 4059625464618 | 301 |
| HG | 13612670 | 4059625464601 | 301 |
| HG | 13612700 | 4059625464595 | 301 |
| HG | 13612990 | 4059625464588 | 301 |
| HG | 13613000 | 4059625464571 | 301 |
| HG | 13613140 | 4059625464564 | 301 |
| HG | 13613340 | 4059625464557 | 301 |
| HG | 13613670 | 4059625464540 | 301 |
| HG | 13613700 | 4059625464533 | 301 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 13614000 | 4059625464519 | 302 |
| HG | 13614140 | 4059625464502 | 302 |
| HG | 13614340 | 4059625464496 | 302 |
| HG | 13614670 | 4059625464489 | 302 |
| HG | 13614700 | 4059625464472 | 302 |
| HG | 13617000 | 4059625464458 | 301 |
| HG | 13617140 | 4059625464441 | 301 |
| HG | 13617340 | 4059625464434 | 301 |
| HG | 13617670 | 4059625464427 | 301 |
| HG | 13617700 | 4059625464410 | 301 |
| HG | 13617990 | 4059625464403 | 301 |
| HG | 13618000 | 4059625464397 | 302 |
| HG | 13618140 | 4059625464380 | 302 |
| HG | 13618340 | 4059625464373 | 302 |
| HG | 13618670 | 4059625464366 | 302 |
| HG | 13618700 | 4059625464359 | 302 |
| HG | 13620180 | 4011097228747 | 315 |
| HG | 13622180 | 4011097625386 | 311 |
| HG | 13624000 | 4059625464335 | 303 |
| HG | 13624140 | 4059625464328 | 303 |
| HG | 13624340 | 4059625464311 | 303 |
| HG | 13624670 | 4059625464304 | 303 |
| HG | 13624700 | 4059625464298 | 303 |
| HG | 13628000 | 4059625464274 | 302 |
| HG | 13631000 | 4059625464267 | 303 |
| HG | 13632000 | 4059625464250 | 300 |
| HG | 13637000 | 4059625534090 | 300 |
| HG | 13638000 | 4059625536209 | 300 |
| HG | 13913000 | 4011097413754 | 594 |
| HG | 13943009 | 4059625282977 | 232 |
| HG | 13944009 | 4059625282984 | 232 |
| HG | 13950000 | 4011097350721 | 232 |
| HG | 13950140 | 4011097957050 | 232 |
| HG | 13950340 | 4059625266151 | 232 |
| HG | 13950670 | 4059625266137 | 232 |
| HG | 13950700 | 4059625266144 | 232 |
| HG | 13950990 | 4011097957128 | 232 |
| HG | 13952000 | 4011097105932 | 593 |
| HG | 13964000 | 4011097105970 | 593 |
| HG | 13970000 | 4011097105994 | 597 |
| HG | 13971000 | 4011097178578 | 597 |
| **14** | | | |
| HG | 14095000 | 4011097165103 | 592 |
| HG | 14096000 | 4011097176222 | 592 |
| **15** | | | |
| HG | 15310180 | 4011097815602 | 319 |
| HG | 15311180 | 4059625034057 | 319 |
| HG | 15312180 | 4059625034040 | 319 |
| HG | 15313180 | 4059625034033 | 319 |
| HG | 15355000 | 4059625034019 | 251 |
| HG | 15355400 | 4011097815619 | 251 |
| HG | 15355600 | 4059625034002 | 251 |
| HG | 15356000 | 4059625033999 | 251 |
| HG | 15356400 | 4059625033982 | 251 |
| HG | 15356600 | 4059625033975 | 251 |
| HG | 15357000 | 4059625033968 | 252 |
| HG | 15357400 | 4059625033951 | 252 |
| HG | 15357600 | 4059625033944 | 252 |
| HG | 15358000 | 4059625033937 | 252 |
| HG | 15358400 | 4059625033920 | 252 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 15358600 | 4059625033913 | 252 |
| HG | 15380000 | 4059625201350 | 249 |
| HG | 15380140 | 4059625241707 | 249 |
| HG | 15380340 | 4059625241691 | 249 |
| HG | 15380670 | 4059625241684 | 249 |
| HG | 15380700 | 4059625201336 | 249 |
| HG | 15380990 | 4059625241677 | 249 |
| HG | 15381000 | 4059625201312 | 249 |
| HG | 15381140 | 4059625489130 | 249 |
| HG | 15381340 | 4059625489123 | 249 |
| HG | 15381670 | 4059625489116 | 249 |
| HG | 15381700 | 4059625201299 | 249 |
| HG | 15381990 | 4059625489109 | 249 |
| HG | 15382000 | 4059625201275 | 250 |
| HG | 15382140 | 4059625241967 | 250 |
| HG | 15382340 | 4059625241974 | 250 |
| HG | 15382670 | 4059625241981 | 250 |
| HG | 15382700 | 4059625201251 | 250 |
| HG | 15382990 | 4059625241998 | 250 |
| HG | 15384000 | 4059625201237 | 250 |
| HG | 15384140 | 4059625489093 | 250 |
| HG | 15384340 | 4059625489086 | 250 |
| HG | 15384670 | 4059625489079 | 250 |
| HG | 15384700 | 4059625201213 | 250 |
| HG | 15384990 | 4059625489062 | 250 |
| HG | 15553000 | 4059625464878 | 253 |
| HG | 15553140 | 4059625464854 | 253 |
| HG | 15553340 | 4059625464830 | 253 |
| HG | 15553670 | 4059625465165 | 253 |
| HG | 15553700 | 4059625465141 | 253 |
| HG | 15554000 | 4059625465127 | 254 |
| HG | 15554140 | 4059625465097 | 254 |
| HG | 15554340 | 4059625465073 | 254 |
| HG | 15554670 | 4059625465059 | 254 |
| HG | 15554700 | 4059625465028 | 254 |
| HG | 15558000 | 4059625465349 | 257 |
| HG | 15558140 | 4059625465325 | 257 |
| HG | 15558340 | 4059625465301 | 257 |
| HG | 15558670 | 4059625465288 | 257 |
| HG | 15558700 | 4059625465264 | 257 |
| HG | 15559000 | 4059625465240 | 255 |
| HG | 15559140 | 4059625465226 | 255 |
| HG | 15559340 | 4059625465202 | 255 |
| HG | 15559670 | 4059625465189 | 255 |
| HG | 15559700 | 4059625465561 | 255 |
| HG | 15562000 | 4059625465547 | 256 |
| HG | 15562140 | 4059625465523 | 256 |
| HG | 15562340 | 4059625465509 | 256 |
| HG | 15562670 | 4059625465486 | 256 |
| HG | 15562700 | 4059625465462 | 256 |
| HG | 15571000 | 4059625465448 | 258 |
| HG | 15571140 | 4059625465417 | 258 |
| HG | 15571340 | 4059625465387 | 258 |
| HG | 15571670 | 4059625465752 | 258 |
| HG | 15571700 | 4059625465721 | 258 |
| HG | 15572000 | 4059625465684 | 259 |
| HG | 15572140 | 4059625465653 | 259 |
| HG | 15572340 | 4059625465622 | 259 |
| HG | 15572670 | 4059625465592 | 259 |
| HG | 15572700 | 4059625465967 | 259 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 15573000 | 4059625465929 | 262 |
| HG | 15573140 | 4059625465899 | 262 |
| HG | 15573340 | 4059625465868 | 262 |
| HG | 15573670 | 4059625465837 | 262 |
| HG | 15573700 | 4059625465806 | 262 |
| HG | 15574000 | 4059625466162 | 260 |
| HG | 15574140 | 4059625466131 | 260 |
| HG | 15574340 | 4059625466100 | 260 |
| HG | 15574670 | 4059625466070 | 260 |
| HG | 15574700 | 4059625466049 | 260 |
| HG | 15575000 | 4059625466001 | 261 |
| HG | 15575140 | 4059625465974 | 261 |
| HG | 15575340 | 4059625466346 | 261 |
| HG | 15575670 | 4059625466315 | 261 |
| HG | 15575700 | 4059625466285 | 261 |
| HG | 15581000 | 4059625466193 | 263 |
| HG | 15581140 | 4059625466179 | 263 |
| HG | 15581340 | 4059625466766 | 263 |
| HG | 15581670 | 4059625466759 | 263 |
| HG | 15581700 | 4059625466735 | 263 |
| HG | 15583000 | 4059625466711 | 264 |
| HG | 15583140 | 4059625466698 | 264 |
| HG | 15583340 | 4059625466681 | 264 |
| HG | 15583670 | 4059625466674 | 264 |
| HG | 15583700 | 4059625466650 | 264 |
| HG | 15587000 | 4059625466582 | 267 |
| HG | 15587140 | 4059625466568 | 267 |
| HG | 15587340 | 4059625466551 | 267 |
| HG | 15587670 | 4059625466544 | 267 |
| HG | 15587700 | 4059625466520 | 267 |
| HG | 15588000 | 4059625466506 | 265 |
| HG | 15588140 | 4059625466483 | 265 |
| HG | 15588340 | 4059625466476 | 265 |
| HG | 15588670 | 4059625466469 | 265 |
| HG | 15588700 | 4059625466445 | 265 |
| HG | 15589000 | 4059625466421 | 266 |
| HG | 15589140 | 4059625466407 | 266 |
| HG | 15589340 | 4059625466391 | 266 |
| HG | 15589670 | 4059625466384 | 266 |
| HG | 15589700 | 4059625467145 | 266 |
| HG | 15705000 | 4011097741727 | 289 |
| HG | 15706000 | 4011097741710 | 289 |
| HG | 15707000 | 4011097741703 | 288 |
| HG | 15708000 | 4011097741697 | 288 |
| HG | 15712000 | 4059625028728 | 287 |
| HG | 15714000 | 4059625028735 | 287 |
| HG | 15714140 | 4059625230244 | 287 |
| HG | 15714340 | 4059625230251 | 287 |
| HG | 15714670 | 4059625230268 | 287 |
| HG | 15714700 | 4059625230275 | 287 |
| HG | 15714990 | 4059625230282 | 287 |
| HG | 15734400 | 4011097777528 | 268 |
| HG | 15735400 | 4011097777511 | 269 |
| HG | 15736400 | 4011097777504 | 270 |
| HG | 15737400 | 4011097777498 | 268 |
| HG | 15738400 | 4011097777481 | 268 |
| HG | 15741000 | 4011097741369 | 278 |
| HG | 15742000 | 4011097741352 | 279 |
| HG | 15743000 | 4011097741345 | 278 |
| HG | 15743140 | 4059625142424 | 278 |

# Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 15743340 | 4059625244548 | 278 |
| HG | 15743670 | 4059625266069 | 278 |
| HG | 15743700 | 4059625266076 | 278 |
| HG | 15743990 | 4059625266083 | 278 |
| HG | 15744000 | 4011097741338 | 277 |
| HG | 15745000 | 4011097741321 | 279 |
| HG | 15747000 | 4011097746388 | 280 |
| HG | 15748000 | 4011097749631 | 280 |
| HG | 15755000 | 4011097741680 | 285 |
| HG | 15756000 | 4011097741673 | 284 |
| HG | 15757000 | 4011097741666 | 283 |
| HG | 15758000 | 4011097741659 | 283 |
| HG | 15758140 | 4059625155028 | 283 |
| HG | 15758340 | 4059625216682 | 283 |
| HG | 15758670 | 4059625266038 | 283 |
| HG | 15758700 | 4059625266045 | 283 |
| HG | 15758990 | 4059625266052 | 283 |
| HG | 15760000 | 4011097719870 | 274 |
| HG | 15760140 | 4059625355893 | 274 |
| HG | 15760340 | 4059625355879 | 274 |
| HG | 15760670 | 4059625355855 | 274 |
| HG | 15760700 | 4059625355831 | 274 |
| HG | 15760990 | 4059625355817 | 274 |
| HG | 15761000 | 4011097719863 | 275 |
| HG | 15762000 | 4011097719856 | 272 |
| HG | 15763000 | 4011097719849 | 272 |
| HG | 15763140 | 4059625230299 | 272 |
| HG | 15763340 | 4059625230909 | 272 |
| HG | 15763670 | 4059625230916 | 272 |
| HG | 15763700 | 4059625230923 | 272 |
| HG | 15763990 | 4059625230930 | 272 |
| HG | 15764000 | 4011097719832 | 276 |
| HG | 15764140 | 4059625355794 | 276 |
| HG | 15764340 | 4059625355770 | 276 |
| HG | 15764670 | 4059625355756 | 276 |
| HG | 15764700 | 4059625355732 | 276 |
| HG | 15764990 | 4059625355718 | 276 |
| HG | 15765000 | 4011097719825 | 273 |
| HG | 15767000 | 4011097746364 | 277 |
| HG | 15768000 | 4011097749624 | 277 |
| HG | 15790000 | 4059625219461 | 283 |
| HG | 15930180 | 4011097345239 | 316 |
| HG | 15932000 | 4011097487984 | 285 |
| HG | 15956000 | 4011097629360 | 305 |
| HG | 15970180 | 4011097345208 | 317 |
| HG | 15972000 | 4011097487960 | 286 |
| HG | 15973180 | 4011097345215 | 316 |
| HG | 15974180 | 4011097345222 | 317 |
| HG | 15981180 | 4011097415772 | 315 |
| HG | 15984180 | 4011097727073 | 318 |
| **22** | | | |
| HG | 22423007 | 4059625384848 | 443 |
| HG | 22424007 | 4059625384831 | 442 |
| HG | 22425007 | 4059625384824 | 440 |
| HG | 22426007 | 4059625384817 | 440 |
| HG | 22427007 | 4059625384800 | 441 |
| HG | 22428007 | 4059625379325 | 441 |
| HG | 22429007 | 4059625384695 | 443 |
| HG | 22430007 | 4059625384688 | 442 |
| HG | 22437007 | 4059625384961 | 447 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 22438007 | 4059625384954 | 445 |
| HG | 22439007 | 4059625384947 | 445 |
| HG | 22440007 | 4059625384930 | 446 |
| HG | 22441007 | 4059625384923 | 448 |
| HG | 22443007 | 4059625384916 | 446 |
| HG | 22444007 | 4059625384909 | 447 |
| **24** | | | |
| HG | 24001400 | 4011097772219 | 144 |
| HG | 24003400 | 4011097771243 | 145 |
| HG | 24005400 | 4011097771366 | 145 |
| HG | 24007400 | 4011097771397 | 145 |
| HG | 24010180 | 4011097771175 | 319 |
| HG | 24011400 | 4011097772226 | 144 |
| HG | 24100000 | 4059625315897 | 55 |
| HG | 24100670 | 4059625316016 | 55 |
| HG | 24100700 | 4059625316009 | 55 |
| HG | 24101000 | 4059625320556 | 55 |
| HG | 24101670 | 4059625320570 | 55 |
| HG | 24101700 | 4059625320563 | 55 |
| HG | 24110000 | 4059625310915 | 55 |
| HG | 24110140 | 4059625442647 | 55 |
| HG | 24110670 | 4059625313046 | 55 |
| HG | 24110700 | 4059625313039 | 55 |
| HG | 24111009 | 4059625319734 | 55 |
| HG | 24111140 | 4059625442654 | 55 |
| HG | 24111679 | 4059625319758 | 55 |
| HG | 24111709 | 4059625319741 | 55 |
| HG | 24120000 | 4059625316023 | 55 |
| HG | 24120670 | 4059625316047 | 55 |
| HG | 24120700 | 4059625316030 | 55 |
| HG | 24121000 | 4059625320587 | 55 |
| HG | 24121670 | 4059625320600 | 55 |
| HG | 24121700 | 4059625320594 | 55 |
| HG | 24125000 | 4059625468043 | 56 |
| HG | 24125140 | 4059625468012 | 56 |
| HG | 24125340 | 4059625604359 | 56 |
| HG | 24125670 | 4059625468005 | 56 |
| HG | 24125700 | 4059625467978 | 56 |
| HG | 24125990 | 4059625604342 | 56 |
| HG | 24126000 | 4059625467947 | 56 |
| HG | 24126140 | 4059625467923 | 56 |
| HG | 24126340 | 4059625604335 | 56 |
| HG | 24126670 | 4059625467916 | 56 |
| HG | 24126700 | 4059625467893 | 56 |
| HG | 24126990 | 4059625604328 | 56 |
| HG | 24132000 | 4059625316894 | 159 |
| HG | 24132140 | 4059625604311 | 159 |
| HG | 24132670 | 4059625317013 | 159 |
| HG | 24132700 | 4059625317006 | 159 |
| HG | 24139000 | 4059625340974 | 172 |
| HG | 24139140 | 4059625448298 | 172 |
| HG | 24139670 | 4059625340998 | 172 |
| HG | 24139700 | 4059625340981 | 172 |
| HG | 24140000 | 4059625340073 | 158 |
| HG | 24140140 | 4059625453377 | 158 |
| HG | 24140670 | 4059625340097 | 158 |
| HG | 24140700 | 4059625340080 | 158 |
| HG | 24141009 | 4059625340820 | 158 |
| HG | 24141140 | 4059625453384 | 158 |
| HG | 24141679 | 4059625340844 | 158 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 24141709 | 4059625340837 | 158 |
| HG | 24149000 | 4059625341063 | 172 |
| HG | 24149140 | 4059625453391 | 172 |
| HG | 24149670 | 4059625341087 | 172 |
| HG | 24149700 | 4059625341070 | 172 |
| HG | 24150000 | 4059625340851 | 157 |
| HG | 24150670 | 4059625340875 | 157 |
| HG | 24150700 | 4059625340868 | 157 |
| HG | 24151009 | 4059625340943 | 157 |
| HG | 24151679 | 4059625340967 | 157 |
| HG | 24151709 | 4059625340950 | 157 |
| HG | 24160000 | 4059625348048 | 78 |
| HG | 24160670 | 4059625358214 | 78 |
| HG | 24160700 | 4059625358221 | 78 |
| HG | 24161000 | 4059625348031 | 77 |
| HG | 24161670 | 4059625358238 | 77 |
| HG | 24161700 | 4059625358245 | 77 |
| HG | 24170000 | 4059625348024 | 77 |
| HG | 24170670 | 4059625358252 | 77 |
| HG | 24170700 | 4059625358269 | 77 |
| HG | 24171000 | 4059625348017 | 77 |
| HG | 24171670 | 4059625358276 | 77 |
| HG | 24171700 | 4059625358283 | 77 |
| HG | 24221009 | 4059625367827 | 191 |
| HG | 24231009 | 4059625367872 | 192 |
| HG | 24241009 | 4059625367834 | 190 |
| HG | 24241679 | 4059625367841 | 190 |
| HG | 24241709 | 4059625367858 | 190 |
| HG | 24291670 | 4059625368299 | 512 |
| HG | 24291700 | 4059625368282 | 512 |
| HG | 24301000 | 4059625347928 | 108 |
| HG | 24301670 | 4059625358382 | 108 |
| HG | 24301700 | 4059625358399 | 108 |
| HG | 24302000 | 4059625347911 | 108 |
| HG | 24302670 | 4059625358405 | 108 |
| HG | 24302700 | 4059625358412 | 108 |
| HG | 24303000 | 4059625347904 | 108 |
| HG | 24303670 | 4059625358429 | 108 |
| HG | 24303700 | 4059625358436 | 108 |
| HG | 24305000 | 4059625604304 | 108 |
| HG | 24305670 | 4059625604298 | 108 |
| HG | 24305700 | 4059625604281 | 108 |
| HG | 24306000 | 4059625604274 | 108 |
| HG | 24306670 | 4059625604267 | 108 |
| HG | 24306700 | 4059625604250 | 108 |
| HG | 24307000 | 4059625604243 | 108 |
| HG | 24307670 | 4059625604236 | 108 |
| HG | 24307700 | 4059625604229 | 108 |
| HG | 24320000 | 4059625415375 | 56 |
| HG | 24320140 | 4059625418710 | 56 |
| HG | 24320340 | 4059625600832 | 56 |
| HG | 24320670 | 4059625415368 | 56 |
| HG | 24320700 | 4059625415351 | 56 |
| HG | 24320990 | 4059625600849 | 56 |
| HG | 24321000 | 4059625415344 | 56 |
| HG | 24321140 | 4059625418727 | 56 |
| HG | 24321340 | 4059625600856 | 56 |
| HG | 24321670 | 4059625414491 | 56 |
| HG | 24321700 | 4059625414972 | 56 |
| HG | 24321990 | 4059625600931 | 56 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 24330000 | 4059625411094 | 160 |
| HG | 24330140 | 4059625467831 | 160 |
| HG | 24330670 | 4059625411087 | 160 |
| HG | 24330700 | 4059625411070 | 160 |
| HG | 24331000 | 4059625411063 | 160 |
| HG | 24331140 | 4059625467824 | 160 |
| HG | 24331670 | 4059625411025 | 160 |
| HG | 24331700 | 4059625410981 | 160 |
| HG | 24333000 | 4059625467800 | 160 |
| HG | 24333140 | 4059625467794 | 160 |
| HG | 24333670 | 4059625467787 | 160 |
| HG | 24333700 | 4059625467770 | 160 |
| HG | 24337000 | 4059625395264 | 172 |
| HG | 24337140 | 4059625467763 | 172 |
| HG | 24337670 | 4059625395271 | 172 |
| HG | 24337700 | 4059625395288 | 172 |
| HG | 24338000 | 4059625410790 | 175 |
| HG | 24338140 | 4059625467749 | 175 |
| HG | 24338670 | 4059625410769 | 175 |
| HG | 24338700 | 4059625410738 | 175 |
| HG | 24339000 | 4059625410707 | 175 |
| HG | 24339140 | 4059625467725 | 175 |
| HG | 24339670 | 4059625410677 | 175 |
| HG | 24339700 | 4059625410646 | 175 |
| HG | 24340009 | 4059625376287 | 240 |
| HG | 24340679 | 4059625377000 | 240 |
| HG | 24340709 | 4059625377024 | 240 |
| HG | 24350000 | 4059625410615 | 159 |
| HG | 24350670 | 4059625410608 | 159 |
| HG | 24350700 | 4059625410592 | 159 |
| HG | 24351000 | 4059625410585 | 159 |
| HG | 24351670 | 4059625410561 | 159 |
| HG | 24351700 | 4059625410547 | 159 |
| HG | 24357000 | 4059625459331 | 173 |
| HG | 24357140 | 4059625459362 | 173 |
| HG | 24357670 | 4059625459355 | 173 |
| HG | 24357700 | 4059625459348 | 173 |
| HG | 24360009 | 4059625377048 | 240 |
| HG | 24360679 | 4059625377062 | 240 |
| HG | 24360709 | 4059625377086 | 240 |
| HG | 24370000 | 4059625445211 | 79 |
| HG | 24370670 | 4059625445235 | 79 |
| HG | 24370700 | 4059625445228 | 79 |
| HG | 24371000 | 4059625445259 | 79 |
| HG | 24371670 | 4059625445273 | 79 |
| HG | 24371700 | 4059625445266 | 79 |
| HG | 24372000 | 4059625460931 | 76 |
| HG | 24372670 | 4059625460917 | 76 |
| HG | 24372700 | 4059625460894 | 76 |
| HG | 24373000 | 4059625460870 | 76 |
| HG | 24373670 | 4059625460849 | 76 |
| HG | 24373700 | 4059625460818 | 76 |
| HG | 24380000 | 4059625444603 | 78 |
| HG | 24380670 | 4059625444610 | 78 |
| HG | 24380700 | 4059625445242 | 78 |
| HG | 24381000 | 4059625445280 | 78 |
| HG | 24381670 | 4059625445303 | 78 |
| HG | 24381700 | 4059625445297 | 78 |
| HG | 24382000 | 4059625460788 | 76 |
| HG | 24382670 | 4059625460771 | 76 |

# Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 24382700 | 4059625460764 | 76 |
| HG | 24383000 | 4059625460757 | 76 |
| HG | 24383670 | 4059625460740 | 76 |
| HG | 24383700 | 4059625460733 | 76 |
| HG | 24400000 | 4059625347799 | 94 |
| HG | 24400670 | 4059625489055 | 94 |
| HG | 24400700 | 4059625489048 | 94 |
| HG | 24401000 | 4059625347782 | 94 |
| HG | 24401670 | 4059625489031 | 94 |
| HG | 24401700 | 4059625489024 | 94 |
| HG | 24402000 | 4059625460726 | 92 |
| HG | 24402140 | 4059625460702 | 92 |
| HG | 24402670 | 4059625460696 | 92 |
| HG | 24402700 | 4059625460672 | 92 |
| HG | 24403000 | 4059625445136 | 91 |
| HG | 24403140 | 4059625445167 | 91 |
| HG | 24403670 | 4059625445150 | 91 |
| HG | 24403700 | 4059625445143 | 91 |
| HG | 24404000 | 4059625445174 | 91 |
| HG | 24404140 | 4059625445204 | 91 |
| HG | 24404670 | 4059625445198 | 91 |
| HG | 24404700 | 4059625445181 | 91 |
| HG | 24405000 | 4059625460658 | 92 |
| HG | 24405140 | 4059625460634 | 92 |
| HG | 24405670 | 4059625460627 | 92 |
| HG | 24405700 | 4059625460603 | 92 |
| **26** | | | |
| HG | 26014000 | 4059625136621 | 52 |
| HG | 26014140 | 4059625346907 | 52 |
| HG | 26014340 | 4059625346914 | 52 |
| HG | 26014670 | 4059625346921 | 52 |
| HG | 26014700 | 4059625346938 | 52 |
| HG | 26014990 | 4059625346945 | 52 |
| HG | 26038009 | 4059625279380 | 53 |
| HG | 26077210 | 4059625478981 | 54 |
| HG | 26084009 | 4059625278284 | 195 |
| HG | 26090000 | 4059625299142 | 60 |
| HG | 26093000 | 4059625302514 | 168 |
| HG | 26094000 | 4059625302507 | 169 |
| HG | 26095000 | 4059625302491 | 169 |
| HG | 26096000 | 4059625302484 | 170 |
| HG | 26099000 | 4059625314777 | 207 |
| HG | 26099670 | 4059625338643 | 207 |
| HG | 26118009 | 4059625277393 | 193 |
| HG | 26152009 | 4059625273913 | 201 |
| HG | 26154009 | 4059625273920 | 197 |
| HG | 26220000 | 4011097790992 | 164 |
| HG | 26220140 | 4059625264126 | 164 |
| HG | 26220340 | 4059625264102 | 164 |
| HG | 26220670 | 4059625264089 | 164 |
| HG | 26220700 | 4059625264096 | 164 |
| HG | 26220990 | 4059625264119 | 164 |
| HG | 26221000 | 4011097791104 | 163 |
| HG | 26221140 | 4059625203798 | 163 |
| HG | 26221340 | 4059625217030 | 163 |
| HG | 26221670 | 4059625264058 | 163 |
| HG | 26221700 | 4059625264065 | 163 |
| HG | 26221990 | 4059625264072 | 163 |
| HG | 26226000 | 4059625201084 | 142 |
| HG | 26226140 | 4059625602232 | 142 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 26226340 | 4059625602249 | 142 |
| HG | 26226670 | 4059625602256 | 142 |
| HG | 26226700 | 4059625201077 | 142 |
| HG | 26226990 | 4059625602263 | 142 |
| HG | 26227000 | 4059625200780 | 142 |
| HG | 26227140 | 4059625602287 | 142 |
| HG | 26227340 | 4059625603109 | 142 |
| HG | 26227670 | 4059625602294 | 142 |
| HG | 26227700 | 4059625200797 | 142 |
| HG | 26227990 | 4059625602270 | 142 |
| HG | 26228000 | 4059625201565 | 143 |
| HG | 26228140 | 4059625264775 | 143 |
| HG | 26228340 | 4059625264751 | 143 |
| HG | 26228670 | 4059625264744 | 143 |
| HG | 26228700 | 4059625201558 | 143 |
| HG | 26228990 | 4059625264768 | 143 |
| HG | 26229000 | 4059625200902 | 143 |
| HG | 26229140 | 4059625264812 | 143 |
| HG | 26229340 | 4059625264799 | 143 |
| HG | 26229670 | 4059625264782 | 143 |
| HG | 26229700 | 4059625200919 | 143 |
| HG | 26229990 | 4059625264805 | 143 |
| HG | 26230000 | 4059625200926 | 142 |
| HG | 26230140 | 4059625264737 | 142 |
| HG | 26230340 | 4059625264713 | 142 |
| HG | 26230670 | 4059625264706 | 142 |
| HG | 26230700 | 4059625201541 | 142 |
| HG | 26230990 | 4059625264720 | 142 |
| HG | 26231000 | 4059625201534 | 143 |
| HG | 26231140 | 4059625264898 | 143 |
| HG | 26231340 | 4059625264874 | 143 |
| HG | 26231670 | 4059625264867 | 143 |
| HG | 26231700 | 4059625201527 | 143 |
| HG | 26231990 | 4059625264881 | 143 |
| HG | 26232000 | 4059625201510 | 141 |
| HG | 26232140 | 4059625603345 | 141 |
| HG | 26232340 | 4059625603352 | 141 |
| HG | 26232670 | 4059625603369 | 141 |
| HG | 26232700 | 4059625201503 | 141 |
| HG | 26232990 | 4059625603376 | 141 |
| HG | 26233000 | 4059625201497 | 141 |
| HG | 26233140 | 4059625603383 | 141 |
| HG | 26233340 | 4059625603390 | 141 |
| HG | 26233670 | 4059625603406 | 141 |
| HG | 26233700 | 4059625201480 | 141 |
| HG | 26233990 | 4059625603413 | 141 |
| HG | 26234000 | 4059625201473 | 141 |
| HG | 26234140 | 4059625264850 | 141 |
| HG | 26234340 | 4059625264836 | 141 |
| HG | 26234670 | 4059625264829 | 141 |
| HG | 26234700 | 4059625201466 | 141 |
| HG | 26234990 | 4059625264843 | 141 |
| HG | 26238000 | 4011097853420 | 153 |
| HG | 26238140 | 4059625230718 | 153 |
| HG | 26238340 | 4059625230725 | 153 |
| HG | 26238670 | 4059625230732 | 153 |
| HG | 26238700 | 4059625230749 | 153 |
| HG | 26238990 | 4059625230756 | 153 |
| HG | 26239000 | 4011097975658 | 153 |
| HG | 26239140 | 4059625604212 | 153 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 26239340 | 4059625328835 | 153 |
| HG | 26239670 | 4059625604205 | 153 |
| HG | 26239700 | 4059625604199 | 153 |
| HG | 26239990 | 4059625604182 | 153 |
| HG | 26243000 | 4059625201435 | 179 |
| HG | 26243140 | 4059625442982 | 179 |
| HG | 26243340 | 4059625442975 | 179 |
| HG | 26243670 | 4059625442968 | 179 |
| HG | 26243700 | 4059625201428 | 179 |
| HG | 26243990 | 4059625454329 | 179 |
| HG | 26244009 | 4059625277409 | 202 |
| HG | 26250000 | 4011097853413 | 154 |
| HG | 26250140 | 4059625191934 | 154 |
| HG | 26250340 | 4059625230763 | 154 |
| HG | 26250670 | 4059625230770 | 154 |
| HG | 26250700 | 4059625230787 | 154 |
| HG | 26250990 | 4059625230794 | 154 |
| HG | 26251000 | 4011097975665 | 154 |
| HG | 26251140 | 4059625357576 | 154 |
| HG | 26251340 | 4059625604175 | 154 |
| HG | 26251670 | 4059625604168 | 154 |
| HG | 26251700 | 4059625604151 | 154 |
| HG | 26251990 | 4059625604144 | 154 |
| HG | 26252000 | 4011097975672 | 155 |
| HG | 26252140 | 4059625604137 | 155 |
| HG | 26252340 | 4059625604120 | 155 |
| HG | 26252670 | 4059625604113 | 155 |
| HG | 26252700 | 4059625604106 | 155 |
| HG | 26252990 | 4059625604090 | 155 |
| HG | 26253000 | 4011097975689 | 155 |
| HG | 26253140 | 4059625604083 | 155 |
| HG | 26253340 | 4059625604076 | 155 |
| HG | 26253670 | 4059625604069 | 155 |
| HG | 26253700 | 4059625604052 | 155 |
| HG | 26253990 | 4059625604045 | 155 |
| HG | 26254180 | 4011097975696 | 320 |
| HG | 26257000 | 4059625196106 | 163 |
| HG | 26258000 | 4059625196090 | 162 |
| HG | 26266009 | 4059625277416 | 198 |
| HG | 26271000 | 4059625302170 | 168 |
| HG | 26271670 | 4059625339121 | 168 |
| HG | 26272000 | 4059625328934 | 207 |
| HG | 26272670 | 4059625330067 | 207 |
| HG | 26277000 | 4059625302163 | 168 |
| HG | 26277670 | 4059625339077 | 168 |
| HG | 26278000 | 4059625325582 | 114 |
| HG | 26279000 | 4059625333235 | 86 |
| HG | 26281000 | 4059625302156 | 170 |
| HG | 26281670 | 4059625339053 | 170 |
| HG | 26282000 | 4059625315873 | 208 |
| HG | 26282670 | 4059625339039 | 208 |
| HG | 26283000 | 4059625302149 | 170 |
| HG | 26283670 | 4059625339022 | 170 |
| HG | 26289000 | 4059625339015 | 208 |
| HG | 26289670 | 4059625339008 | 208 |
| HG | 26322400 | 4011097787855 | 72 |
| HG | 26328400 | 4011097787794 | 73 |
| HG | 26329000 | 4011097787787 | 73 |
| HG | 26332400 | 4011097780665 | 59 |
| HG | 26333400 | 4011097780658 | 59 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 26334400 | 4011097780641 | 59 |
| HG | 26336400 | 4011097792064 | 59 |
| HG | 26340000 | 4059625299128 | 60 |
| HG | 26340670 | 4059625338971 | 60 |
| HG | 26405000 | 4059625316351 | 175 |
| HG | 26405670 | 4059625326589 | 175 |
| HG | 26406000 | 4059625316344 | 177 |
| HG | 26406670 | 4059625326565 | 177 |
| HG | 26407000 | 4059625316337 | 177 |
| HG | 26407670 | 4059625326541 | 177 |
| HG | 26411400 | 4011097744865 | 109 |
| HG | 26413400 | 4011097760292 | 110 |
| HG | 26421400 | 4011097757018 | 109 |
| HG | 26424400 | 4011097757049 | 110 |
| HG | 26425400 | 4011097757032 | 110 |
| HG | 26426679 | 4059625425602 | 205 |
| HG | 26442000 | 4011097705941 | 147 |
| HG | 26453000 | 4011097756868 | 124 |
| HG | 26453140 | 4059625142448 | 124 |
| HG | 26453340 | 4059625308509 | 124 |
| HG | 26453670 | 4059625308523 | 124 |
| HG | 26453700 | 4059625308516 | 124 |
| HG | 26453990 | 4059625308530 | 124 |
| HG | 26455000 | 4011097756851 | 124 |
| HG | 26455140 | 4011097837291 | 124 |
| HG | 26455340 | 4011097837284 | 124 |
| HG | 26455670 | 4059625230947 | 124 |
| HG | 26455700 | 4059625230954 | 124 |
| HG | 26455990 | 4011097837390 | 124 |
| HG | 26456000 | 4011097814803 | 122 |
| HG | 26456400 | 4011097786902 | 122 |
| HG | 26457000 | 4011097756875 | 125 |
| HG | 26457140 | 4011097891873 | 125 |
| HG | 26457340 | 4011097891866 | 125 |
| HG | 26457670 | 4059625304778 | 125 |
| HG | 26457700 | 4059625304761 | 125 |
| HG | 26457990 | 4011097891972 | 125 |
| HG | 26464000 | 4011097689678 | 164 |
| HG | 26465000 | 4011097689685 | 164 |
| HG | 26466000 | 4011097720562 | 148 |
| HG | 26467000 | 4011097720548 | 148 |
| HG | 26469000 | 4011097720524 | 148 |
| HG | 26471180 | 4011097718637 | 320 |
| HG | 26472000 | 4011097718620 | 156 |
| HG | 26481000 | 4011097718613 | 156 |
| HG | 26505000 | 4011097773810 | 95 |
| HG | 26506000 | 4011097773803 | 95 |
| HG | 26507009 | 4059625292259 | 199 |
| HG | 26508009 | 4059625292266 | 203 |
| HG | 26511000 | 4011097857046 | 98 |
| HG | 26511400 | 4011097857039 | 98 |
| HG | 26511600 | 4011097961286 | 98 |
| HG | 26515000 | 4059625326763 | 52 |
| HG | 26515140 | 4059625604038 | 52 |
| HG | 26515340 | 4059625604021 | 52 |
| HG | 26515670 | 4059625604014 | 52 |
| HG | 26515700 | 4059625604007 | 52 |
| HG | 26515990 | 4059625603994 | 52 |
| HG | 26516000 | 4059625326770 | 52 |
| HG | 26516140 | 4059625603987 | 52 |

# Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 26516340 | 4059625603970 | 52 |
| HG | 26516670 | 4059625603963 | 52 |
| HG | 26516700 | 4059625603956 | 52 |
| HG | 26516990 | 4059625603949 | 52 |
| HG | 26519000 | 4011097693200 | 99 |
| HG | 26520000 | 4011097706047 | 54 |
| HG | 26520140 | 4059625230824 | 54 |
| HG | 26520340 | 4059625221297 | 54 |
| HG | 26520400 | 4011097706085 | 54 |
| HG | 26520670 | 4059625230817 | 54 |
| HG | 26520700 | 4059625230800 | 54 |
| HG | 26520990 | 4059625230961 | 54 |
| HG | 26521000 | 4011097706054 | 53 |
| HG | 26521140 | 4059625365687 | 53 |
| HG | 26521400 | 4011097706092 | 53 |
| HG | 26523000 | 4011097741970 | 161 |
| HG | 26528000 | 4011097752068 | 162 |
| HG | 26528400 | 4011097752075 | 162 |
| HG | 26530000 | 4011097706764 | 53 |
| HG | 26530140 | 4059625264027 | 53 |
| HG | 26530340 | 4059625264010 | 53 |
| HG | 26530400 | 4011097726663 | 53 |
| HG | 26530670 | 4059625263990 | 53 |
| HG | 26530700 | 4059625264003 | 53 |
| HG | 26530990 | 4059625026830 | 53 |
| HG | 26531000 | 4011097719115 | 52 |
| HG | 26531140 | 4059625265925 | 52 |
| HG | 26531340 | 4059625265901 | 52 |
| HG | 26531400 | 4011097726946 | 52 |
| HG | 26531670 | 4059625265888 | 52 |
| HG | 26531700 | 4059625265895 | 52 |
| HG | 26531990 | 4059625265918 | 52 |
| HG | 26534400 | 4011097792033 | 84 |
| HG | 26535400 | 4011097792026 | 84 |
| HG | 26538400 | 4011097791999 | 83 |
| HG | 26539400 | 4011097791982 | 84 |
| HG | 26553400 | 4011097791975 | 84 |
| HG | 26554400 | 4011097791968 | 84 |
| HG | 26555400 | 4011097791951 | 84 |
| HG | 26560400 | 4011097744858 | 80 |
| HG | 26561400 | 4011097736228 | 80 |
| HG | 26562400 | 4011097744841 | 80 |
| HG | 26563400 | 4011097736433 | 80 |
| HG | 26564400 | 4011097744834 | 80 |
| HG | 26566400 | 4011097767048 | 80 |
| HG | 26568400 | 4011097791937 | 112 |
| HG | 26569400 | 4011097791920 | 112 |
| HG | 26571400 | 4011097736419 | 80 |
| HG | 26573400 | 4011097736402 | 80 |
| HG | 26574400 | 4011097744803 | 80 |
| HG | 26581400 | 4011097736389 | 81 |
| HG | 26582400 | 4011097753904 | 81 |
| HG | 26583400 | 4011097736372 | 81 |
| HG | 26584400 | 4011097753898 | 81 |
| HG | 26590400 | 4011097753881 | 81 |
| HG | 26591400 | 4011097736358 | 81 |
| HG | 26593400 | 4011097736341 | 81 |
| HG | 26594400 | 4011097753843 | 81 |
| HG | 26600000 | 4011097754369 | 149 |
| HG | 26601000 | 4011097754826 | 149 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 26604000 | 4011097754383 | 156 |
| HG | 26605000 | 4011097754390 | 152 |
| HG | 26606000 | 4011097761619 | 171 |
| HG | 26620000 | 4011097706061 | 74 |
| HG | 26620400 | 4011097706078 | 74 |
| HG | 26621000 | 4011097706306 | 74 |
| HG | 26621400 | 4011097706313 | 74 |
| HG | 26622000 | 4011097711799 | 74 |
| HG | 26622400 | 4011097712000 | 74 |
| HG | 26623000 | 4011097712017 | 74 |
| HG | 26623400 | 4011097712024 | 74 |
| HG | 26630000 | 4011097719108 | 71 |
| HG | 26630400 | 4011097726953 | 71 |
| HG | 26631000 | 4011097719092 | 71 |
| HG | 26631400 | 4011097726960 | 71 |
| HG | 26632000 | 4011097719085 | 71 |
| HG | 26633000 | 4011097719078 | 71 |
| HG | 26640540 | 4059625301951 | 62 |
| HG | 26640560 | 4059625301944 | 62 |
| HG | 26640670 | 4059625301937 | 62 |
| HG | 26640700 | 4059625301920 | 62 |
| HG | 26693400 | 4011097791883 | 112 |
| HG | 26694400 | 4011097791876 | 112 |
| HG | 26700000 | 4011097808741 | 107 |
| HG | 26701000 | 4011097808727 | 106 |
| HG | 26720000 | 4011097758107 | 107 |
| HG | 26720400 | 4011097758114 | 107 |
| HG | 26721000 | 4011097758121 | 106 |
| HG | 26721400 | 4011097758138 | 106 |
| HG | 26722000 | 4011097770987 | 167 |
| HG | 26723000 | 4011097770970 | 165 |
| HG | 26723670 | 4059625413296 | 165 |
| HG | 26724000 | 4011097770963 | 165 |
| HG | 26724670 | 4059625413289 | 165 |
| HG | 26725000 | 4011097770956 | 166 |
| HG | 26726000 | 4011097770949 | 167 |
| HG | 26726670 | 4059625413265 | 167 |
| HG | 26727000 | 4011097770932 | 166 |
| HG | 26727670 | 4059625413258 | 166 |
| HG | 26793000 | 4011097806280 | 194 |
| HG | 26800400 | 4011097744599 | 57 |
| HG | 26801400 | 4011097736273 | 57 |
| HG | 26802400 | 4011097744582 | 57 |
| HG | 26803400 | 4011097736266 | 57 |
| HG | 26804400 | 4011097744575 | 57 |
| HG | 26805400 | 4011097736327 | 57 |
| HG | 26806400 | 4011097752037 | 57 |
| HG | 26810400 | 4011097750026 | 58 |
| HG | 26811400 | 4011097736259 | 58 |
| HG | 26812400 | 4011097750033 | 58 |
| HG | 26813400 | 4011097736242 | 58 |
| HG | 26815340 | 4059625346679 | 58 |
| HG | 26815400 | 4011097736235 | 58 |
| HG | 26815670 | 4059625346648 | 58 |
| HG | 26815700 | 4059625346655 | 58 |
| HG | 26815990 | 4059625346686 | 58 |
| HG | 26816400 | 4011097752136 | 58 |
| HG | 26843000 | 4059625201411 | 121 |
| HG | 26843140 | 4059625442951 | 121 |
| HG | 26843340 | 4059625442944 | 121 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 26843670 | 4059625442937 | 121 |
| HG | 26843700 | 4059625201404 | 121 |
| HG | 26843990 | 4059625454336 | 121 |
| HG | 26844000 | 4059625201398 | 494 |
| HG | 26844140 | 4059625442920 | 494 |
| HG | 26844340 | 4059625442913 | 494 |
| HG | 26844670 | 4059625442906 | 494 |
| HG | 26844700 | 4059625201381 | 494 |
| HG | 26844990 | 4059625452240 | 494 |
| HG | 26851000 | 4059625216095 | 104 |
| HG | 26851700 | 4059625216408 | 104 |
| HG | 26852000 | 4059625216415 | 104 |
| HG | 26852700 | 4059625216422 | 104 |
| HG | 26856000 | 4059625216439 | 105 |
| HG | 26856700 | 4059625216446 | 105 |
| HG | 26857000 | 4059625216453 | 105 |
| HG | 26857700 | 4059625216460 | 105 |
| HG | 26858000 | 4059625201374 | 121 |
| HG | 26858140 | 4059625442692 | 121 |
| HG | 26858340 | 4059625442685 | 121 |
| HG | 26858670 | 4059625442678 | 121 |
| HG | 26858700 | 4059625201367 | 121 |
| HG | 26858990 | 4059625452295 | 121 |
| HG | 26864000 | 4059625189696 | 50 |
| HG | 26864140 | 4059625264935 | 50 |
| HG | 26864340 | 4059625264911 | 50 |
| HG | 26864670 | 4059625264904 | 50 |
| HG | 26864700 | 4059625189702 | 50 |
| HG | 26864990 | 4059625264928 | 50 |
| HG | 26865000 | 4059625198544 | 50 |
| HG | 26865140 | 4059625264973 | 50 |
| HG | 26865340 | 4059625264959 | 50 |
| HG | 26865670 | 4059625264942 | 50 |
| HG | 26865700 | 4059625198575 | 50 |
| HG | 26865990 | 4059625264966 | 50 |
| HG | 26866000 | 4059625213407 | 51 |
| HG | 26866140 | 4059625265710 | 51 |
| HG | 26866340 | 4059625265673 | 51 |
| HG | 26866670 | 4059625264980 | 51 |
| HG | 26866700 | 4059625220054 | 51 |
| HG | 26866990 | 4059625265703 | 51 |
| HG | 26867000 | 4059625220085 | 51 |
| HG | 26867140 | 4059625265758 | 51 |
| HG | 26867340 | 4059625265734 | 51 |
| HG | 26867670 | 4059625265727 | 51 |
| HG | 26867700 | 4059625220092 | 51 |
| HG | 26867990 | 4059625265741 | 51 |
| HG | 26887000 | 4059625433393 | 123 |
| HG | 26887140 | 4059625433362 | 123 |
| HG | 26887340 | 4059625433331 | 123 |
| HG | 26887670 | 4059625433300 | 123 |
| HG | 26887700 | 4059625433270 | 123 |
| HG | 26887990 | 4059625444221 | 123 |
| HG | 26888000 | 4059625433249 | 122 |
| HG | 26888140 | 4059625433218 | 122 |
| HG | 26888340 | 4059625433188 | 122 |
| HG | 26888670 | 4059625433157 | 122 |
| HG | 26888700 | 4059625433126 | 122 |
| HG | 26888990 | 4059625444238 | 122 |
| HG | 26889000 | 4059625433096 | 122 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 26889140 | 4059625433065 | 122 |
| HG | 26889340 | 4059625433034 | 122 |
| HG | 26889670 | 4059625433003 | 122 |
| HG | 26889700 | 4059625431276 | 122 |
| HG | 26889990 | 4059625443286 | 122 |
| HG | 26899679 | 4059625425527 | 206 |
| **27** | | | |
| HG | 27224000 | 4011097690179 | 196 |
| HG | 27270000 | 4011097775913 | 200 |
| HG | 27289000 | 4011097775876 | 204 |
| HG | 27337400 | 4011097720593 | 148 |
| HG | 27356000 | 4011097815749 | 97 |
| HG | 27370000 | 4011097625126 | 152 |
| HG | 27371000 | 4011097625140 | 152 |
| HG | 27375000 | 4011097655727 | 152 |
| HG | 27376000 | 4011097691435 | 152 |
| HG | 27378000 | 4011097720586 | 147 |
| HG | 27378400 | 4011097720579 | 147 |
| HG | 27380000 | 4011097625119 | 156 |
| HG | 27381000 | 4011097625133 | 156 |
| HG | 27388000 | 4011097783253 | 177 |
| HG | 27389000 | 4011097783260 | 176 |
| HG | 27389140 | 4059625234471 | 176 |
| HG | 27389340 | 4059625234488 | 176 |
| HG | 27389670 | 4059625234495 | 176 |
| HG | 27389700 | 4059625234464 | 176 |
| HG | 27389990 | 4059625234457 | 176 |
| HG | 27393000 | 4011097769837 | 176 |
| HG | 27393140 | 4059625234518 | 176 |
| HG | 27393340 | 4059625234525 | 176 |
| HG | 27393670 | 4059625234440 | 176 |
| HG | 27393700 | 4059625234501 | 176 |
| HG | 27393990 | 4059625234532 | 176 |
| HG | 27405000 | 4011097592466 | 157 |
| HG | 27411000 | 4011097112930 | 174 |
| HG | 27412000 | 4011097112947 | 174 |
| HG | 27412140 | 4011097819655 | 174 |
| HG | 27412250 | 4011097819679 | 174 |
| HG | 27412300 | 4011097819952 | 174 |
| HG | 27412310 | 4011097819686 | 174 |
| HG | 27412330 | 4011097819907 | 174 |
| HG | 27412340 | 4011097819648 | 174 |
| HG | 27412800 | 4011097405391 | 174 |
| HG | 27412820 | 4011097848730 | 174 |
| HG | 27412950 | 4011097819631 | 174 |
| HG | 27413000 | 4011097112978 | 173 |
| HG | 27413140 | 4011097819983 | 173 |
| HG | 27413340 | 4011097819976 | 173 |
| HG | 27413670 | 4059625264034 | 173 |
| HG | 27413700 | 4059625264041 | 173 |
| HG | 27413990 | 4011097820064 | 173 |
| HG | 27414000 | 4011097614083 | 125 |
| HG | 27414140 | 4011097838496 | 125 |
| HG | 27414250 | 4011097838519 | 125 |
| HG | 27414300 | 4011097838601 | 125 |
| HG | 27414310 | 4011097838533 | 125 |
| | 27414330 | | 125 |
| HG | 27414340 | 4011097838489 | 125 |
| HG | 27414800 | 4011097838540 | 125 |
| HG | 27414820 | 4011097838526 | 125 |

# Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 27414950 | 4011097838472 | 125 |
| HG | 27418000 | 4011097470214 | 178 |
| HG | 27438000 | 4011097113128 | 173 |
| HG | 27441000 | 4011097537580 | 165 |
| HG | 27446000 | 4011097759746 | 174 |
| HG | 27454000 | 4011097113258 | 123 |
| HG | 27454140 | 4011097892863 | 123 |
| HG | 27454340 | 4011097892825 | 123 |
| HG | 27454670 | 4059625266090 | 123 |
| HG | 27454700 | 4059625266106 | 123 |
| HG | 27454990 | 4011097113425 | 123 |
| HG | 27458000 | 4011097113449 | 123 |
| HG | 27461000 | 4011097528205 | 150 |
| HG | 27463000 | 4011097528229 | 150 |
| HG | 27467000 | 4011097759753 | 177 |
| HG | 27474000 | 4011097413693 | 150 |
| HG | 27477000 | 4011097413709 | 150 |
| HG | 27478000 | 4011097415819 | 150 |
| HG | 27492000 | 4011097583556 | 149 |
| HG | 27493000 | 4011097563831 | 149 |
| HG | 27494000 | 4011097563824 | 149 |
| HG | 27505000 | 4011097678733 | 123 |
| HG | 27506000 | 4011097678726 | 124 |
| HG | 27521000 | 4011097157818 | 120 |
| HG | 27559000 | 4011097570242 | 113 |
| HG | 27576000 | 4011097663982 | 113 |
| HG | 27577000 | 4011097663999 | 113 |
| HG | 27592000 | 4011097537436 | 111 |
| HG | 27594000 | 4011097537450 | 111 |
| HG | 27607000 | 4059625137161 | 150 |
| HG | 27607007 | 4059625137192 | 150 |
| HG | 27614000 | 4011097570167 | 97 |
| HG | 27615000 | 4011097570174 | 97 |
| HG | 27620000 | 4059625137178 | 150 |
| HG | 27623000 | 4059625137185 | 151 |
| HG | 27623140 | 4059625603833 | 151 |
| HG | 27623340 | 4059625603826 | 151 |
| HG | 27623670 | 4059625340028 | 151 |
| HG | 27623700 | 4059625340011 | 151 |
| HG | 27623990 | 4059625603819 | 151 |
| HG | 27636000 | 4011097587448 | 90 |
| HG | 27640000 | 4011097857022 | 89 |
| HG | 27640400 | 4011097857015 | 89 |
| HG | 27645000 | 4011097857008 | 89 |
| HG | 27646000 | 4011097856988 | 75 |
| HG | 27648000 | 4011097856940 | 75 |
| HG | 27648400 | 4011097856933 | 75 |
| HG | 27649000 | 4011097856926 | 75 |
| HG | 27652000 | 4011097607139 | 85 |
| HG | 27654000 | 4059625154908 | 71 |
| HG | 27667000 | 4059625154915 | 71 |
| HG | 27668000 | 4059625157077 | 106 |
| HG | 27669000 | 4059625157084 | 106 |
| HG | 27671000 | 4059625214145 | 70 |
| HG | 27672000 | 4059625214152 | 70 |
| HG | 27673000 | 4059625214169 | 70 |
| HG | 27674000 | 4059625214176 | 70 |
| HG | 27694000 | 4059625261309 | 172 |
| HG | 27694140 | 4059625266199 | 172 |
| HG | 27694340 | 4059625266175 | 172 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 27694670 | 4059625266168 | 172 |
| HG | 27694700 | 4059625261316 | 172 |
| HG | 27694990 | 4059625266182 | 172 |
| HG | 27704000 | 4011097710495 | 96 |
| HG | 27728000 | 4011097664859 | 85 |
| HG | 27763000 | 4011097570198 | 85 |
| HG | 27764000 | 4011097610221 | 85 |
| HG | 27766000 | 4011097570204 | 85 |
| HG | 27771000 | 4011097537290 | 82 |
| HG | 27772000 | 4011097537405 | 83 |
| HG | 27776000 | 4011097537528 | 82 |
| HG | 27804000 | 4059625316320 | 176 |
| HG | 27804670 | 4059625326527 | 176 |
| HG | 27805000 | 4059625316313 | 176 |
| HG | 27805670 | 4059625326503 | 176 |
| HG | 27809000 | 4059625316306 | 173 |
| HG | 27809670 | 4059625326480 | 173 |
| HG | 27902670 | 4059625352892 | 505 |
| HG | 27902700 | 4059625353035 | 505 |
| HG | 27904670 | 4059625352885 | 505 |
| HG | 27904700 | 4059625353028 | 505 |
| HG | 27912670 | 4059625352861 | 505 |
| HG | 27912700 | 4059625353004 | 505 |
| HG | 27913670 | 4059625352854 | 505 |
| HG | 27913700 | 4059625352991 | 505 |
| HG | 27914670 | 4059625352847 | 506 |
| HG | 27914700 | 4059625352984 | 506 |
| HG | 27915670 | 4059625352830 | 506 |
| HG | 27915700 | 4059625352977 | 506 |
| HG | 27916670 | 4059625352823 | 507 |
| HG | 27916700 | 4059625352960 | 507 |
| HG | 27917670 | 4059625347331 | 508 |
| HG | 27917700 | 4059625347348 | 508 |
| HG | 27921670 | 4059625352816 | 509 |
| HG | 27921700 | 4059625352953 | 509 |
| HG | 27925670 | 4059625352809 | 508 |
| HG | 27925700 | 4059625352946 | 508 |
| HG | 27926670 | 4059625352793 | 507 |
| HG | 27926700 | 4059625352939 | 507 |
| HG | 27927670 | 4059625352786 | 510 |
| HG | 27927700 | 4059625352922 | 510 |
| HG | 27928670 | 4059625352779 | 509 |
| HG | 27928700 | 4059625352915 | 509 |
| HG | 27929670 | 4059625352762 | 506 |
| HG | 27929700 | 4059625352908 | 506 |
| HG | 27939670 | 4059625321546 | 181 |
| HG | 27944000 | 4059625358818 | 71 |
| HG | 27951000 | 4059625341155 | 180 |
| HG | 27952000 | 4059625341179 | 181 |
| HG | 27953000 | 4059625341186 | 182 |
| HG | 27954000 | 4059625341193 | 183 |
| HG | 27958000 | 4059625341223 | 184 |
| HG | 27959670 | 4059625347157 | 180 |
| HG | 27961670 | 4059625347164 | 183 |
| HG | 27966670 | 4059625368398 | 511 |
| HG | 27966700 | 4059625368381 | 511 |
| HG | 27967670 | 4059625368374 | 510 |
| HG | 27967700 | 4059625368367 | 510 |
| HG | 27968670 | 4059625368350 | 511 |
| HG | 27968700 | 4059625368336 | 511 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 27969670 | 4059625368312 | 511 |
| HG | 27969700 | 4059625368305 | 511 |
| **28** | | | |
| HG | 28010000 | 4059625203026 | 308 |
| HG | 28010140 | 4059625241639 | 308 |
| HG | 28010340 | 4059625241622 | 308 |
| HG | 28010670 | 4059625241615 | 308 |
| HG | 28010700 | 4059625241608 | 308 |
| HG | 28010990 | 4059625241592 | 308 |
| HG | 28016000 | 4059625206676 | 310 |
| HG | 28020000 | 4059625203002 | 308 |
| HG | 28020140 | 4059625358849 | 308 |
| HG | 28020340 | 4059625358856 | 308 |
| HG | 28020670 | 4059625310731 | 308 |
| HG | 28020700 | 4059625310748 | 308 |
| HG | 28020990 | 4059625358863 | 308 |
| HG | 28021000 | 4059625206690 | 310 |
| HG | 28072000 | 4011097436920 | 131 |
| HG | 28132000 | 4011097557854 | 129 |
| HG | 28134000 | 4011097557861 | 129 |
| HG | 28136000 | 4011097557847 | 129 |
| HG | 28220000 | 4059625462850 | 128 |
| HG | 28220140 | 4059625462843 | 128 |
| HG | 28220340 | 4059625462836 | 128 |
| HG | 28220670 | 4059625462829 | 128 |
| HG | 28220700 | 4059625462812 | 128 |
| HG | 28221210 | 4059625462805 | 129 |
| HG | 28230000 | 4059625462799 | 128 |
| HG | 28230140 | 4059625462782 | 128 |
| HG | 28230340 | 4059625462775 | 128 |
| HG | 28230670 | 4059625462768 | 128 |
| HG | 28230700 | 4059625462751 | 128 |
| HG | 28230990 | 4059625462737 | 128 |
| HG | 28240000 | 4059625520857 | 128 |
| HG | 28240140 | 4059625520840 | 128 |
| HG | 28240340 | 4059625520833 | 128 |
| HG | 28240670 | 4059625520826 | 128 |
| HG | 28240700 | 4059625520819 | 128 |
| HG | 28240990 | 4059625520697 | 128 |
| HG | 28248000 | 4059625024799 | 130 |
| HG | 28249000 | 4059625024782 | 130 |
| HG | 28250210 | 4059625462720 | 129 |
| HG | 28260000 | 4059625462713 | 128 |
| HG | 28260140 | 4059625462690 | 128 |
| HG | 28260340 | 4059625462676 | 128 |
| HG | 28260670 | 4059625462652 | 128 |
| HG | 28260700 | 4059625462638 | 128 |
| HG | 28260990 | 4059625462607 | 128 |
| HG | 28262000 | 4011097314044 | 130 |
| HG | 28266000 | 4011097260860 | 130 |
| HG | 28272000 | 4011097314013 | 130 |
| HG | 28272140 | 4011097838779 | 130 |
| HG | 28272340 | 4011097838748 | 130 |
| HG | 28272670 | 4059625302125 | 130 |
| HG | 28272700 | 4059625302132 | 130 |
| HG | 28272990 | 4011097838984 | 130 |
| HG | 28274000 | 4011097314020 | 130 |
| HG | 28276000 | 4011097314037 | 130 |
| HG | 28276140 | 4011097839677 | 130 |
| HG | 28276340 | 4011097839639 | 130 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 28276670 | 4059625231029 | 130 |
| HG | 28276700 | 4059625231036 | 130 |
| HG | 28276990 | 4011097839950 | 130 |
| HG | 28328000 | 4011097734514 | 121 |
| HG | 28331000 | 4011097487311 | 120 |
| HG | 28331140 | 4011097830452 | 120 |
| HG | 28331340 | 4011097830421 | 120 |
| HG | 28331670 | 4059625273708 | 120 |
| HG | 28331700 | 4059625273692 | 120 |
| HG | 28331990 | 4011097830698 | 120 |
| HG | 28346000 | 4011097116969 | 62 |
| HG | 28387000 | 4059625214121 | 120 |
| HG | 28387140 | 4059625231043 | 120 |
| HG | 28387340 | 4059625231050 | 120 |
| HG | 28387670 | 4059625231067 | 120 |
| HG | 28387700 | 4059625231074 | 120 |
| HG | 28387990 | 4059625231081 | 120 |
| HG | 28414180 | 4011097591766 | 320 |
| HG | 28423000 | 4011097570136 | 168 |
| HG | 28433000 | 4011097660936 | 146 |
| HG | 28466000 | 4011097192437 | 179 |
| HG | 28467000 | 4011097235264 | 179 |
| HG | 28496000 | 4011097141909 | 171 |
| HG | 28535000 | 4011097537306 | 59 |
| HG | 28537000 | 4011097537269 | 59 |
| HG | 28562000 | 4011097570112 | 60 |
| HG | 28563000 | 4011097570129 | 60 |
| HG | 28585000 | 4011097664842 | 60 |
| HG | 28588000 | 4011097679341 | 52 |
| HG | 28588400 | 4011097679358 | 52 |
| HG | 28631000 | 4011097487175 | 93 |
| HG | 28631140 | 4059625231098 | 93 |
| HG | 28631340 | 4059625229606 | 93 |
| HG | 28631670 | 4059625231104 | 93 |
| HG | 28631700 | 4059625231111 | 93 |
| HG | 28631820 | 4011097499574 | 93 |
| HG | 28631990 | 4059625231128 | 93 |
| HG | 28632000 | 4011097487199 | 93 |
| HG | 28632140 | 4059625231135 | 93 |
| HG | 28632340 | 4059625231142 | 93 |
| HG | 28632670 | 4059625231159 | 93 |
| HG | 28632700 | 4059625231166 | 93 |
| HG | 28632990 | 4059625231173 | 93 |
| HG | 28678000 | 4011097537283 | 99 |
| HG | 28679000 | 4011097487557 | 99 |
| HG | 28684000 | 4011097205588 | 98 |
| HG | 28698000 | 4011097413686 | 98 |
| HG | 28728000 | 4059625603741 | 53 |
| HG | 28728140 | 4059625603734 | 53 |
| HG | 28728340 | 4059625603727 | 53 |
| HG | 28728670 | 4059625603710 | 53 |
| HG | 28728700 | 4059625603703 | 53 |
| HG | 28728990 | 4059625603697 | 53 |
| HG | 28729000 | 4059625603680 | 53 |
| HG | 28729140 | 4059625603673 | 53 |
| HG | 28729340 | 4059625603666 | 53 |
| HG | 28729670 | 4059625603659 | 53 |
| HG | 28729700 | 4059625603642 | 53 |
| HG | 28729990 | 4059625603635 | 53 |
| HG | 28742009 | 4059625506899 | 189 |

# Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 28742679 | 4059625550427 | 189 |
| HG | 28742709 | 4059625550410 | 189 |
| HG | 28743000 | 4059625488980 | 68 |
| HG | 28743140 | 4059625488973 | 68 |
| HG | 28743340 | 4059625488966 | 68 |
| HG | 28743670 | 4059625488959 | 68 |
| HG | 28743700 | 4059625488942 | 68 |
| HG | 28743990 | 4059625488935 | 68 |
| HG | 28744000 | 4059625488928 | 68 |
| HG | 28744140 | 4059625488911 | 68 |
| HG | 28744340 | 4059625488904 | 68 |
| HG | 28744670 | 4059625488898 | 68 |
| HG | 28744700 | 4059625488881 | 68 |
| HG | 28744990 | 4059625488874 | 68 |
| HG | 28745000 | 4059625488867 | 69 |
| HG | 28745140 | 4059625488850 | 69 |
| HG | 28745340 | 4059625488843 | 69 |
| HG | 28745670 | 4059625488836 | 69 |
| HG | 28745700 | 4059625488829 | 69 |
| HG | 28745990 | 4059625488812 | 69 |
| HG | 28746000 | 4059625488805 | 68 |
| HG | 28746140 | 4059625487990 | 68 |
| HG | 28746340 | 4059625487983 | 68 |
| HG | 28746670 | 4059625487976 | 68 |
| HG | 28746700 | 4059625487969 | 68 |
| HG | 28746990 | 4059625487952 | 68 |
| HG | 28760210 | 4059625361337 | 61 |
| HG | 28787640 | 4059625361351 | 61 |
| HG | 28788570 | 4059625361375 | 61 |
| HG | 28821000 | 4059625603628 | 151 |
| HG | 28821140 | 4059625603611 | 151 |
| HG | 28821340 | 4059625603604 | 151 |
| HG | 28821670 | 4059625603598 | 151 |
| HG | 28821700 | 4059625603581 | 151 |
| HG | 28821990 | 4059625603574 | 151 |
| HG | 28911210 | 4059625479407 | 501 |
| HG | 28912210 | 4059625479414 | 501 |
| HG | 28913210 | 4059625479421 | 503 |
| HG | 28915210 | 4059625479445 | 502 |
| HG | 28916210 | 4059625479452 | 504 |
| HG | 28917210 | 4059625479469 | 502 |
| HG | 28918210 | 4059625479476 | 503 |
| **29** | | | |
| HG | 29230000 | 4059625404348 | 115 |
| HG | 29230140 | 4059625554265 | 115 |
| HG | 29230340 | 4059625554258 | 115 |
| HG | 29230670 | 4059625404379 | 115 |
| HG | 29230700 | 4059625404355 | 115 |
| HG | 29230990 | 4059625554241 | 115 |
| HG | 29231000 | 4059625404393 | 115 |
| HG | 29231140 | 4059625554234 | 115 |
| HG | 29231340 | 4059625554227 | 115 |
| HG | 29231670 | 4059625405932 | 115 |
| HG | 29231700 | 4059625405918 | 115 |
| HG | 29231990 | 4059625554777 | 115 |
| HG | 29234000 | 4059625406199 | 116 |
| HG | 29238000 | 4059625554333 | 116 |
| HG | 29238140 | 4059625554326 | 116 |
| HG | 29238340 | 4059625554319 | 116 |
| HG | 29238670 | 4059625554302 | 116 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 29238700 | 4059625554296 | 116 |
| HG | 29238990 | 4059625554289 | 116 |
| HG | 29338000 | 4059625599150 | 117 |
| HG | 29338140 | 4059625600009 | 117 |
| HG | 29338340 | 4059625599198 | 117 |
| HG | 29338670 | 4059625599181 | 117 |
| HG | 29338700 | 4059625599174 | 117 |
| HG | 29338990 | 4059625599167 | 117 |
| **31** | | | |
| HG | 31190000 | 4011097661063 | 343 |
| HG | 31280000 | 4011097661070 | 342 |
| HG | 31442000 | 4011097661100 | 344 |
| HG | 31454000 | 4011097748443 | 342 |
| HG | 31456000 | 4011097748467 | 344 |
| HG | 31493000 | 4011097661131 | 342 |
| HG | 31494000 | 4011097661148 | 343 |
| HG | 31540009 | 4059625269800 | 390 |
| HG | 31541009 | 4059625269794 | 390 |
| HG | 31561009 | 4059625273616 | 390 |
| HG | 31567009 | 4059625274293 | 390 |
| HG | 31677000 | 4011097665290 | 286 |
| HG | 31677140 | 4059625281765 | 286 |
| HG | 31677340 | 4059625539620 | 286 |
| HG | 31677670 | 4059625549926 | 286 |
| HG | 31677700 | 4059625557709 | 286 |
| HG | 31677990 | 4059625170397 | 286 |
| HG | 31685000 | 4011097661155 | 344 |
| HG | 31741180 | 4011097477237 | 314 |
| HG | 31820029 | 4011097777757 | 527 |
| HG | 31821000 | 4059625196700 | 527 |
| HG | 31821800 | 4059625197974 | 527 |
| HG | 31826000 | 4059625196694 | 527 |
| HG | 31827000 | 4059625196786 | 526 |
| HG | 31827800 | 4059625358788 | 526 |
| HG | 31833000 | 4059625196717 | 526 |
| HG | 31833800 | 4059625358771 | 526 |
| HG | 31920000 | 4011097591506 | 391 |
| HG | 31922000 | 4011097706177 | 391 |
| HG | 31924009 | 4059625280577 | 393 |
| HG | 31941009 | 4059625280874 | 391 |
| HG | 31945000 | 4011097602523 | 392 |
| HG | 31947000 | 4011097602561 | 392 |
| HG | 31961000 | 4059625194195 | 394 |
| HG | 31964000 | 4011097708560 | 394 |
| HG | 31965000 | 4011097602615 | 393 |
| HG | 31966000 | 4011097602639 | 395 |
| HG | 31977009 | 4059625280850 | 390 |
| HG | 31978009 | 4059625280843 | 390 |
| **32** | | | |
| HG | 32529009 | 4059625269787 | 331 |
| HG | 32529149 | 4059625285053 | 331 |
| HG | 32529349 | 4059625285060 | 331 |
| HG | 32529679 | 4059625285077 | 331 |
| HG | 32531000 | 4011097835259 | 334 |
| HG | 32534009 | 4059625273081 | 333 |
| HG | 32534149 | 4059625285206 | 333 |
| HG | 32534349 | 4059625283202 | 333 |
| HG | 32536009 | 4059625273104 | 332 |
| HG | 32536149 | 4059625287705 | 332 |
| HG | 32536349 | 4059625287712 | 332 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 32537009 | 4059625269770 | 330 |
| HG | 32537149 | 4059625285220 | 330 |
| HG | 32537349 | 4059625285237 | 330 |
| HG | 32537679 | 4059625285244 | 330 |
| HG | 32542000 | 4059625007266 | 334 |
| HG | 32543000 | 4011097835235 | 335 |
| HG | 32543140 | 4059625231746 | 335 |
| HG | 32543340 | 4059625231753 | 335 |
| HG | 32543670 | 4059625231760 | 335 |
| HG | 32543990 | 4059625231784 | 335 |
| HG | 32545000 | 4011097826097 | 333 |
| HG | 32545140 | 4059625231791 | 333 |
| HG | 32545340 | 4059625229484 | 333 |
| HG | 32545670 | 4059625231807 | 333 |
| HG | 32545990 | 4059625231821 | 333 |
| HG | 32548000 | 4011097835228 | 335 |
| HG | 32550000 | 4011097835211 | 336 |
| HG | 32551000 | 4011097835204 | 336 |
| HG | 32552000 | 4011097835198 | 337 |
| HG | 32553000 | 4011097835181 | 338 |
| HG | 32562009 | 4059625273067 | 338 |
| HG | 32562149 | 4059625283240 | 338 |
| HG | 32562349 | 4059625283257 | 338 |
| HG | 32565000 | 4011097826066 | 339 |
| HG | 32565140 | 4059625231883 | 339 |
| HG | 32565340 | 4059625231890 | 339 |
| HG | 32565670 | 4059625231906 | 339 |
| HG | 32565990 | 4059625231920 | 339 |
| HG | 32584009 | 4059625269763 | 330 |
| HG | 32584149 | 4059625283608 | 330 |
| HG | 32584349 | 4059625283622 | 330 |
| HG | 32584679 | 4059625283646 | 330 |
| HG | 32586009 | 4059625269756 | 330 |
| HG | 32589009 | 4059625292303 | 331 |
| HG | 32590009 | 4059625269749 | 330 |
| **40** | | | |
| HG | 40068000 | 4011097218939 | 500 |
| HG | 40088000 | 4011097120461 | 500 |
| HG | 40089000 | 4011097147208 | 499 |
| HG | 40418000 | 4011097191669 | 533 |
| HG | 40418800 | 4011097304342 | 533 |
| HG | 40438000 | 4059625131589 | 532 |
| HG | 40438340 | 4059625297469 | 532 |
| HG | 40438670 | 4059625297452 | 532 |
| HG | 40438800 | 4059625131596 | 532 |
| HG | 40448000 | 4059625131602 | 533 |
| HG | 40448670 | 4059625297445 | 533 |
| HG | 40448800 | 4059625131619 | 533 |
| HG | 40468000 | 4059625131626 | 533 |
| HG | 40468670 | 4059625297438 | 533 |
| HG | 40468800 | 4059625131633 | 533 |
| HG | 40952800 | 4059625027134 | 553 |
| HG | 40960000 | 4059625175194 | 534 |
| HG | 40961000 | 4059625175200 | 534 |
| HG | 40963000 | 4059625189269 | 534 |
| HG | 40967800 | 4059625514504 | 532 |
| HG | 40968000 | 4059625514498 | 532 |
| **41** | | | |
| HG | 41710000 | 4059625123140 | 495 |
| HG | 41711000 | 4059625123089 | 496 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 41712000 | 4059625123010 | 497 |
| HG | 41713000 | 4059625123102 | 496 |
| HG | 41714000 | 4059625123133 | 495 |
| HG | 41715000 | 4059625123058 | 495 |
| HG | 41716000 | 4059625123003 | 497 |
| HG | 41717000 | 4059625123126 | 497 |
| HG | 41718000 | 4059625123041 | 495 |
| HG | 41720000 | 4059625123027 | 497 |
| HG | 41722000 | 4059625123034 | 498 |
| HG | 41723000 | 4059625123119 | 498 |
| HG | 41724000 | 4059625123065 | 496 |
| HG | 41725000 | 4059625123096 | 496 |
| HG | 41726000 | 4059625123072 | 497 |
| HG | 41727000 | 4059625131374 | 499 |
| HG | 41728000 | 4059625131381 | 499 |
| HG | 41741007 | 4059625298909 | 487 |
| HG | 41741147 | 4059625298558 | 487 |
| HG | 41741347 | 4059625298541 | 487 |
| HG | 41741677 | 4059625298534 | 487 |
| HG | 41741707 | 4059625298527 | 487 |
| HG | 41741997 | 4059625298510 | 487 |
| HG | 41742007 | 4059625298503 | 488 |
| HG | 41742147 | 4059625298497 | 488 |
| HG | 41742347 | 4059625298480 | 488 |
| HG | 41742677 | 4059625298473 | 488 |
| HG | 41742707 | 4059625298466 | 488 |
| HG | 41742997 | 4059625298459 | 488 |
| HG | 41743007 | 4059625298442 | 489 |
| HG | 41743147 | 4059625298435 | 489 |
| HG | 41743347 | 4059625298428 | 489 |
| HG | 41743677 | 4059625298411 | 489 |
| HG | 41743707 | 4059625298404 | 489 |
| HG | 41743997 | 4059625298398 | 489 |
| HG | 41744007 | 4059625298381 | 487 |
| HG | 41744147 | 4059625298374 | 487 |
| HG | 41744347 | 4059625298367 | 487 |
| HG | 41744677 | 4059625298893 | 487 |
| HG | 41744707 | 4059625298886 | 487 |
| HG | 41744997 | 4059625298350 | 487 |
| HG | 41745007 | 4059625298879 | 486 |
| HG | 41745147 | 4059625298862 | 486 |
| HG | 41745347 | 4059625298855 | 486 |
| HG | 41745677 | 4059625298848 | 486 |
| HG | 41745707 | 4059625298831 | 486 |
| HG | 41745997 | 4059625298824 | 486 |
| HG | 41746000 | 4059625297131 | 486 |
| HG | 41746140 | 4059625297124 | 486 |
| HG | 41746340 | 4059625297117 | 486 |
| HG | 41746670 | 4059625297100 | 486 |
| HG | 41746700 | 4059625297094 | 486 |
| HG | 41746990 | 4059625297087 | 486 |
| HG | 41747007 | 4059625298756 | 489 |
| HG | 41747147 | 4059625298749 | 489 |
| HG | 41747347 | 4059625298732 | 489 |
| HG | 41747677 | 4059625298725 | 489 |
| HG | 41747707 | 4059625298718 | 489 |
| HG | 41747997 | 4059625298701 | 489 |
| HG | 41748007 | 4059625298695 | 491 |
| HG | 41748147 | 4059625298688 | 491 |
| HG | 41748347 | 4059625298671 | 491 |

# Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 41748677 | 4059625298664 | 491 |
| HG | 41748707 | 4059625298657 | 491 |
| HG | 41748997 | 4059625298640 | 491 |
| HG | 41749000 | 4059625297070 | 486 |
| HG | 41749140 | 4059625297063 | 486 |
| HG | 41749340 | 4059625297056 | 486 |
| HG | 41749670 | 4059625297049 | 486 |
| HG | 41749700 | 4059625297032 | 486 |
| HG | 41749990 | 4059625297025 | 486 |
| HG | 41751007 | 4059625323137 | 489 |
| HG | 41751147 | 4059625323205 | 489 |
| HG | 41751347 | 4059625323151 | 489 |
| HG | 41751677 | 4059625323243 | 489 |
| HG | 41751707 | 4059625323229 | 489 |
| HG | 41751997 | 4059625323175 | 489 |
| HG | 41752007 | 4059625323267 | 492 |
| HG | 41752147 | 4059625323328 | 492 |
| HG | 41752347 | 4059625323281 | 492 |
| HG | 41752677 | 4059625323366 | 492 |
| HG | 41752707 | 4059625323342 | 492 |
| HG | 41752997 | 4059625323304 | 492 |
| HG | 41753000 | 4059625297018 | 490 |
| HG | 41753140 | 4059625297001 | 490 |
| HG | 41753340 | 4059625296998 | 490 |
| HG | 41753670 | 4059625296981 | 490 |
| HG | 41753700 | 4059625296974 | 490 |
| HG | 41753990 | 4059625296967 | 490 |
| HG | 41754007 | 4059625323502 | 488 |
| HG | 41754147 | 4059625323564 | 488 |
| HG | 41754347 | 4059625323526 | 488 |
| HG | 41754677 | 4059625323601 | 488 |
| HG | 41754707 | 4059625323588 | 488 |
| HG | 41754997 | 4059625323540 | 488 |
| HG | 41755007 | 4059625323625 | 488 |
| HG | 41755147 | 4059625323687 | 488 |
| HG | 41755347 | 4059625323649 | 488 |
| HG | 41755677 | 4059625323724 | 488 |
| HG | 41755707 | 4059625323700 | 488 |
| HG | 41755997 | 4059625323663 | 488 |
| HG | 41756007 | 4059625323748 | 491 |
| HG | 41756147 | 4059625323809 | 491 |
| HG | 41756347 | 4059625323762 | 491 |
| HG | 41756677 | 4059625323847 | 491 |
| HG | 41756707 | 4059625323823 | 491 |
| HG | 41756997 | 4059625323786 | 491 |
| HG | 41759000 | 4059625297254 | 490 |
| HG | 41759140 | 4059625297247 | 490 |
| HG | 41759340 | 4059625297230 | 490 |
| HG | 41759670 | 4059625297223 | 490 |
| HG | 41759700 | 4059625297216 | 490 |
| HG | 41759990 | 4059625297209 | 490 |
| HG | 41770000 | 4059625297193 | 488 |
| HG | 41770140 | 4059625297186 | 488 |
| HG | 41770340 | 4059625297179 | 488 |
| HG | 41770670 | 4059625297162 | 488 |
| HG | 41770700 | 4059625297155 | 488 |
| HG | 41770990 | 4059625297148 | 488 |
| HG | 41771007 | 4059625323984 | 490 |
| HG | 41771147 | 4059625324042 | 490 |
| HG | 41771347 | 4059625324004 | 490 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 41771677 | 4059625324080 | 490 |
| HG | 41771707 | 4059625324066 | 490 |
| HG | 41771997 | 4059625324028 | 490 |
| HG | 41772007 | 4059625324103 | 491 |
| HG | 41772147 | 4059625324165 | 491 |
| HG | 41772347 | 4059625324127 | 491 |
| HG | 41772677 | 4059625324202 | 491 |
| HG | 41772707 | 4059625324189 | 491 |
| HG | 41772997 | 4059625324141 | 491 |
| HG | 41773000 | 4059625296387 | 492 |
| HG | 41773140 | 4059625296370 | 492 |
| HG | 41773340 | 4059625296363 | 492 |
| HG | 41773670 | 4059625296356 | 492 |
| HG | 41773700 | 4059625296349 | 492 |
| HG | 41773990 | 4059625296332 | 492 |
| HG | 41774000 | 4059625296622 | 487 |
| HG | 41774140 | 4059625296615 | 487 |
| HG | 41774340 | 4059625296608 | 487 |
| HG | 41774670 | 4059625296592 | 487 |
| HG | 41774700 | 4059625296585 | 487 |
| HG | 41774990 | 4059625296578 | 487 |
| HG | 41775000 | 4059625296899 | 492 |
| HG | 41775670 | 4059625296882 | 492 |
| HG | 41775700 | 4059625296875 | 492 |
| HG | 41791000 | 4059625321942 | 493 |
| HG | 41791140 | 4059625321973 | 493 |
| HG | 41791340 | 4059625321959 | 493 |
| HG | 41791670 | 4059625321997 | 493 |
| HG | 41791700 | 4059625321980 | 493 |
| HG | 41791990 | 4059625321966 | 493 |
| **43** | | | |
| HG | 43301807 | 4011097823560 | 539 |
| HG | 43302807 | 4011097823553 | 539 |
| HG | 43303807 | 4011097823546 | 539 |
| HG | 43304807 | 4011097823539 | 539 |
| HG | 43312170 | 4059625104781 | 543 |
| HG | 43312290 | 4059625104774 | 543 |
| HG | 43312380 | 4059625104767 | 543 |
| HG | 43313170 | 4059625104750 | 543 |
| HG | 43313290 | 4059625104743 | 543 |
| HG | 43313380 | 4059625104736 | 543 |
| HG | 43314170 | 4059625104729 | 544 |
| HG | 43315170 | 4059625104699 | 545 |
| HG | 43315290 | 4059625104682 | 545 |
| HG | 43315380 | 4059625104941 | 545 |
| HG | 43316170 | 4059625104934 | 545 |
| HG | 43316290 | 4059625104927 | 545 |
| HG | 43316380 | 4059625104910 | 545 |
| HG | 43317170 | 4059625177471 | 545 |
| HG | 43333000 | 4059625024003 | 553 |
| HG | 43343807 | 4059625306444 | 541 |
| HG | 43344807 | 4059625306468 | 541 |
| HG | 43345807 | 4059625306482 | 541 |
| HG | 43346807 | 4059625306499 | 541 |
| HG | 43353807 | 4059625306628 | 542 |
| HG | 43354807 | 4059625306635 | 542 |
| HG | 43355807 | 4059625306642 | 542 |
| HG | 43426807 | 4059625079331 | 540 |
| HG | 43428807 | 4059625079324 | 540 |
| HG | 43430807 | 4059625079317 | 540 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 43431170 | 4059625104903 | 546 |
| HG | 43431290 | 4059625104897 | 546 |
| HG | 43431380 | 4059625104880 | 546 |
| HG | 43432170 | 4059625104873 | 546 |
| HG | 43432290 | 4059625104866 | 546 |
| HG | 43432380 | 4059625104859 | 546 |
| HG | 43433170 | 4059625104842 | 546 |
| HG | 43433290 | 4059625104835 | 546 |
| HG | 43433380 | 4059625104828 | 546 |
| HG | 43434170 | 4059625104811 | 546 |
| HG | 43434290 | 4059625104804 | 546 |
| HG | 43434380 | 4059625104798 | 546 |
| HG | 43435807 | 4059625079300 | 540 |
| HG | 43436170 | 4059625177440 | 546 |
| HG | 43436290 | 4059625177433 | 546 |
| HG | 43436380 | 4059625177426 | 546 |
| HG | 43453807 | 4059625306451 | 542 |
| HG | 43454807 | 4059625306475 | 542 |
| HG | 43457170 | 4059625514320 | 547 |
| HG | 43457290 | 4059625514313 | 547 |
| HG | 43458170 | 4059625514306 | 547 |
| HG | 43458290 | 4059625514290 | 547 |
| HG | 43459170 | 4059625514283 | 547 |
| HG | 43459290 | 4059625514276 | 547 |
| HG | 43920007 | 4011097835419 | 549 |
| HG | 43921007 | 4011097835402 | 548 |
| HG | 43922007 | 4011097834993 | 549 |
| HG | 43923007 | 4011097834986 | 549 |
| HG | 43927000 | 4059625105009 | 548 |
| HG | 43928000 | 4059625104996 | 549 |
| HG | 43930007 | 4011097834979 | 552 |
| HG | 43931007 | 4011097834962 | 550 |
| HG | 43932007 | 4011097834955 | 551 |
| HG | 43933007 | 4011097834948 | 551 |
| HG | 43937000 | 4059625104989 | 550 |
| HG | 43938000 | 4059625104972 | 551 |
| HG | 43961807 | 4059625376959 | 548 |
| HG | 43962807 | 4059625376966 | 548 |
| **50** | | | |
| HG | 50001000 | 4011097146867 | 231 |
| HG | 50001140 | 4011097820347 | 231 |
| HG | 50001340 | 4011097820330 | 231 |
| HG | 50001670 | 4059625324950 | 231 |
| HG | 50001700 | 4059625324967 | 231 |
| HG | 50001990 | 4011097820415 | 231 |
| HG | 50100000 | 4011097369495 | 231 |
| HG | 50100140 | 4011097820125 | 231 |
| HG | 50100340 | 4011097820101 | 231 |
| HG | 50100670 | 4059625266113 | 231 |
| HG | 50100700 | 4059625266120 | 231 |
| HG | 50100990 | 4011097820286 | 231 |
| HG | 50105000 | 4011097716282 | 231 |
| HG | 50107000 | 4011097664323 | 229 |
| HG | 50120007 | 4059625401675 | 444 |
| **52** | | | |
| HG | 52010000 | 4011097123349 | 234 |
| HG | 52053000 | 4011097123431 | 233 |
| HG | 52100000 | 4011097346199 | 232 |
| HG | 52105000 | 4011097440804 | 233 |
| HG | 52105140 | 4059625001400 | 233 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 52105340 | 4059625001370 | 233 |
| HG | 52105670 | 4059625240182 | 233 |
| HG | 52105700 | 4059625240199 | 233 |
| HG | 52105990 | 4059625001707 | 233 |
| HG | 52120000 | 4011097369563 | 233 |
| **53** | | | |
| HG | 53002000 | 4011097123912 | 234 |
| HG | 53010000 | 4011097123936 | 234 |
| HG | 53428000 | 4011097124070 | 235 |
| HG | 53428670 | 4059625346747 | 235 |
| HG | 53428700 | 4059625346754 | 235 |
| HG | 53493000 | 4011097124193 | 235 |
| HG | 53493670 | 4059625315149 | 235 |
| HG | 53493700 | 4059625315132 | 235 |
| HG | 53555000 | 4011097124308 | 235 |
| HG | 53646000 | 4011097124384 | 236 |
| HG | 53990000 | 4011097125008 | 236 |
| **55** | | | |
| HG | 55213000 | 4011097125121 | 234 |
| HG | 55237000 | 4011097125138 | 235 |
| **56** | | | |
| HG | 56010180 | 4059625355589 | 223 |
| HG | 56011180 | 4059625355572 | 223 |
| HG | 56012180 | 4059625355565 | 223 |
| HG | 56013180 | 4059625355558 | 223 |
| HG | 56014180 | 4059625355541 | 223 |
| HG | 56015180 | 4059625355534 | 223 |
| HG | 56016180 | 4059625355527 | 225 |
| HG | 56017180 | 4059625355510 | 225 |
| HG | 56018180 | 4059625355503 | 225 |
| HG | 56019180 | 4059625355497 | 225 |
| HG | 56020180 | 4059625355480 | 225 |
| HG | 56021180 | 4059625355473 | 225 |
| HG | 56022180 | 4059625355466 | 224 |
| HG | 56023180 | 4059625355459 | 224 |
| HG | 56024180 | 4059625355442 | 224 |
| HG | 56025180 | 4059625355435 | 224 |
| HG | 56026180 | 4059625355428 | 224 |
| HG | 56027180 | 4059625355411 | 224 |
| HG | 56029000 | 4059625350621 | 217 |
| HG | 56030000 | 4059625350614 | 217 |
| HG | 56031000 | 4059625350607 | 217 |
| HG | 56032000 | 4059625350591 | 218 |
| HG | 56033000 | 4059625350584 | 218 |
| HG | 56034000 | 4059625350577 | 218 |
| HG | 56036670 | 4059625350515 | 216 |
| HG | 56036700 | 4059625350508 | 216 |
| HG | 56036800 | 4059625355398 | 216 |
| HG | 56037670 | 4059625350454 | 216 |
| HG | 56037700 | 4059625350447 | 216 |
| HG | 56037800 | 4059625355381 | 216 |
| HG | 56038000 | 4059625350430 | 216 |
| HG | 56038670 | 4059625350393 | 216 |
| HG | 56038700 | 4059625350386 | 216 |
| HG | 56038800 | 4059625355374 | 216 |
| HG | 56040610 | 4059625360910 | 216 |
| HG | 56040670 | 4059625350324 | 216 |
| HG | 56040700 | 4059625350317 | 216 |
| HG | 56040800 | 4059625355367 | 216 |
| HG | 56041670 | 4059625350263 | 216 |

# Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 56041700 | 4059625350256 | 216 |
| HG | 56041800 | 4059625355350 | 216 |
| HG | 56042670 | 4059625350201 | 216 |
| HG | 56042700 | 4059625350195 | 216 |
| HG | 56042800 | 4059625355343 | 216 |
| HG | 56043000 | 4059625350188 | 213 |
| HG | 56043140 | 4059625350171 | 213 |
| HG | 56043340 | 4059625350164 | 213 |
| HG | 56043670 | 4059625350157 | 213 |
| HG | 56043700 | 4059625350140 | 213 |
| HG | 56043800 | 4059625350133 | 213 |
| HG | 56043990 | 4059625350126 | 213 |
| HG | 56044000 | 4059625350119 | 213 |
| HG | 56044140 | 4059625350102 | 213 |
| HG | 56044340 | 4059625350096 | 213 |
| HG | 56044670 | 4059625350089 | 213 |
| HG | 56044700 | 4059625350072 | 213 |
| HG | 56044800 | 4059625350065 | 213 |
| HG | 56044990 | 4059625350058 | 213 |
| HG | 56045000 | 4059625350041 | 213 |
| HG | 56045140 | 4059625350034 | 213 |
| HG | 56045340 | 4059625350027 | 213 |
| HG | 56045670 | 4059625350010 | 213 |
| HG | 56045700 | 4059625350003 | 213 |
| HG | 56045800 | 4059625349991 | 213 |
| HG | 56045990 | 4059625349984 | 213 |
| HG | 56046000 | 4059625349977 | 213 |
| HG | 56046140 | 4059625349960 | 213 |
| HG | 56046340 | 4059625349953 | 213 |
| HG | 56046670 | 4059625349946 | 213 |
| HG | 56046700 | 4059625349939 | 213 |
| HG | 56046800 | 4059625349922 | 213 |
| HG | 56046990 | 4059625349915 | 213 |
| HG | 56047000 | 4059625349908 | 214 |
| HG | 56047140 | 4059625349892 | 214 |
| HG | 56047340 | 4059625349885 | 214 |
| HG | 56047670 | 4059625349878 | 214 |
| HG | 56047700 | 4059625349861 | 214 |
| HG | 56047800 | 4059625349854 | 214 |
| HG | 56047990 | 4059625349847 | 214 |
| HG | 56050000 | 4059625349816 | 214 |
| HG | 56050140 | 4059625349809 | 214 |
| HG | 56050340 | 4059625349793 | 214 |
| HG | 56050670 | 4059625349786 | 214 |
| HG | 56050700 | 4059625349779 | 214 |
| HG | 56050800 | 4059625349762 | 214 |
| HG | 56050990 | 4059625349755 | 214 |
| HG | 56051000 | 4059625349748 | 215 |
| HG | 56051140 | 4059625349731 | 215 |
| HG | 56051340 | 4059625349724 | 215 |
| HG | 56051670 | 4059625349717 | 215 |
| HG | 56051700 | 4059625349700 | 215 |
| HG | 56051800 | 4059625349694 | 215 |
| HG | 56051990 | 4059625349687 | 215 |
| HG | 56052000 | 4059625349670 | 215 |
| HG | 56052140 | 4059625349663 | 215 |
| HG | 56052340 | 4059625349656 | 215 |
| HG | 56052670 | 4059625349649 | 215 |
| HG | 56052700 | 4059625349632 | 215 |
| HG | 56052800 | 4059625349625 | 215 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 56052990 | 4059625349618 | 215 |
| HG | 56053000 | 4059625349601 | 215 |
| HG | 56053140 | 4059625349595 | 215 |
| HG | 56053340 | 4059625349588 | 215 |
| HG | 56053670 | 4059625349571 | 215 |
| HG | 56053700 | 4059625349564 | 215 |
| HG | 56053800 | 4059625349557 | 215 |
| HG | 56053990 | 4059625349540 | 215 |
| HG | 56054000 | 4059625349533 | 215 |
| HG | 56054140 | 4059625349526 | 215 |
| HG | 56054340 | 4059625349519 | 215 |
| HG | 56054670 | 4059625349502 | 215 |
| HG | 56054700 | 4059625349496 | 215 |
| HG | 56054800 | 4059625349489 | 215 |
| HG | 56054990 | 4059625349472 | 215 |
| HG | 56057380 | 4059625443132 | 480 |
| HG | 56057670 | 4059625351598 | 480 |
| HG | 56057700 | 4059625351581 | 480 |
| HG | 56061380 | 4059625443125 | 480 |
| HG | 56061670 | 4059625351567 | 480 |
| HG | 56061700 | 4059625351550 | 480 |
| HG | 56064380 | 4059625443149 | 480 |
| HG | 56064670 | 4059625351536 | 480 |
| HG | 56064700 | 4059625351529 | 480 |
| HG | 56065670 | 4059625430125 | 481 |
| HG | 56065700 | 4059625430118 | 481 |
| HG | 56065800 | 4059625430101 | 481 |
| HG | 56067380 | 4059625443156 | 480 |
| HG | 56067670 | 4059625351505 | 480 |
| HG | 56067700 | 4059625351499 | 480 |
| HG | 56070670 | 4059625351475 | 482 |
| HG | 56070700 | 4059625351468 | 482 |
| HG | 56070800 | 4059625351451 | 482 |
| HG | 56073670 | 4059625351444 | 482 |
| HG | 56073700 | 4059625351437 | 482 |
| HG | 56073800 | 4059625351420 | 482 |
| HG | 56076670 | 4059625351413 | 482 |
| HG | 56076700 | 4059625351406 | 482 |
| HG | 56076800 | 4059625351390 | 482 |
| HG | 56079670 | 4059625351383 | 482 |
| HG | 56079700 | 4059625351376 | 482 |
| HG | 56079800 | 4059625351369 | 482 |
| HG | 56082670 | 4059625351352 | 483 |
| HG | 56082700 | 4059625351345 | 483 |
| HG | 56082800 | 4059625351338 | 483 |
| HG | 56085670 | 4059625351321 | 483 |
| HG | 56085700 | 4059625351314 | 483 |
| HG | 56085800 | 4059625351307 | 483 |
| HG | 56088670 | 4059625351291 | 483 |
| HG | 56088700 | 4059625351284 | 483 |
| HG | 56088800 | 4059625351277 | 483 |
| HG | 56091670 | 4059625351260 | 483 |
| HG | 56091700 | 4059625351253 | 483 |
| HG | 56091800 | 4059625351246 | 483 |
| HG | 56092380 | 4059625445921 | 481 |
| HG | 56092670 | 4059625430095 | 481 |
| HG | 56092700 | 4059625430088 | 481 |
| HG | 56093380 | 4059625445938 | 481 |
| HG | 56093670 | 4059625430064 | 481 |
| HG | 56093700 | 4059625430057 | 481 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 56094140 | 4059625349069 | 484 |
| HG | 56094340 | 4059625349052 | 484 |
| HG | 56094670 | 4059625349045 | 484 |
| HG | 56094700 | 4059625349038 | 484 |
| HG | 56094800 | 4059625349021 | 484 |
| HG | 56094990 | 4059625349014 | 484 |
| HG | 56095140 | 4059625349007 | 484 |
| HG | 56095340 | 4059625348994 | 484 |
| HG | 56095670 | 4059625348987 | 484 |
| HG | 56095700 | 4059625348970 | 484 |
| HG | 56095800 | 4059625348963 | 484 |
| HG | 56095990 | 4059625348956 | 484 |
| HG | 56096140 | 4059625348949 | 484 |
| HG | 56096340 | 4059625348932 | 484 |
| HG | 56096670 | 4059625348925 | 484 |
| HG | 56096700 | 4059625348918 | 484 |
| HG | 56096800 | 4059625348901 | 484 |
| HG | 56096990 | 4059625348895 | 484 |
| HG | 56097140 | 4059625348888 | 484 |
| HG | 56097340 | 4059625348871 | 484 |
| HG | 56097670 | 4059625348864 | 484 |
| HG | 56097700 | 4059625348857 | 484 |
| HG | 56097800 | 4059625348840 | 484 |
| HG | 56097990 | 4059625348833 | 484 |
| HG | 56098140 | 4059625348826 | 485 |
| HG | 56098340 | 4059625348819 | 485 |
| HG | 56098670 | 4059625348802 | 485 |
| HG | 56098700 | 4059625348796 | 485 |
| HG | 56098800 | 4059625348789 | 485 |
| HG | 56098990 | 4059625348772 | 485 |
| HG | 56099140 | 4059625348765 | 485 |
| HG | 56099340 | 4059625348758 | 485 |
| HG | 56099670 | 4059625348741 | 485 |
| HG | 56099700 | 4059625348734 | 485 |
| HG | 56099800 | 4059625348727 | 485 |
| HG | 56099990 | 4059625348710 | 485 |
| HG | 56158670 | 4059625564769 | 221 |
| HG | 56161670 | 4059625564776 | 221 |
| HG | 56162800 | 4059625430033 | 220 |
| HG | 56163000 | 4059625430026 | 221 |
| HG | 56164800 | 4059625430019 | 220 |
| HG | 56165000 | 4059625430002 | 221 |
| HG | 56166800 | 4059625429990 | 220 |
| HG | 56167000 | 4059625429983 | 221 |
| HG | 56168800 | 4059625429976 | 220 |
| HG | 56169000 | 4059625429969 | 221 |
| HG | 56170800 | 4059625429952 | 220 |
| HG | 56171000 | 4059625429945 | 221 |
| HG | 56172800 | 4059625429938 | 220 |
| HG | 56173000 | 4059625429921 | 221 |
| HG | 56196800 | 4059625429747 | 219 |
| HG | 56197800 | 4059625429730 | 219 |
| HG | 56198800 | 4059625429723 | 219 |
| HG | 56199800 | 4059625429716 | 219 |
| HG | 56200800 | 4059625429709 | 219 |
| HG | 56201800 | 4059625429693 | 219 |
| HG | 56373000 | 4011097125282 | 230 |
| **58** | | | |
| HG | 58141180 | 4011097233574 | 229 |
| HG | 58143000 | 4011097232874 | 230 |
| HG | 58150000 | 4011097492650 | 230 |
| HG | 58185000 | 4011097233581 | 228 |
| HG | 58185140 | 4059625243985 | 228 |
| HG | 58185340 | 4059625243992 | 228 |
| HG | 58185670 | 4059625244203 | 228 |
| HG | 58185700 | 4059625244210 | 228 |
| HG | 58185990 | 4059625178706 | 228 |
| HG | 58186000 | 4011097440347 | 228 |
| **60** | | | |
| HG | 60056000 | 4011097609751 | 226 |
| HG | 60067000 | 4011097557694 | 226 |
| HG | 60151450 | 4059625475126 | 454 |
| HG | 60152450 | 4059625475164 | 465 |
| HG | 60153450 | 4059625475201 | 470 |
| HG | 60154450 | 4059625475249 | 460 |
| HG | 60155450 | 4059625475287 | 452 |
| HG | 60156450 | 4059625475324 | 463 |
| HG | 60157450 | 4059625475362 | 468 |
| HG | 60158450 | 4059625475409 | 458 |
| HG | 60159450 | 4059625475447 | 453 |
| HG | 60160450 | 4059625475485 | 464 |
| HG | 60161450 | 4059625475522 | 469 |
| HG | 60162450 | 4059625475560 | 459 |
| HG | 60163450 | 4059625475607 | 449 |
| HG | 60164450 | 4059625475621 | 450 |
| HG | 60165450 | 4059625475645 | 461 |
| HG | 60166450 | 4059625475669 | 466 |
| HG | 60167450 | 4059625475683 | 455 |
| HG | 60168450 | 4059625475706 | 456 |
| HG | 60169450 | 4059625475720 | 451 |
| HG | 60170450 | 4059625475768 | 462 |
| HG | 60171450 | 4059625475805 | 467 |
| HG | 60172450 | 4059625475843 | 457 |
| **61** | | | |
| HG | 61046450 | 4059625475133 | 454 |
| HG | 61048450 | 4059625475171 | 465 |
| HG | 61050450 | 4059625475218 | 470 |
| HG | 61052450 | 4059625475256 | 460 |
| HG | 61054450 | 4059625475294 | 452 |
| HG | 61056450 | 4059625475454 | 453 |
| HG | 61058450 | 4059625475331 | 463 |
| HG | 61060450 | 4059625475492 | 464 |
| HG | 61062450 | 4059625475379 | 468 |
| HG | 61064450 | 4059625475539 | 469 |
| HG | 61066450 | 4059625475416 | 458 |
| HG | 61068450 | 4059625475577 | 459 |
| HG | 61070450 | 4059625475614 | 449 |
| HG | 61071450 | 4059625475638 | 450 |
| HG | 61072450 | 4059625475652 | 461 |
| HG | 61073450 | 4059625475676 | 466 |
| HG | 61074450 | 4059625475690 | 455 |
| HG | 61075450 | 4059625475713 | 456 |
| HG | 61076450 | 4059625475737 | 451 |
| HG | 61078450 | 4059625475775 | 462 |
| HG | 61080450 | 4059625475812 | 467 |
| HG | 61082450 | 4059625475850 | 457 |
| **71** | | | |
| HG | 71005009 | 4059625280799 | 422 |
| HG | 71094009 | 4059625251461 | 413 |
| HG | 71201000 | 4059625395318 | 415 |

# Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 71203000 | 4059625076873 | 415 |
| HG | 71204000 | 4011097753836 | 415 |
| HG | 71223009 | 4059625274552 | 414 |
| HG | 71251009 | 4059625356197 | 413 |
| HG | 71256009 | 4059625356081 | 414 |
| HG | 71257009 | 4059625356043 | 413 |
| HG | 71292009 | 4059625274521 | 412 |
| HG | 71294009 | 4059625274507 | 412 |
| HG | 71297009 | 4059625280737 | 412 |
| HG | 71310000 | 4011097738338 | 418 |
| HG | 71313000 | 4011097738307 | 419 |
| HG | 71405000 | 4011097738246 | 416 |
| HG | 71406000 | 4011097738239 | 417 |
| HG | 71409000 | 4059625062463 | 417 |
| HG | 71410000 | 4011097738222 | 384 |
| HG | 71414000 | 4059625135709 | 423 |
| HG | 71432009 | 4059625280690 | 416 |
| HG | 71434009 | 4059625280676 | 423 |
| HG | 71501009 | 4059625357217 | 428 |
| HG | 71502009 | 4059625357231 | 428 |
| HG | 71503009 | 4059625357255 | 428 |
| HG | 71504009 | 4059625357279 | 428 |
| HG | 71603000 | 4011097834238 | 424 |
| HG | 71604000 | 4059625194157 | 421 |
| HG | 71605000 | 4011097737775 | 420 |
| HG | 71606000 | 4011097737768 | 421 |
| HG | 71607000 | 4011097754581 | 420 |
| HG | 71608000 | 4059625143353 | 424 |
| HG | 71609000 | 4059625194140 | 424 |
| HG | 71632009 | 4059625280645 | 419 |
| HG | 71634009 | 4059625280621 | 423 |
| HG | 71666000 | 4011097769936 | 421 |
| HG | 71721000 | 4011097770802 | 382 |
| HG | 71730000 | 4011097782409 | 385 |
| HG | 71731000 | 4011097782393 | 385 |
| HG | 71745000 | 4011097770840 | 383 |
| HG | 71745140 | 4059625232279 | 383 |
| HG | 71745340 | 4059625232286 | 383 |
| HG | 71745670 | 4059625232293 | 383 |
| HG | 71745990 | 4059625232316 | 383 |
| HG | 71746000 | 4011097770833 | 383 |
| HG | 71747000 | 4011097791395 | 384 |
| HG | 71748000 | 4011097788807 | 386 |
| HG | 71748140 | 4059625232323 | 386 |
| HG | 71748340 | 4059625232330 | 386 |
| HG | 71748670 | 4059625232347 | 386 |
| HG | 71748990 | 4059625232361 | 386 |
| HG | 71763009 | 4059625283806 | 386 |
| HG | 71764000 | 4059625194119 | 388 |
| HG | 71764670 | 4059625410523 | 388 |
| HG | 71765000 | 4011097778327 | 387 |
| HG | 71765140 | 4059625232422 | 387 |
| HG | 71765340 | 4059625147061 | 387 |
| HG | 71765670 | 4059625232439 | 387 |
| HG | 71765990 | 4059625232453 | 387 |
| HG | 71766000 | 4011097770895 | 388 |
| HG | 71768000 | 4011097778310 | 387 |
| HG | 71770009 | 4059625274453 | 381 |
| HG | 71772009 | 4059625274439 | 381 |
| HG | 71776009 | 4059625280539 | 381 |
| HG | 71776149 | 4059625287750 | 381 |
| HG | 71776349 | 4059625287774 | 381 |
| HG | 71776679 | 4059625287798 | 381 |
| HG | 71776999 | 4059625287835 | 381 |
| HG | 71778009 | 4059625280553 | 381 |
| HG | 71778149 | 4059625287897 | 381 |
| HG | 71778349 | 4059625288115 | 381 |
| HG | 71778679 | 4059625288153 | 381 |
| HG | 71778999 | 4059625288528 | 381 |
| HG | 71780009 | 4059625283813 | 382 |
| HG | 71780149 | 4059625288641 | 382 |
| HG | 71780349 | 4059625288665 | 382 |
| HG | 71780679 | 4059625288689 | 382 |
| HG | 71780999 | 4059625288726 | 382 |
| HG | 71861000 | 4059625196755 | 531 |
| HG | 71864000 | 4059625198513 | 528 |
| HG | 71865000 | 4059625198520 | 529 |
| HG | 71866000 | 4059625198537 | 528 |
| HG | 71874009 | 4059625292204 | 528 |
| HG | 71970000 | 4011097737737 | 287 |
| **72** | | | |
| HG | 72200000 | 4011097770260 | 376 |
| HG | 72405000 | 4011097770352 | 376 |
| HG | 72410000 | 4011097770420 | 377 |
| HG | 72416000 | 4011097770314 | 378 |
| HG | 72417000 | 4011097770413 | 379 |
| HG | 72419000 | 4011097770390 | 379 |
| HG | 72430000 | 4059625412978 | 401 |
| HG | 72430670 | 4059625412961 | 401 |
| HG | 72431000 | 4059625412954 | 407 |
| HG | 72431670 | 4059625412947 | 407 |
| HG | 72440009 | 4059625437629 | 399 |
| HG | 72444007 | 4059625437711 | 401 |
| HG | 72444677 | 4059625444726 | 401 |
| HG | 72448000 | 4059625412862 | 400 |
| HG | 72448670 | 4059625412855 | 400 |
| HG | 72449000 | 4059625412848 | 400 |
| HG | 72449670 | 4059625412831 | 400 |
| HG | 72450009 | 4059625437643 | 405 |
| HG | 72454007 | 4059625437735 | 408 |
| HG | 72454677 | 4059625444740 | 408 |
| HG | 72458000 | 4059625412817 | 407 |
| HG | 72458670 | 4059625412800 | 407 |
| HG | 72459000 | 4059625412794 | 406 |
| HG | 72459670 | 4059625412787 | 406 |
| HG | 72466000 | 4059625402047 | 399 |
| HG | 72466670 | 4059625402030 | 399 |
| HG | 72468000 | 4059625402023 | 406 |
| HG | 72468670 | 4059625402016 | 406 |
| HG | 72515009 | 4059625420553 | 398 |
| HG | 72515679 | 4059625420546 | 398 |
| HG | 72516009 | 4059625420539 | 398 |
| HG | 72521009 | 4059625420423 | 398 |
| HG | 72521679 | 4059625420416 | 398 |
| HG | 72522009 | 4059625420409 | 398 |
| HG | 72524009 | 4059625420355 | 398 |
| HG | 72555009 | 4059625419953 | 405 |
| HG | 72555679 | 4059625419946 | 405 |
| HG | 72561009 | 4059625419809 | 404 |
| HG | 72561679 | 4059625419793 | 404 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 72564009 | 4059625419731 | 404 |
| HG | 72605000 | 4011097770444 | 380 |
| HG | 72606000 | 4011097770437 | 380 |
| HG | 72640009 | 4059625437650 | 401 |
| HG | 72640679 | 4059625437667 | 401 |
| HG | 72648000 | 4059625412404 | 403 |
| HG | 72648670 | 4059625412398 | 403 |
| HG | 72649000 | 4059625412381 | 402 |
| HG | 72649670 | 4059625412374 | 402 |
| HG | 72650009 | 4059625437681 | 408 |
| HG | 72650679 | 4059625437698 | 408 |
| HG | 72658000 | 4059625412367 | 410 |
| HG | 72658670 | 4059625412350 | 410 |
| HG | 72659000 | 4059625412343 | 409 |
| HG | 72659670 | 4059625412336 | 409 |
| HG | 72667000 | 4059625401774 | 402 |
| HG | 72667670 | 4059625401767 | 402 |
| HG | 72668000 | 4059625401750 | 409 |
| HG | 72668670 | 4059625401743 | 409 |
| HG | 72816000 | 4059625198155 | 523 |
| HG | 72816800 | 4059625358764 | 523 |
| HG | 72817000 | 4059625197981 | 522 |
| HG | 72817800 | 4059625358757 | 522 |
| HG | 72826000 | 4059625198209 | 522 |
| HG | 72842000 | 4059625269909 | 523 |
| HG | 72842670 | 4059625269695 | 523 |
| HG | 72843000 | 4059625269688 | 524 |
| HG | 72843670 | 4059625269671 | 524 |
| HG | 72844000 | 4059625269664 | 524 |
| HG | 72844670 | 4059625269657 | 524 |
| HG | 72845000 | 4059625269640 | 525 |
| HG | 72845670 | 4059625269633 | 525 |
| **73** | | | |
| HG | 73003009 | 4059625509036 | 361 |
| HG | 73003149 | 4059625509043 | 361 |
| HG | 73015009 | 4059625509135 | 361 |
| HG | 73015149 | 4059625509142 | 361 |
| HG | 73020009 | 4059625509173 | 360 |
| HG | 73020149 | 4059625509197 | 360 |
| HG | 73051009 | 4059625509326 | 361 |
| HG | 73051149 | 4059625509333 | 361 |
| HG | 73070009 | 4059625509401 | 360 |
| HG | 73070149 | 4059625509425 | 360 |
| HG | 73200000 | 4059625474495 | 362 |
| HG | 73200140 | 4059625474488 | 362 |
| HG | 73200670 | 4059625474471 | 362 |
| HG | 73200700 | 4059625474464 | 362 |
| HG | 73201000 | 4059625471029 | 356 |
| HG | 73201140 | 4059625474457 | 356 |
| HG | 73201670 | 4059625472163 | 356 |
| HG | 73201700 | 4059625472156 | 356 |
| HG | 73303009 | 4059625504772 | 355 |
| HG | 73303149 | 4059625504765 | 355 |
| HG | 73304009 | 4059625504758 | 355 |
| HG | 73315009 | 4059625504963 | 355 |
| HG | 73315149 | 4059625504956 | 355 |
| HG | 73316009 | 4059625504949 | 355 |
| HG | 73320009 | 4059625504925 | 354 |
| HG | 73320149 | 4059625504901 | 354 |
| HG | 73351009 | 4059625505069 | 355 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 73351149 | 4059625505052 | 355 |
| HG | 73370009 | 4059625505021 | 354 |
| HG | 73370149 | 4059625505007 | 354 |
| HG | 73410000 | 4059625470619 | 364 |
| HG | 73410140 | 4059625483220 | 364 |
| HG | 73410670 | 4059625483213 | 364 |
| HG | 73410700 | 4059625483190 | 364 |
| HG | 73411000 | 4059625470602 | 358 |
| HG | 73411140 | 4059625470596 | 358 |
| HG | 73411670 | 4059625470589 | 358 |
| HG | 73411700 | 4059625470572 | 358 |
| HG | 73420009 | 4059625509463 | 363 |
| HG | 73420149 | 4059625509470 | 363 |
| HG | 73422009 | 4059625505199 | 357 |
| HG | 73422149 | 4059625505182 | 357 |
| HG | 73440009 | 4059625525197 | 356 |
| HG | 73440149 | 4059625525166 | 356 |
| HG | 73443000 | 4059625483176 | 364 |
| HG | 73443140 | 4059625483169 | 364 |
| HG | 73443670 | 4059625483152 | 364 |
| HG | 73443700 | 4059625483145 | 364 |
| HG | 73445009 | 4059625483077 | 362 |
| HG | 73445149 | 4059625483046 | 362 |
| HG | 73447000 | 4059625470480 | 358 |
| HG | 73447140 | 4059625470473 | 358 |
| HG | 73447670 | 4059625470466 | 358 |
| HG | 73447700 | 4059625470459 | 358 |
| HG | 73561000 | 4059625131503 | 498 |
| HG | 73620009 | 4059625509524 | 365 |
| HG | 73620149 | 4059625509531 | 365 |
| HG | 73622009 | 4059625505137 | 359 |
| HG | 73622149 | 4059625505120 | 359 |
| HG | 73849009 | 4059625292174 | 521 |
| HG | 73849349 | 4059625292181 | 521 |
| HG | 73849679 | 4059625292198 | 521 |
| HG | 73876000 | 4059625198339 | 522 |
| **74** | | | |
| HG | 74810000 | 4059625340233 | 530 |
| HG | 74811000 | 4059625340240 | 530 |
| **75** | | | |
| HG | 75020009 | 4059625334959 | 368 |
| HG | 75020679 | 4059625334911 | 368 |
| HG | 75020709 | 4059625334874 | 368 |
| HG | 75040009 | 4059625335574 | 368 |
| HG | 75040679 | 4059625335543 | 368 |
| HG | 75040709 | 4059625335512 | 368 |
| HG | 75200000 | 4059625335369 | 369 |
| HG | 75200670 | 4059625335345 | 369 |
| HG | 75200700 | 4059625335321 | 369 |
| HG | 75410000 | 4059625322727 | 371 |
| HG | 75410670 | 4059625337219 | 371 |
| HG | 75410700 | 4059625337196 | 371 |
| HG | 75414000 | 4059625459737 | 295 |
| HG | 75414140 | 4059625482940 | 295 |
| HG | 75414670 | 4059625471593 | 295 |
| HG | 75414700 | 4059625471579 | 295 |
| HG | 75415000 | 4059625358504 | 370 |
| HG | 75415670 | 4059625358511 | 370 |
| HG | 75415700 | 4059625358528 | 370 |
| HG | 75417000 | 4059625471555 | 293 |

# Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 75417140 | 4059625482933 | 293 |
| HG | 75417670 | 4059625471524 | 293 |
| HG | 75417700 | 4059625471500 | 293 |
| HG | 75418000 | 4059625471470 | 291 |
| HG | 75418140 | 4059625482926 | 291 |
| HG | 75418670 | 4059625471432 | 291 |
| HG | 75418700 | 4059625471401 | 291 |
| HG | 75420009 | 4059625335277 | 370 |
| HG | 75420679 | 4059625336205 | 370 |
| HG | 75420709 | 4059625336175 | 370 |
| HG | 75444000 | 4059625322703 | 371 |
| HG | 75444670 | 4059625337080 | 371 |
| HG | 75444700 | 4059625337073 | 371 |
| HG | 75445009 | 4059625337042 | 369 |
| HG | 75445679 | 4059625337004 | 369 |
| HG | 75445709 | 4059625336960 | 369 |
| HG | 75614000 | 4059625471289 | 294 |
| HG | 75614140 | 4059625482889 | 294 |
| HG | 75614670 | 4059625471272 | 294 |
| HG | 75614700 | 4059625471265 | 294 |
| HG | 75615000 | 4059625358566 | 372 |
| HG | 75615670 | 4059625358573 | 372 |
| HG | 75615700 | 4059625358580 | 372 |
| HG | 75617000 | 4059625471258 | 292 |
| HG | 75617140 | 4059625482872 | 292 |
| HG | 75617670 | 4059625471241 | 292 |
| HG | 75617700 | 4059625471234 | 292 |
| HG | 75618000 | 4059625471227 | 290 |
| HG | 75618140 | 4059625482865 | 290 |
| HG | 75618670 | 4059625471197 | 290 |
| HG | 75618700 | 4059625471173 | 290 |
| HG | 75620009 | 4059625336144 | 372 |
| HG | 75620679 | 4059625336120 | 372 |
| HG | 75620709 | 4059625336106 | 372 |
| **76** | | | |
| HG | 76010009 | 4059625336045 | 346 |
| HG | 76010679 | 4059625336007 | 346 |
| HG | 76010709 | 4059625335963 | 346 |
| HG | 76020009 | 4059625335840 | 346 |
| HG | 76020679 | 4059625335819 | 346 |
| HG | 76020709 | 4059625335789 | 346 |
| HG | 76063009 | 4059625336502 | 347 |
| HG | 76063679 | 4059625336458 | 347 |
| HG | 76063709 | 4059625336403 | 347 |
| HG | 76070009 | 4059625336250 | 346 |
| HG | 76070679 | 4059625336212 | 346 |
| HG | 76070709 | 4059625336885 | 346 |
| HG | 76200000 | 4059625336823 | 347 |
| HG | 76200670 | 4059625336816 | 347 |
| HG | 76200700 | 4059625336809 | 347 |
| HG | 76410000 | 4059625337738 | 350 |
| HG | 76410670 | 4059625337714 | 350 |
| HG | 76410700 | 4059625337691 | 350 |
| HG | 76415000 | 4059625357637 | 349 |
| HG | 76415670 | 4059625357644 | 349 |
| HG | 76415700 | 4059625357651 | 349 |
| HG | 76420009 | 4059625336779 | 349 |
| HG | 76420679 | 4059625336748 | 349 |
| HG | 76420709 | 4059625336717 | 349 |
| HG | 76444000 | 4059625337592 | 350 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 76444670 | 4059625337585 | 350 |
| HG | 76444700 | 4059625337578 | 350 |
| HG | 76445009 | 4059625337547 | 348 |
| HG | 76445679 | 4059625337509 | 348 |
| HG | 76445709 | 4059625337462 | 348 |
| HG | 76615000 | 4059625357606 | 351 |
| HG | 76615670 | 4059625357613 | 351 |
| HG | 76615700 | 4059625357620 | 351 |
| HG | 76620009 | 4059625336687 | 351 |
| HG | 76620679 | 4059625336663 | 351 |
| HG | 76620709 | 4059625336649 | 351 |
| **92** | | | |
| HG | 92017000 | 4011097143477 | 601 |
| HG | 92175000 | 4011097739007 | 603 |
| HG | 92219000 | 4011097742113 | 602 |
| HG | 92373000 | 4011097767062 | 595 |
| HG | 92571450 | 4011097780931 | 271 |
| HG | 92571610 | 4011097781136 | 271 |
| HG | 92572450 | 4011097780948 | 271 |
| HG | 92572610 | 4011097781143 | 271 |
| HG | 92573450 | 4011097780955 | 270 |
| HG | 92573610 | 4011097781204 | 270 |
| HG | 92574450 | 4011097780979 | 271 |
| HG | 92574610 | 4011097781167 | 271 |
| HG | 92575450 | 4011097780986 | 271 |
| HG | 92575610 | 4011097781174 | 271 |
| HG | 92576450 | 4011097780993 | 271 |
| HG | 92576610 | 4011097781181 | 271 |
| HG | 92577450 | 4011097781105 | 271 |
| HG | 92577610 | 4011097781198 | 271 |
| HG | 92578450 | 4011097780962 | 271 |
| HG | 92578610 | 4011097781150 | 271 |
| HG | 92579450 | 4011097780924 | 270 |
| HG | 92579610 | 4011097781112 | 270 |
| HG | 92594000 | 4011097780344 | 603 |
| HG | 92601000 | 4011097133249 | 594 |
| HG | 92605000 | 4011097133287 | 602 |
| HG | 92631000 | 4011097133546 | 595 |
| HG | 92646000 | 4011097133720 | 598 |
| HG | 92730000 | 4011097222776 | 592 |
| **93** | | | |
| HG | 93500000 | 4059625222478 | 305 |
| HG | 93571670 | 4059625270134 | 281 |
| HG | 93571700 | 4059625270127 | 281 |
| HG | 93571880 | 4059625141892 | 281 |
| HG | 93573670 | 4059625270097 | 281 |
| HG | 93573700 | 4059625270080 | 281 |
| HG | 93573880 | 4059625142615 | 281 |
| HG | 93574670 | 4059625270073 | 281 |
| HG | 93574700 | 4059625270066 | 281 |
| HG | 93574880 | 4059625142622 | 281 |
| HG | 93575670 | 4059625270059 | 281 |
| HG | 93575700 | 4059625270042 | 281 |
| HG | 93575880 | 4059625142639 | 281 |
| HG | 93576670 | 4059625270035 | 281 |
| HG | 93576700 | 4059625270028 | 281 |
| HG | 93576880 | 4059625142646 | 281 |
| HG | 93577670 | 4059625270011 | 282 |
| HG | 93577700 | 4059625270004 | 282 |
| HG | 93577880 | 4059625142653 | 282 |

| brand | Code no. | EAN | page |
|---|---|---|---|
| HG | 93578670 | 4059625269992 | 282 |
| HG | 93578700 | 4059625269985 | 282 |
| HG | 93578880 | 4059625142660 | 282 |
| HG | 93579670 | 4059625269978 | 281 |
| HG | 93579700 | 4059625269961 | 281 |
| HG | 93579880 | 4059625142677 | 281 |
| **94** | | | |
| HG | 94008000 | 4011097326849 | 596 |
| HG | 94009000 | 4011097326894 | 596 |
| HG | 94033000 | 4011097399256 | 594 |
| HG | 94074000 | 4011097242606 | 600 |
| HG | 94077000 | 4011097345024 | 597 |
| HG | 94139000 | 4011097178752 | 231 |
| HG | 94139140 | 4011097949062 | 231 |
| HG | 94139340 | 4011097949048 | 231 |
| HG | 94139670 | 4059625308943 | 231 |
| HG | 94139700 | 4059625304327 | 231 |
| HG | 94139990 | 4011097949208 | 231 |
| HG | 94142000 | 4011097183800 | 596 |
| HG | 94148000 | 4011097177120 | 599 |
| HG | 94149000 | 4011097178745 | 595 |
| HG | 94246000 | 4011097134888 | 597 |
| HG | 94282000 | 4011097239040 | 594 |
| **95** | | | |
| HG | 95014000 | 4011097404332 | 597 |
| HG | 95093000 | 4011097262321 | 600 |
| HG | 95239000 | 4011097611686 | 599 |
| HG | 95282000 | 4011097633152 | 594 |
| HG | 95455000 | 4011097642864 | 593 |
| HG | 95506000 | 4011097646107 | 602 |
| HG | 95507000 | 4011097646114 | 603 |
| HG | 95758000 | 4011097730738 | 597 |
| **96** | | | |
| HG | 96026000 | 4011097136011 | 599 |
| HG | 96083000 | 4011097136264 | 598 |
| HG | 96094000 | 4011097183251 | 603 |
| HG | 96100000 | 4011097136547 | 601 |
| HG | 96146000 | 4011097270388 | 600 |
| HG | 96153000 | 4011097136745 | 599 |
| HG | 96153130 | 4011097971353 | 599 |
| HG | 96170000 | 4011097136844 | 590 |
| HG | 96189000 | 4011097176482 | 600 |
| HG | 96190000 | 4011097176499 | 590 |
| HG | 96190450 | 4011097178172 | 590 |
| HG | 96190840 | 4011097178202 | 590 |
| HG | 96190880 | 4011097363707 | 590 |
| HG | 96326000 | 4011097380575 | 593 |
| HG | 96339000 | 4011097363295 | 592 |
| HG | 96370000 | 4011097345000 | 316 |
| HG | 96445000 | 4011097400228 | 598 |
| HG | 96454000 | 4011097395968 | 600 |
| HG | 96509000 | 4011097439914 | 596 |
| HG | 96615000 | 4011097391502 | 306 |
| HG | 96618000 | 4011097441245 | 601 |
| HG | 96633000 | 4011097450681 | 595 |
| HG | 96645000 | 4011097445366 | 597 |
| HG | 96783000 | 4011097477077 | 592 |
| HG | 96922000 | 4011097491240 | 600 |
| **97** | | | |
| HG | 97204000 | 4011097579801 | 601 |
| HG | 97205000 | 4011097654805 | 600 |
| HG | 97206000 | 4011097529523 | 602 |
| HG | 97350000 | 4011097500041 | 602 |
| HG | 97651000 | 4011097504520 | 590 |
| HG | 97685000 | 4011097592824 | 592 |
| HG | 97999000 | 4011097541174 | 601 |
| **98** | | | |
| HG | 98058000 | 4011097137711 | 599 |
| HG | 98127000 | 4011097500157 | 601 |
| HG | 98133000 | 4011097500133 | 599 |
| HG | 98189000 | 4011097516714 | 601 |
| HG | 98282000 | 4011097606460 | 595 |
| HG | 98283000 | 4011097606453 | 596 |
| HG | 98371000 | 4011097716268 | 602 |
| HG | 98520000 | 4011097599489 | 591 |
| HG | 98702000 | 4011097605494 | 599 |
| HG | 98753000 | 4011097554235 | 591 |
| HG | 98804000 | 4011097568744 | 593 |
| HG | 98996000 | 4011097592817 | 602 |

# Showers


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Showers** | Hand showers | 55 |
| | Shower sets | 63 |
| | Shower bars | 87 |
| | Shower holder sets | 101 |
| | Shower holders | 119 |
| | Shower hoses | 127 |
| | Overhead showers | 133 |
| | Showerpipes & shower panels | 188 |
| | Drains | 209 |
| | Wastes & overflows | 227 |
| **Thermostatic mixers** | Thermostats exposed installation | 237 |
| | Thermostats concealed installation | 243 |
| **Installation** | Basic sets | 297 |

# Hand showers

# Hand showers

| | Rainfinity | | Raindance Select S | Raindance Select E | Pulsify Planet Edition |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Shower head size | 130 | 100 | 120/150 | 120 | 105 |
| Flowrate | 8.5/14 | 9/13.8 | 5.7 - 15 | 6 - 14.4 | 5.7 |
| EcoSmart+ | – | – | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| EcoSmart | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | – |
| Select | ■ | – | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| QuickClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| AirPower | – | – | ■ | ■ | – |
| Number of sprays | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| PowderRain | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| IntensePowderRain | ■ | – | – | – | – |
| Rain | – | – | ■ | ■ | – |
| IntenseRain | – | – | – | – | ■ |
| MonoRain | ■ | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 |

| | Crometta | Crometta 85 | Vernis Blend | Jocolino | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Shower head size | 100 | 85 | 100 | 27 | 27 |
| Flowrate | 5.7/6.7 | 16/17 | 5.4/6.7 | 11 | 11 |
| EcoSmart+ | ■ | – | ■ | – | – |
| EcoSmart | ■ | – | ■ | – | – |
| Select | – | – | – | – | – |
| QuickClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| AirPower | – | – | – | – | – |
| Number of sprays | 1/2 | 1 - 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| PowderRain | – | – | – | – | – |
| IntensePowderRain | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rain | ■ | – | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| IntenseRain | ■ | – | ■ | – | – |
| MonoRain | – | ■ | – | ■ | ■ |
| **from page** | 59 | 60 | 60 | n/a | 61 |

■ available depending on the model
– not available

| | Pulsify Select S / Pulsify S | Pulsify S / Pulsify E | Croma Select S / Croma S | Croma Select E / Croma E | Croma 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Shower head size | 105 | 100 | 110 | 110 | 100 |
| Flowrate | 5.6 - 13.5 | 5 - 8 | 7 - 16 | 7 - 16 | 9/18 |
| EcoSmart+ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | – |
| EcoSmart | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Select | ■ | – | ■ | ■ | – |
| QuickClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| AirPower | – | – | – | – | – |
| Number of sprays | 1/3 | 1 | 1/3 | 1/3 | 4 |
| PowderRain | ■ | ■ | – | – | – |
| IntensePowderRain | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rain | – | – | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| IntenseRain | ■ | – | ■ | ■ | – |
| MonoRain | ■ | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 |

| | Jocolino | DogShower |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| Finish | | |
| Shower head size | 27 | 150 |
| Flowrate | 11 | 7.6 |
| EcoSmart+ | – | – |
| EcoSmart | – | ■ |
| Select | – | ■ |
| QuickClean | – | – |
| AirPower | – | – |
| Number of sprays | 2 | 3 |
| PowderRain | – | – |
| IntensePowderRain | – | – |
| Rain | ■ | – |
| IntenseRain | – | – |
| MonoRain | ■ | – |
| **from page** | 61 | 62 |

# Highlights

## Sustainability

Shower that only uses 8 l/ min and thus reduces water thanks to a flow limiter. Eco-friendly and wallet-friendly.

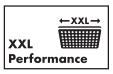
This economical shower consumes up to 60% less water than our conventional model thanks to a flow limiter.

## Technologies

Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.

Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full shower droplets.

Limescale disappears here as if by magic - by turning the shower head when changing the spray type.




Large-scale distribution of the water in the shower so that the whole body is cocooned in feel-good droplets.

A playful way to control the water flow, shower or spray type at the simple touch of a button.

## Spray types

Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that softly and silently cocoon the body. For sensual showering.

Harmonious combination of soft shower rain and a dynamic spray for an indulgent shower every day.

Intense spray consisting of thousands of micro-fine droplets. Thorough, soothing and low-splash.

Powerful, stimulating water spray that washes away tiredness and leaves people feeling fit.

Invigorating and energizing showering indulgence with full shower rain designed for everyday shower pleasure.

Invigorating, focused and powerful spray for the home spa that allows the day's stresses to simply drain off.

Full shower rain that pampers your daily showering experience. Perfect for rinsing shampoo.

Focused and extremly gentle spray soothing wellness moments and hydrotherapeutic showering.

Extremly soft spray for dogs that gently and quickly cleans dirty paws. A stress-free routine for you and your dog.

Rotating individual sprays that flow into one another for an invigorating and refreshing feel-good massage.

Intense water spray that rinses out shampoo in no time at all and is also energising and stimulating.

Caressing water sprays that gently swirl around the body. An act of kindness for the skin, mind and soul.

Invigorating shower rain offering powerful refreshment. Just what is needed in the mornings or after exercise.

Specialist dog spray type for thoroughly rinsing fur, right down to their undercoat.

Concentrated massage spray that helps to nicely and gently wash away everyday tensions and stress.

Soothing spray type for your dog. Gently cleans their legs and other sensitive body parts.

Full shower rain with droplets enriched with air for soft yet efficient and indulgent showering.

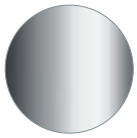
## Finish

Brushed Black Chrome

-340

Brushed Bronze

-140

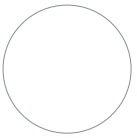


Chrome

-000

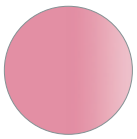
Matt Black

-670



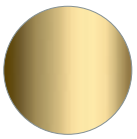
Matt White

-700



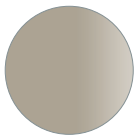
Pink

-560



Polished Gold Optic

-990



Sand (recycled)

-210

Sky Blue

-540

White/Chrome

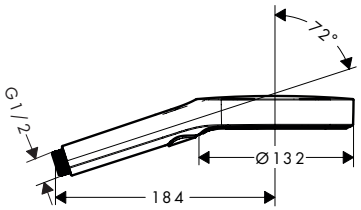
-400

## **Rainfinity** Hand showers 3jet

### Features of all variants

- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable aluminium spray disc, graphite
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

**130**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance | Select | Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Powder Rain | Intense Powder Rain | Mono Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 3 | PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain | 6.6 | 8.5 | 1.5 | Chrome | 26865000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 26865140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 26865340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26865670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 26865700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 26865990 |
| 130 | 3 | PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain | 5.7 | 14 | 1.1 | Chrome | 26864000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 26864140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 26864340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26864670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 26864700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 26864990 |

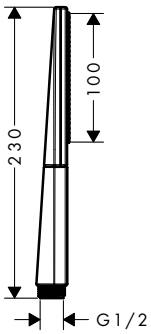


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Rainfinity** Baton hand showers 1jet

### Features of all variants

- spray type: PowderRain
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable aluminium spray disc, graphite
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Powder Rain

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 1 | PowderRain | 5.6 | 9 | 1 | Chrome | 26867000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 26867140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 26867340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26867670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 26867700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 26867990 |
| 100 | 1 | PowderRain | 5.5 | 13.8 | 1 | Chrome | 26866000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 26866140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 26866340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26866670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 26866700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 26866990 |

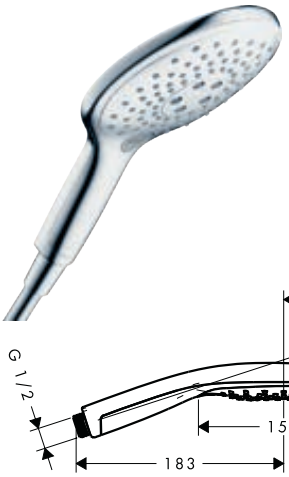
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

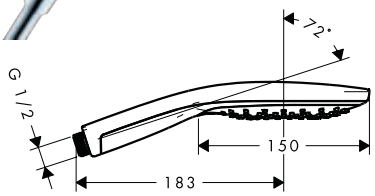
## Raindance Select S Hand showers 3jet

### Features of all variants

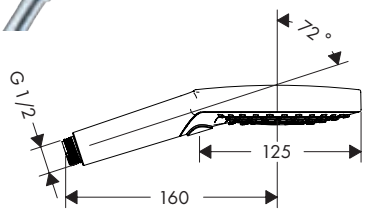
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

**150**






**120**




**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+ · EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower · XXL Performance · Select · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Caresse Air · RainAir · Mix · Powder Rain · Rain · Whirl

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Available from | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 3 | RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix | 8.4 | 8.8 | 2.2 | Chrome | | 28588000 |
| | | | | | | White/Chrome | | 28588400 |
| 120 | 3 | PowderRain, Rain, Whirl | 5 | 5.7 | 1.5 | Chrome | | 26516000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | Q1/2025 | 26516140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | Q1/2025 | 26516340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | Q1/2025 | 26516670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | Q1/2025 | 26516700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | Q1/2025 | 26516990 |
| 120 | 3 | PowderRain, Rain, Whirl | 6 | 8.3 | 1.4 | Chrome | | 26515000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | Q1/2025 | 26515140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | Q1/2025 | 26515340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | Q1/2025 | 26515670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | Q1/2025 | 26515700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | Q1/2025 | 26515990 |
| 120 | 3 | PowderRain, Rain, Whirl | 5.6 | 11 | 1.2 | Chrome | | 26014000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | | 26014140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | | 26014340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | | 26014670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | | 26014700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | | 26014990 |
| 120 | 3 | Rain, RainAir, Whirl | 6.8 | 8.5 | 1.5 | Chrome | | 26531000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | | 26531140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | | 26531340 |
| | | | | | | White/Chrome | | 26531400 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | | 26531670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | | 26531700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | | 26531990 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Raindance Select S** Hand showers 3jet

### Overview variants

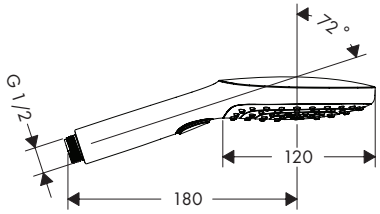
| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Available from | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | 3 | Rain, RainAir, Whirl | 8.8 | 15 | 1.4 | Chrome | | 26530000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | | 26530140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | | 26530340 |
| | | | | | | White/Chrome | | 26530400 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | | 26530670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | | 26530700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | | 26530990 |
| 120 | 3 | PowderRain, Rain, Whirl | | 7 | 1.5 | Chrome | | 26038009 |

## **Raindance Select E** Hand showers 3jet

### Features of all variants

- shower head size: 120 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

**120**




**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+ · EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower · XXL Performance · Select · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

RainAir · Powder Rain · Rain · Whirl

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Available from | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | 3 | PowderRain, Rain, Whirl | | 6 | 1.5 | Chrome | Q2/2025 | 28729000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | Q2/2025 | 28729140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | Q2/2025 | 28729340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | Q2/2025 | 28729670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | Q2/2025 | 28729700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | Q2/2025 | 28729990 |
| 120 | 3 | PowderRain, Rain, Whirl | | 8 | 1.5 | Chrome | Q2/2025 | 28728000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | Q2/2025 | 28728140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | Q2/2025 | 28728340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | Q2/2025 | 28728670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | Q2/2025 | 28728700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | Q2/2025 | 28728990 |
| 120 | 3 | Rain, RainAir, Whirl | 6.8 | 8.5 | 1.5 | Chrome | | 26521000 |
| | | | | | | White/Chrome | | 26521400 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | | 26521140 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Raindance Select E** Hand showers 3jet

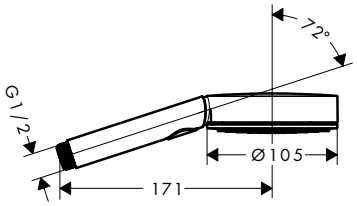
### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Available from | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | 3 | RainAir, Rain, Whirl | 8 | 14.4 | 1 | Chrome | | 26520000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | | 26520140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | | 26520340 |
| | | | | | | White/Chrome | | 26520400 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | | 26520670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | | 26520700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | | 26520990 |

## **Pulsify Planet Edition** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation EcoSmart+ Select

### Features

- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray disc surface: graphite
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min
- function from: 3,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable sieve insert
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+

**Technologies**

XXL Performance | Select | Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Powder Rain | Intense Rain | Massage

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Sand (recycled) | 26077210 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# **Pulsify Select S / Pulsify S** Hand showers 3jet, 1jet

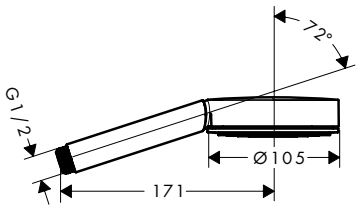
**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray disc surface: graphite
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable sieve insert
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

**Relaxation**

**Activation**

**1jet**




**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+ · EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Select · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Powder Rain · Intense Rain · Massage · Mono Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Shower head size | Shower effect | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Select | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | Relaxation | 3 | PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray | 6.9 | 1.6 | ■ | Brushed Bronze | 24111140 |
| 105 | Relaxation | 3 | PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray | 11.4 | 0.9 | ■ | Chrome | 24110000 |
| | | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 24110140 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 24110670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 24110700 |
| 105 | Activation | 3 | PowderRain, IntenseRain, MonoRain | 6.9 | 1.6 | ■ | Chrome | 24101000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 24101670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 24101700 |
| 105 | Activation | 3 | PowderRain, IntenseRain, MonoRain | 11.5 | 0.8 | ■ | Chrome | 24100000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 24100670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 24100700 |
| 105 | 1jet | 1 | PowderRain | 5.7 | 1 | – | Chrome | 24121000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 24121670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 24121700 |
| 105 | 1jet | 1 | PowderRain | 13.5 | 0.6 | – | Chrome | 24120000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 24120670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 24120700 |
| 105 | Relaxation | 3 | PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray | 5.6 | 1 | ■ | Chrome | 24111009 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 24111679 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 24111709 |

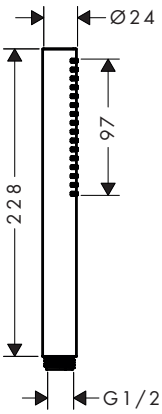
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Pulsify S / Pulsify E** Baton hand showers 1jet

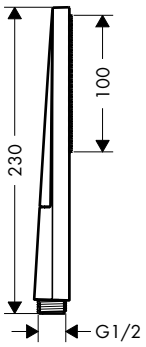
### Features of all variants

- spray type: PowderRain
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable sieve insert
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

**round**




**square**




**Sustainability**

**Technologies**

**Spray types**

**Certificates/declarations**

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Shape | Finish | Available from | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 1 | PowderRain | 5.4 | 0.5 | round | Chrome | | 24126000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | | 24126140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | Q1/2025 | 24126340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | | 24126670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | | 24126700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | Q1/2025 | 24126990 |
| 100 | 1 | PowderRain | 7.9 | 0.5 | round | Chrome | | 24125000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | | 24125140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | Q1/2025 | 24125340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | | 24125670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | | 24125700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | Q1/2025 | 24125990 |
| 100 | 1 | PowderRain | 5 | 0.9 | square | Chrome | | 24321000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | | 24321140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | Q1/2025 | 24321340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | | 24321670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | | 24321700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | Q1/2025 | 24321990 |
| 100 | 1 | PowderRain | 8 | 0.8 | square | Chrome | | 24320000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | | 24320140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | Q1/2025 | 24320340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | | 24320670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | | 24320700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | Q1/2025 | 24320990 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Croma Select S / Croma S** Hand showers Multi, Vario, 1jet

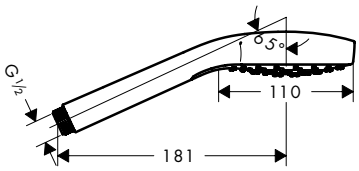
**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc, white
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

**Multi**

**Vario**

**1jet**




**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+ · EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Select · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Intense Rain · Massage · Rain · SoftRain · Turbo Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Version | Shower head size | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Select | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multi | 110 | SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray | 9 | 1.4 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26801400 |
| Multi | 110 | SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray | 16 | 1 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26800400 |
| Vario | 110 | Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain | 9 | 1.4 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26803400 |
| Vario | 110 | Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain | 14.7 | 1 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26802400 |
| 1jet | 110 | Rain | 7 | 1.2 | – | White/Chrome | 26806400 |
| 1jet | 110 | Rain | 9 | 1 | – | White/Chrome | 26805400 |
| 1jet | 110 | Rain | 16 | 0.8 | – | White/Chrome | 26804400 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Croma Select E / Croma E Hand showers Multi, Vario, 1jet

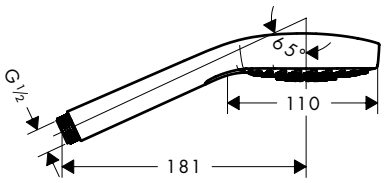
### Features of all variants

- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc, white
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

**Multi**

**Vario**

**1jet**




### Sustainability

### Technologies

### Spray types

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| Version | Shower head size | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Select | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multi | 110 | SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray | 9 | 1.4 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26811400 |
| Multi | 110 | SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray | 16 | 1 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26810400 |
| Vario | 110 | Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain | 9 | 1.2 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26813400 |
| Vario | 110 | Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain | 14.7 | 1 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26812400 |
| 1jet | 110 | Rain | 7 | 1.2 | – | White/Chrome | 26816400 |
| 1jet | 110 | Rain | 9 | 1 | – | White/Chrome | 26815400 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26815670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 26815700 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 26815340 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 26815990 |

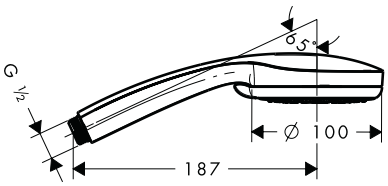


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Croma 100** Hand showers Vario

**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- spray disc surface: grey
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance, Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Normal, Rain, Massage, Shampoo

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| | Version | Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Vario | 100 | 4 | Rain, Shampoo spray, normal spray, Massage spray | 9 | 1 | Chrome | 28537000 |
| | Vario | 100 | 4 | Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray | 18 | 1 | Chrome | 28535000 |

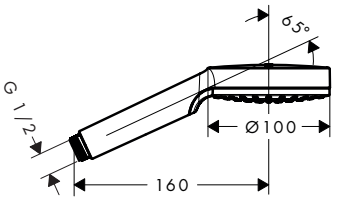
## **Crometta** Hand showers Vario, 1jet

**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

**Vario**

**1jet**




**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+, EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance, Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Intense Rain, Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| | Version | Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Vario | 100 | 2 | Rain, IntenseRain | 5.7 | 1 | White/Chrome | 26336400 |
| | Vario | 100 | 2 | Rain, IntenseRain | 6.7 | 1 | White/Chrome | 26332400 |
| | 1jet | 100 | 1 | Rain | 5.7 | 1 | White/Chrome | 26334400 |
| | 1jet | 100 | 1 | Rain | 6.7 | 1 | White/Chrome | 26333400 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Hand showers

## **Crometta 85** Hand showers Multi, Vario, 1jet

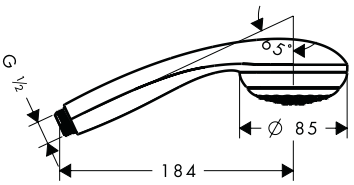
### Features of all variants

- shower head size: 85 mm
- spray disc surface: grey
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

**Multi**

**Vario**

**1jet**




**Technologies**

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Normal | Massage | Mono Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

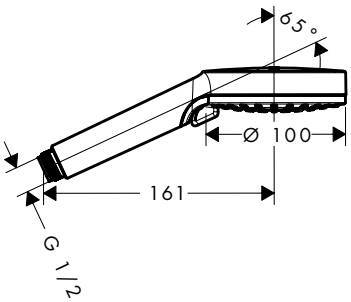
### Overview variants

| Version | Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multi | 85 | 3 | normal spray, Massage spray, MonoRain | 16 | 1 | Chrome | 28563000 |
| Vario | 85 | 2 | normal spray, Vario spray | 17 | 1 | Chrome | 28562000 |
| Mono | 85 | 1 | normal spray | 16 | 1 | Chrome | 28585000 |

## **Vernis Blend** Hand showers Vario

### Features of all variants

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+ | EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance | Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Intense Rain | Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 2 | Rain, IntenseRain | 3.8 | 5.4 | 1 | Chrome | 26090000 |
| 100 | 2 | Rain, IntenseRain | 4 | 6.7 | 1 | Chrome | 26340000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26340670 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Jocolino** Children hand showers 2jet

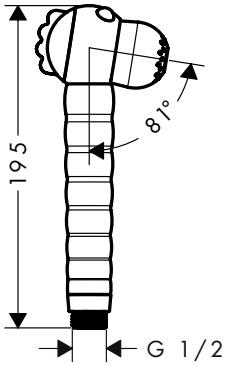
**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 27 mm
- spray type: Rain, MonoRain
- switch spray type by turning the shower head
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- function from: 5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0,8 bar
- ergonomic handle perfect for smaller hands
- googly eyes that interact with the kid
- limescale residues on the jets are removed by the rotation when changing spray modes
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

**Lion**

**Zebra**

**Crocodile**




**Technologies**

**Spray types**

**Overview variants**

| Version | Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lion | 27 | 2 | Rain, MonoRain | 11 | 0.8 | 28760210 |
| Zebra | 27 | 2 | Rain, MonoRain | 11 | 0.8 | 28787640 |
| Crocodile | 27 | 2 | Rain, MonoRain | 11 | 0.8 | 28788570 |

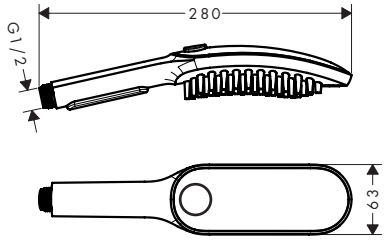
| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Quick-coupling set | Black | 28346000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **DogShower** Dogs hand shower 150 3jet Select

### Features

- shower head size: 150 x 63 mm
- spray type: fur spray, leg spray, paw spray
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,6 l/min
- function from: 5,7 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- elongated, brush-like nozzles (1,5 cm) for thorough cleaning with massage effect
- ergonomic design
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- rinseable screen seal
- non-return valve
- EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min - Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Select

**Spray types**

Fur Spray | Leg Spray | Paw Spray

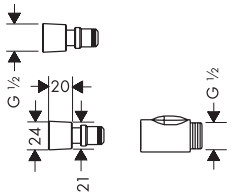
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt White | 26640700 |
| Matt Black | 26640670 |
| Sky Blue | 26640540 |
| Pink | 26640560 |

| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Quick-coupling set | Black | 28346000 |

## Quick-coupling set

### Features

- enables quick and easy changing of hand showers
- material: plastic
- connection dimension: DN15




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Black | 28346000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Shower Sets

# Shower sets

| | Rainfinity | | Raindance Select S | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Version | 65/90 | 90/150 | 65/90 | 90 | 90/150 |
| Shower head size | 130 | 130 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| Flowrate | 8.5/14 | 8.5/14 | 7.6 - 15 | 15 | 8.5/15 |
| EcoSmart+ | – | – | – | – | – |
| EcoSmart | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | ■ |
| QuickClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Number of sprays | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| PowderRain | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| IntensePowderRain | ■ | ■ | – | – | – |
| Rain | – | – | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| RainAir | – | – | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| **from page** | 68 | 69 | 71 | 72 | 75 |

| | Croma Select E | Croma 100 | Crometta | Crometta 85 | Vernis Blend |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Version | 65 1jet, 65 Multi, 65 Vario, 90 1jet, 90 Multi, 90 Vario | 65 Vario/90 Vario | 65 1jet, 65 Vario, 90 1jet, 90 Vario | 65 1jet, 65 Vario, 90 Multi | 65 |
| Shower head size | 110 | 100 | 100 | 85 | 100 |
| Flowrate | 9 - 16 | 9/18 | 5.7 - 13.8 | 6 - 17 | 6.7 |
| EcoSmart+ | – | – | ■ | ■ | – |
| EcoSmart | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | ■ |
| QuickClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Number of sprays | 1/3 | 4 | 1/2 | 1 - 3 | 2 |
| PowderRain | – | – | – | – | – |
| IntensePowderRain | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rain | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | ■ |
| RainAir | – | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 81 | 82 | 83 | 85 | 86 |

■ available depending on the model
– not available

| | Raindance Select E | Pulsify Select S | Pulsify S | Pulsify E | Croma Select S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Version | 65/90 | 65/90 | 65/90 | 65/90 | 65 1jet, 65 Multi, 65 Vario, 90 1jet, 90 Multi, 90 Vario |
| Shower head size | 120 | 105 | 98/24 | 100 | 110 |
| Flowrate | 8.5/14.4 | 6.9/11.4 | 5.4/8.5 | 5/8 | 9 - 16 |
| EcoSmart+ | – | – | ■ | ■ | – |
| EcoSmart | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| QuickClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Number of sprays | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1/3 |
| PowderRain | – | ■ | ■ | ■ | – |
| IntensePowderRain | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rain | ■ | – | – | – | ■ |
| RainAir | ■ | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 74 | 77 | 76 | 78 | 79 |

# Highlights

## Sustainability

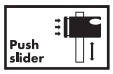
Shower that only uses 8 l/ min and thus reduces water thanks to a flow limiter. Eco-friendly and wallet-friendly.

This economical shower consumes up to 60% less water than our conventional model thanks to a flow limiter.

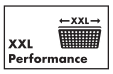
## Technologies

Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.

Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full shower droplets.




The height of the hand shower can be single-handedly and smoothly shifted at the touch of a button.




Large-scale distribution of the water in the shower so that the whole body is cocooned in feel-good droplets.

A playful way to control the water flow, shower or spray type at the simple touch of a button.

## Spray types

Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that softly and silently cocoon the body. For sensual showering.

Intense spray consisting of thousands of micro-fine droplets. Thorough, soothing and low-splash.

Powerful, stimulating water spray that washes away tiredness and leaves people feeling fit.

Invigorating and energizing showering indulgence with full shower rain designed for everyday shower pleasure.

Invigorating, focused and powerful spray for the home spa that allows the day's stresses to simply drain off.

Full shower rain that pampers your daily showering experience. Perfect for rinsing shampoo.

Focused and extremly gentle spray soothing wellness moments and hydrotherapeutic showering.

Intense water spray that rinses out shampoo in no time at all and is also energising and stimulating.

Caressing water sprays that gently swirl around the body. An act of kindness for the skin, mind and soul.

Invigorating shower rain offering powerful refreshment. Just what is needed in the mornings or after exercise.

Concentrated massage spray that helps to nicely and gently wash away everyday tensions and stress.

Full shower rain with droplets enriched with air for soft yet efficient and indulgent showering.

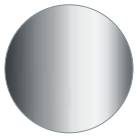
## Finish

Brushed Black Chrome

-340

Brushed Bronze

-140

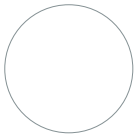


Chrome

-000

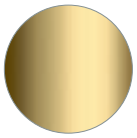
Matt Black

-670



Matt White

-700



Polished Gold Optic

-990

White/Chrome

-400

# Shower sets

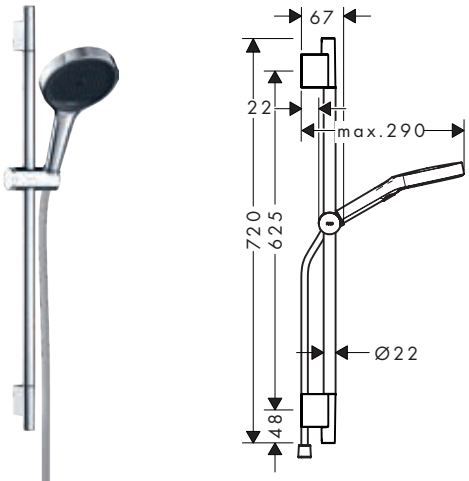
## **Rainfinity** Shower sets 3jet with shower bar S Puro

### Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- shower head size: 130 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray disc surface: graphite
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

**90**

**65**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Select · Quick Clean · Push slider

**Spray types**

Powder Rain · Intense Powder Rain · Mono Rain

### Overview variants

| Version | Drilling distance (mm) | Shower head size | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 915 | 130 | PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain | 6.6 | 8.5 | 1 | Chrome | 28744000 |
| | | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 28744140 |
| | | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 28744340 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 28744670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 28744700 |
| | | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 28744990 |
| 90 | 915 | 130 | PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain | 5.7 | 14 | 1.1 | Chrome | 28743000 |
| | | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 28743140 |
| | | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 28743340 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 28743670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 28743700 |
| | | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 28743990 |
| 65 | 625 | 130 | PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain | 6.6 | 8.5 | 1 | Chrome | 28746000 |
| | | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 28746140 |
| | | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 28746340 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 28746670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 28746700 |
| | | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 28746990 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Rainfinity** Shower sets 3jet with shower bar S Puro

### Overview variants

| Version | Drilling distance (mm) | Shower head size | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 625 | 130 | PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain | 5.7 | 14 | 1.1 | Chrome | 28745000 |
| | | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 28745140 |
| | | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 28745340 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 28745670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 28745700 |
| | | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 28745990 |

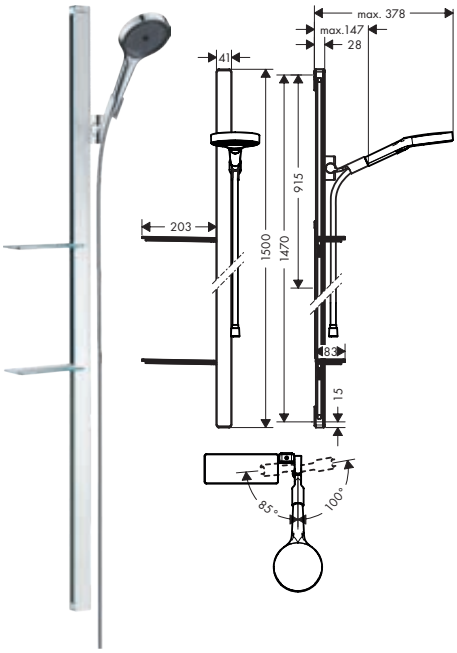
| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet EcoSmart | 28744XXX<br>28746XXX | 26865XXX |
| | Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet | 28743XXX<br>28745XXX | 26864XXX |
| | Designflex Textile shower hose 160 cm | 28744XXX<br>28743XXX<br>28746XXX<br>28745XXX | 28260XXX |

## **Rainfinity** Shower sets 3jet with shower bar Unica E

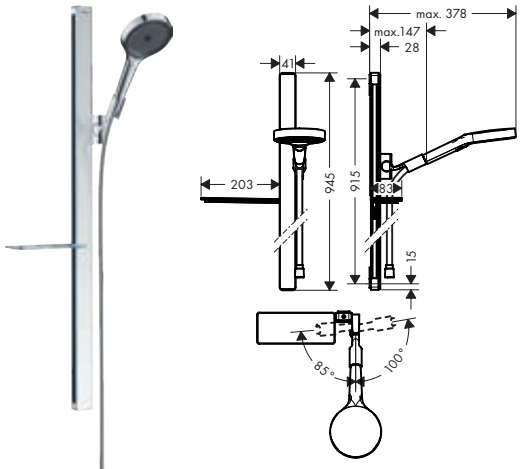
### Features of all variants

- shower head size: 130 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray disc surface: graphite
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: chrome
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- wall supports made of plastic
- wall bar type: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
- surface shower bar: chrome
- profile pipe: square
- bar width: 41 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

**150**




**90**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Select · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Powder Rain · Intense Powder Rain · Mono Rain

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Rainfinity** Shower sets 3jet with shower bar Unica E

### Overview variants

| Version | Length shower bar (mm) | Shower head size | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Shelf | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 1500 | 130 | PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain | 8.5 | 1.5 | 2 | Chrome | 27674000 |
| 150 | 1500 | 130 | PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain | 14 | 1 | 2 | Chrome | 27673000 |
| 90 | 945 | 130 | PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain | 8.5 | 1.5 | 1 | Chrome | 27672000 |
| 90 | 945 | 130 | PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain | 14 | 1 | 1 | Chrome | 27671000 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet EcoSmart | 27674000<br>27672000 | 26865000 |
| | Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet | 27673000<br>27671000 | 26864000 |
| | Casetta Soap dish/ shelf E | 27674000<br>27673000<br>27672000<br>27671000 | 26511000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 27674000<br>27673000<br>27672000<br>27671000 | 28276000 |



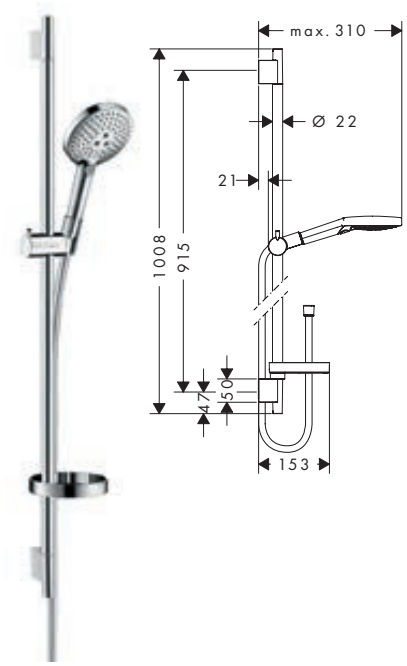
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# **Raindance Select S** Shower sets 3jet with shower bar S Puro

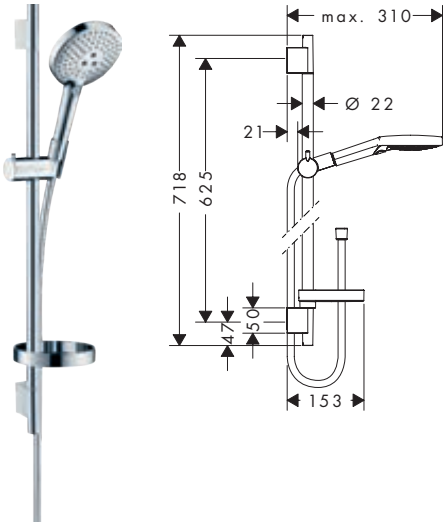
### Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

**90**




**65**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower · XXL Performance · Select · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

RainAir · Powder Rain · Rain · Whirl

### Overview variants

| Version | Drilling distance (mm) | Shower head size | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 915 | 120 | RainAir, Whirl, Rain | 6.8 | 8.5 | 1.5 | Chrome | 26633000 |
| 90 | 915 | 120 | Rain, RainAir, Whirl | | 15 | 1.4 | Chrome | 26631000 |
| | | | | | | | White/Chrome | 26631400 |
| 90 | 915 | 120 | PowderRain, Rain, Whirl | 5.6 | 11 | 1 | Chrome | 27667000 |
| 65 | 625 | 120 | Whirl, Rain, RainAir | 6.8 | 8.5 | 1.5 | Chrome | 26632000 |
| 65 | 625 | 120 | PowderRain, Rain, Whirl | 5.6 | 11 | 1 | Chrome | 27654000 |
| 65 | 625 | 120 | Rain, RainAir, Whirl | | 15 | 1 | Chrome | 26630000 |
| | | | | | | | White/Chrome | 26630400 |
| | 625 | 120 | PowderRain, Rain, Whirl | 5.3 | 7.6 | 1 | Chrome | 27944000 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart | 26633000<br>26632000 | 26531000 |
| | Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet | 26631XXX<br>26630XXX | 26530XXX |
| | Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain | 27667000<br>27654000 | 26014000 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Raindance Select S** Shower sets 3jet with shower bar S Puro

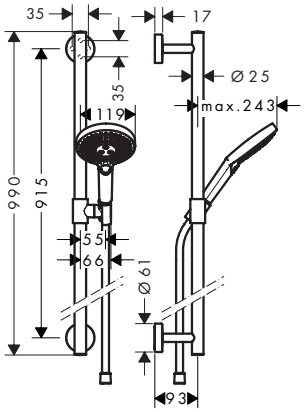
| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | Unica Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm | 26633000<br>26631XXX<br>27667000 | 28631000 |
| | Unica Shower bar S Puro 65 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm | 26632000<br>27654000<br>26630XXX | 28632000 |
| | Casetta Soap dish S Puro | 26633000<br>26631XXX<br>27667000<br>26632000<br>27654000<br>26630XXX | 28679000 |
| | Casetta Soap dish C | 27944000 | 28678000 |

| **Optional parts:** | | For | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wall bar spacer | 26631XXX<br>27667XXX<br>27654XXX<br>26630XXX | Chrome | 97450000 |

## **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm

### Features

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,4 bar
- operating pressure: min. 0.14 MPa/max. 0.6 MPa
- metal hand shower holder
- wall supports of metal
- profile pipe: round
- pipe length: 990 mm
- shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- drilling distance: 915 mm
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar - load capacity of 130 kg
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling




### Technologies

### Spray types

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| White/Chrome | 26322400 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet | 26322400 | 26530400 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26322400 | 28276000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

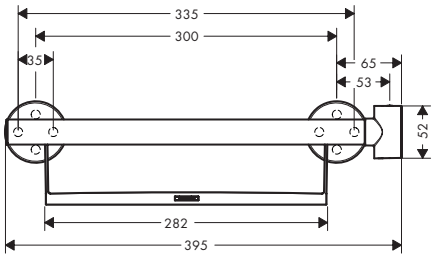
## **Raindance Select S** Shower set 120 3jet with shower bar 90 cm

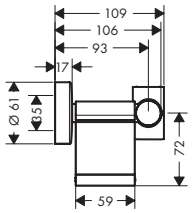
| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Unica Foot support Comfort | Chrome | 26329000 |
| | Unica Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder | White/Chrome | 26328400 |

## **Unica** Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder

**Features**

- consists of: grab bar, shelf, shower holder
- shower holder can be installed on both sides
- shower holder can be removed
- shelf made of plastic, finish white
- shelf can be removed for cleaning
- fixed holding position
- handle bar diameter: 25 mm
- material: brass
- conical mount



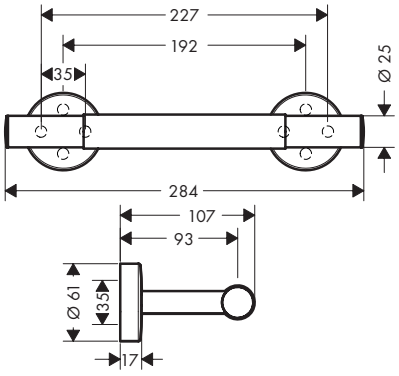

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| White/Chrome | 26328400 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Unica Foot support Comfort | Chrome | 26329000 |

## **Unica** Foot support Comfort

**Features**

- antislip foot rest
- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- length: 284 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 192 mm




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26329000 |

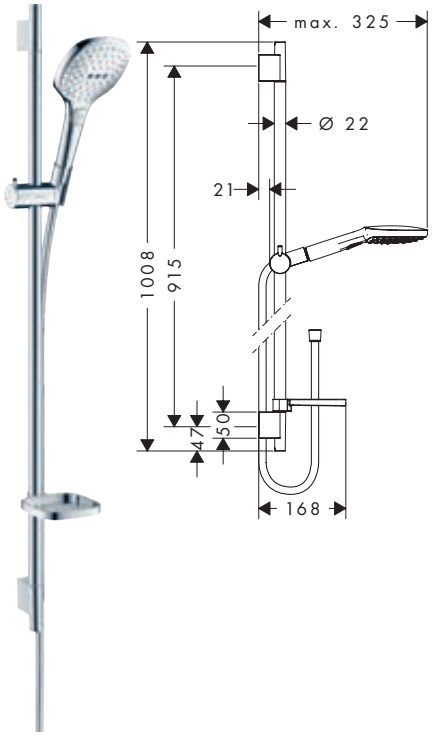
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# **Raindance Select E** Shower sets 3jet with shower bar S Puro

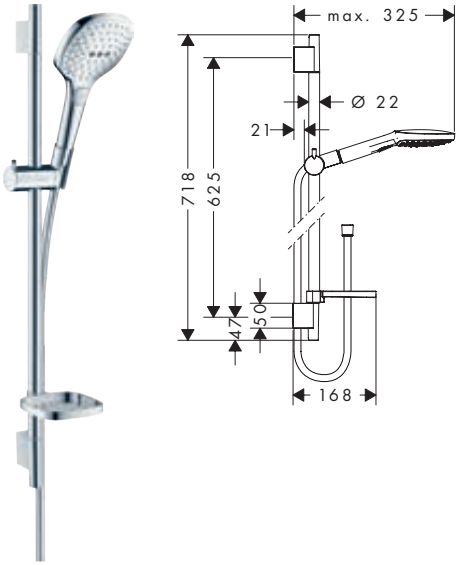
### Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 120 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

**90**




**65**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower · XXL Performance · Select · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

RainAir · Rain · Whirl

### Overview variants

| Version | Drilling distance (mm) | Shower head size | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 915 | 120 | RainAir, Rain, Whirl | 6.8 | 8.5 | 1.5 | Chrome | 26623000 |
| | | | | | | | White/Chrome | 26623400 |
| 90 | 915 | 120 | RainAir, Rain, Whirl | 8 | 14.4 | 1 | Chrome | 26621000 |
| | | | | | | | White/Chrome | 26621400 |
| 65 | 625 | 120 | Rain, RainAir, Whirl | 6.8 | 8.5 | 1.5 | Chrome | 26622000 |
| | | | | | | | White/Chrome | 26622400 |
| 65 | 625 | 120 | Rain, RainAir, Whirl | 8 | 14.4 | 1 | Chrome | 26620000 |
| | | | | | | | White/Chrome | 26620400 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart | 26623XXX<br>26622XXX | 26521XXX |
| | Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet | 26621XXX<br>26620XXX | 26520XXX |
| | Unica Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm | 26623XXX<br>26621XXX | 28631000 |
|  | Unica Shower bar S Puro 65 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm | 26622XXX<br>26620XXX | 28632000 |
| | Casetta Soap dish E | 26623XXX<br>26621XXX<br>26622XXX<br>26620XXX | 26519000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Raindance Select E** Shower sets 3jet with shower bar S Puro

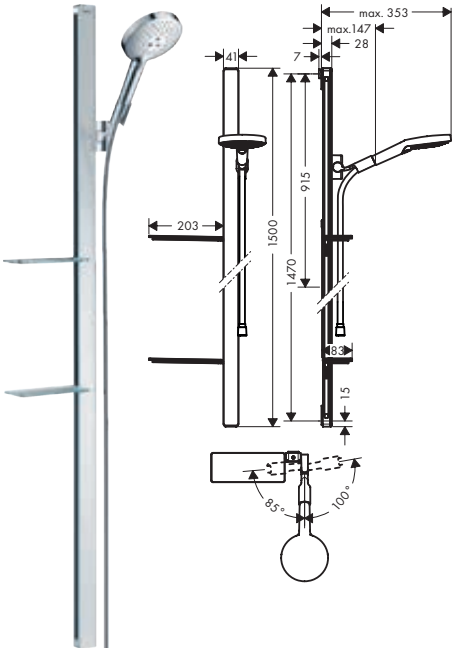
| **Optional parts:** | | For | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wall bar spacer | 26621XXX<br>26622XXX<br>26620XXX | Chrome | 97450000 |

## **Raindance Select S** Shower sets 3jet with shower bar Unica E

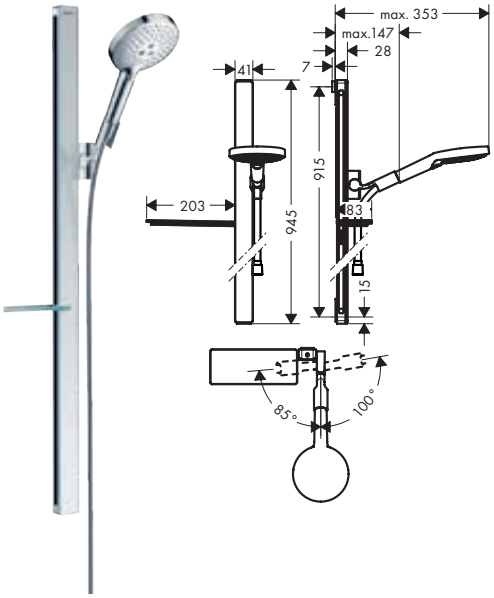
**Features of all variants**

- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: chrome
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- wall supports made of plastic
- wall bar type: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
- surface shower bar: chrome
- profile pipe: square
- bar width: 41 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

**150**




**90**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower · XXL Performance · Select · Quick clean

**Spray types**

RainAir · Rain · Whirl

**Overview variants**

| Version | Length shower bar (mm) | Shower head size | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Shelf | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 1500 | 120 | 15 | 1 | 2 | Chrome | 27646000 |
| 90 | 945 | 120 | 8.5 | 1.5 | 1 | Chrome | 27649000 |
| 90 | 945 | 120 | 15 | 1 | 1 | Chrome | 27648000 |
| | | | | | | White/Chrome | 27648400 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 27648400 | Surface shelf: white. |
| 27648400 | Surface shower bar: white. |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet | 27648XXX<br>27646000 | 26530XXX |
| | Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart | 27649000 | 26531000 |
| | Unica Shower bar E 150 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm and shelves | 27646000<br>27649000 | 27645000 |
| | Unica Shower bar E 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm | 27648XXX | 27640XXX |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Shower sets

## **Raindance Select S** Shower sets 3jet with shower bar Unica E

| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Casetta Soap dish/ shelf E | 27648XXX<br>27646000<br>27649000 | 26511XXX |

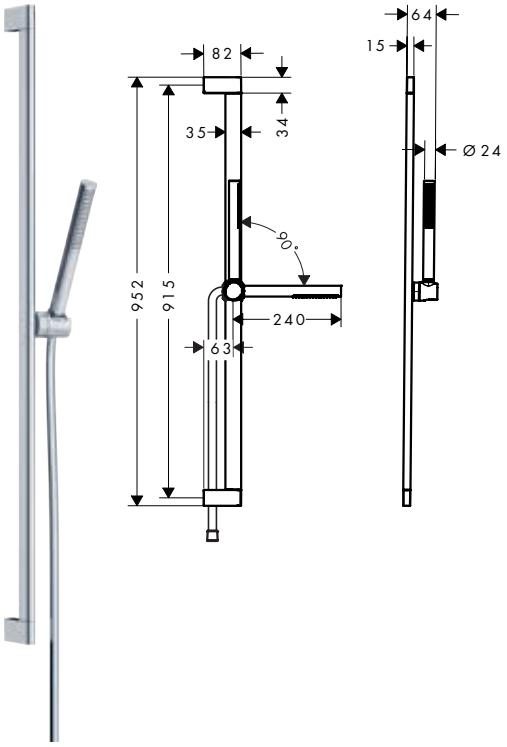
| **Optional parts:** | For | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Casetta Soap dish/ shelf E | 27649XXX | Chrome | 26511000 |

## **Pulsify S** Shower sets 1jet with shower bar S Puro

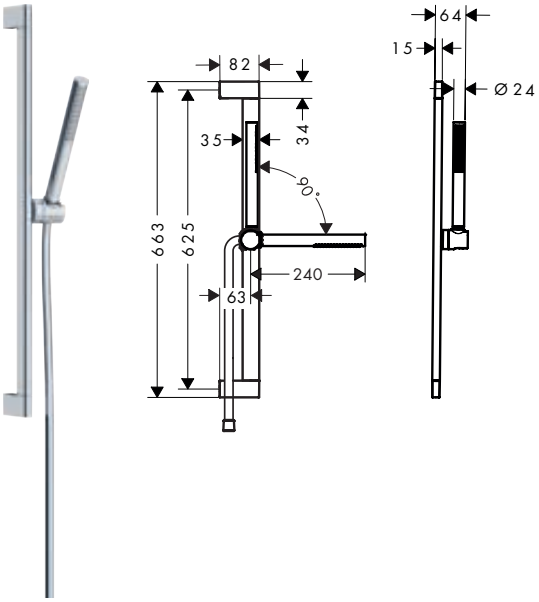
### Features of all variants

- consists of: baton hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 98 x 24 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- minimum flow pressure: 0,5 bar
- operating pressure: min. 0,5 bar/max. 6 bar
- slider made of plastic/metal
- slider for right- and left-hand installation
- slider with locking mechanism
- wall supports made of plastic
- wall bar type: swivelling shower bar
- profile pipe: cubic
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

**90**




**65**




**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+ EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Powder Rain

### Overview variants

| | Version | Length shower bar (mm) | Shower head size | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Eco Smart+ | 90 | 950 | 98/24 | PowderRain | 5.4 | Chrome | 24383000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 24383670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 24383700 |
| EcoSmart | 90 | 950 | 98/24 | PowderRain | 8.5 | Chrome | 24382000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 24382670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 24382700 |
| Eco Smart+ | 65 | 663 | 98/24 | PowderRain | 5.4 | Chrome | 24373000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 24373670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 24373700 |
| EcoSmart | 65 | 663 | 98/24 | PowderRain | 8.5 | Chrome | 24372000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 24372670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 24372700 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Pulsify S** Shower sets 1jet with shower bar S Puro

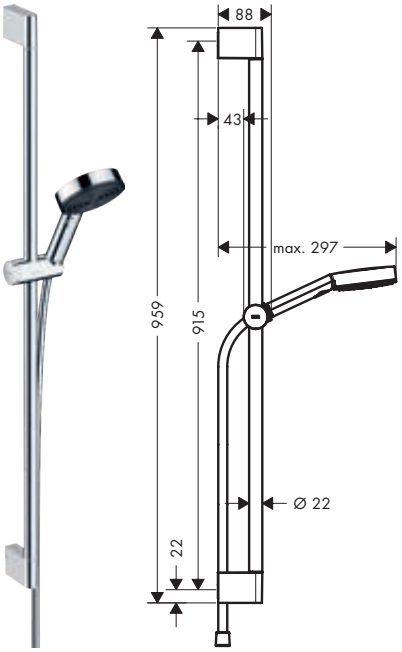
| Consisting of: | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Pulsify S Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart+ | 24383XXX<br>24373XXX | 24126XXX |
| | Pulsify S Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart | 24382XXX<br>24372XXX | 24125XXX |
|  | Unica Shower bar S Puro 90 cm with easy slide hand shower holder and Isiflex shower hose 160 cm | 24383XXX<br>24382XXX | 24405XXX |
|  | Unica Shower bar S Puro 65 cm with easy slide hand shower holder and Isiflex shower hose 160 cm | 24373XXX<br>24372XXX | 24402XXX |

## **Pulsify Select S** Shower sets 3jet with shower bar Unica S

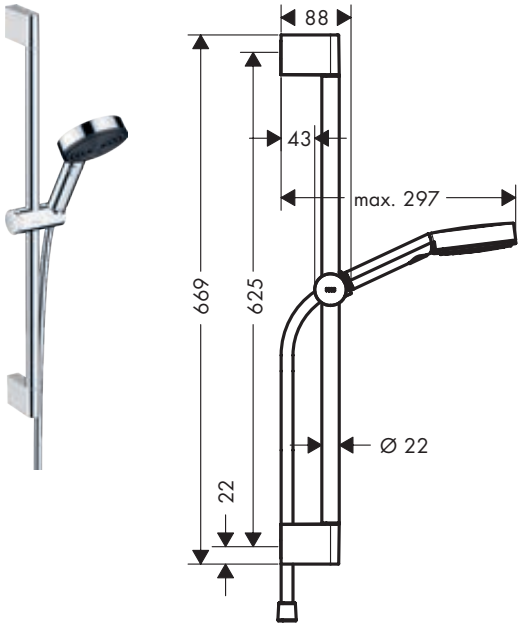
### Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- slider made of plastic/metal
- slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

**90**




**65**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Select · Quick Clean · Push slider

**Spray types**

Powder Rain · Intense Rain · Massage

### Overview variants

| Version | Length shower bar (mm) | Shower head size | Shower effect | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 959 | 105 | Relaxation | PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray | 6.9 | 1.6 | Chrome | 24171000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 24171670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 24171700 |
| 90 | 959 | 105 | Relaxation | PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray | 11.4 | 1 | Chrome | 24170000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 24170670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 24170700 |
| 65 | 669 | 105 | Relaxation | PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray | 6.9 | 1.6 | Chrome | 24161000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 24161670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 24161700 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Pulsify Select S** Shower sets 3jet with shower bar Unica S

### Overview variants

| Version | Length shower bar (mm) | Shower head size | Shower effect | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 669 | 105 | Relaxation | PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray | 11.4 | 1 | Chrome | 24160000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 24160670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 24160700 |

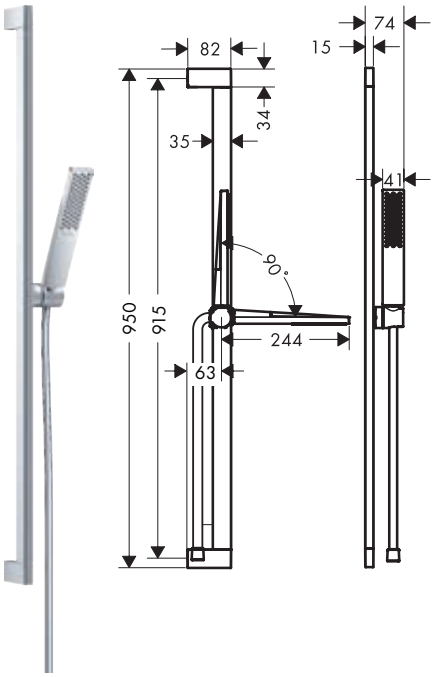
| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Pulsify Select S Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation | 24170XXX<br>24160XXX | 24110XXX |
|  | Unica Shower bar Pulsify S 90 cm with push slider and Isiflex shower hose 160 cm | 24171000<br>24170000 | 24401000 |
|  | Unica Shower bar Pulsify S 65 cm with push slider and Isiflex shower hose 160 cm | 24161000<br>24160000 | 24400000 |

## **Pulsify E** Shower sets 1jet with shower bar Unica E

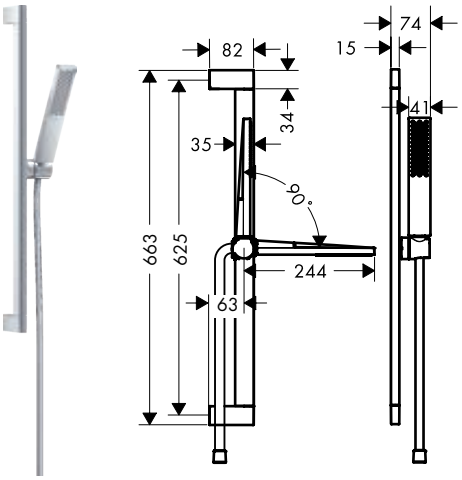
### Features of all variants

- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider, baton hand shower
- shower head size: 100 x 25 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- slider for right- and left-hand installation
- metal hand shower holder
- slider with locking mechanism
- wall supports made of plastic
- wall bar type: swivelling shower bar
- profile pipe: cubic
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

**90**




**65**




**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+ EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Powder Rain

### Overview variants

| Version | Drilling distance (mm) | Shower head size | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 915 | 100 | PowderRain | 3.4 | 5 | 0.9 | Chrome | 24381000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 24381670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 24381700 |
| 90 | 915 | 100 | PowderRain | 4.8 | 8 | 0.8 | Chrome | 24380000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 24380670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 24380700 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Pulsify E** Shower sets 1jet with shower bar Unica E

### Overview variants

| Version | Drilling distance (mm) | Shower head size | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 625 | 100 | PowderRain | 3.4 | 5 | 0.9 | Chrome | 24371000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 24371670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 24371700 |
| 65 | 625 | 100 | PowderRain | 4.8 | 8 | 0.8 | Chrome | 24370000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 24370670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 24370700 |

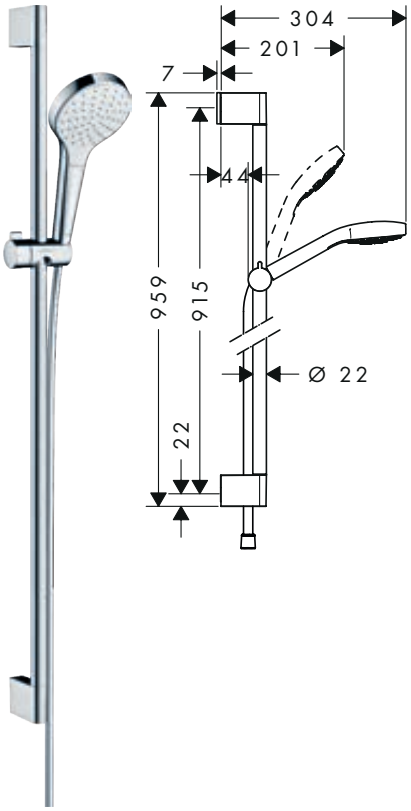
| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Pulsify E Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart+ | 24381XXX<br>24371XXX | 24321XXX |
| Pulsify E Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart | 24380XXX<br>24370XXX | 24320XXX |
| Unica Shower bar E Puro 90 cm with easy slide hand shower holder and Isiflex shower hose 160 cm | 24381XXX<br>24380XXX | 24403XXX |
|  Unica Shower bar E Puro 65 cm with easy slide hand shower holder and Isiflex shower hose 160 cm | 24371XXX<br>24370XXX | 24404XXX |

## **Croma Select S** Shower sets Multi Vario 1jet with shower bar Unica Croma

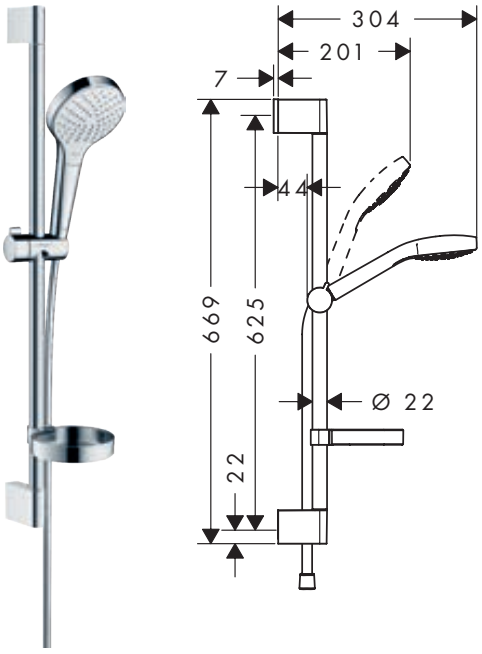
### Features of all variants

- shower head size: 110 mm
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

**90**




**65**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Select · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Intense Rain · Massage · Rain · SoftRain · Turbo Rain

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Croma Select S** Shower sets Multi Vario 1jet with shower bar Unica Croma

### Overview variants

| Version | Length shower bar (mm) | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | soap dish | Select | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 Multi | 959 | 3 | IntenseRain, SoftRain, Massage spray | 9 | 1.2 | – | ■ | White/Chrome | 26571400 |
| 90 Vario | 959 | 3 | Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain | 9 | 1.2 | – | ■ | White/Chrome | 26573400 |
| 90 1jet | 959 | 1 | Rain | 16 | 1 | – | – | White/Chrome | 26574400 |
| 65 Multi | 669 | 3 | IntenseRain, SoftRain, Massage spray | 9 | 1 | – | ■ | White/Chrome | 26561400 |
| 65 Multi | 669 | 3 | IntenseRain, SoftRain, Massage spray | 16 | 1 | – | ■ | White/Chrome | 26560400 |
| 65 Vario | 669 | 3 | Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain | 9 | 1.2 | – | ■ | White/Chrome | 26563400 |
| 65 Vario | 669 | 3 | Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain | 14.7 | 1 | ■ | ■ | White/Chrome | 26566400 |
| 65 Vario | 669 | 3 | Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain | 14.7 | 1 | – | ■ | White/Chrome | 26562400 |
| 65 1jet | 669 | 1 | Rain | 16 | 1 | – | – | White/Chrome | 26564400 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Croma Select S Hand shower 110 Multi EcoSmart | 26571400<br>26561400 | 26801400 |
| | Croma Select S Hand shower 110 Vario EcoSmart | 26573400<br>26563400 | 26803400 |
| | Croma S Hand shower 110 1jet | 26574400<br>26564400 | 26804400 |
| | Croma Select S Hand shower 110 Multi | 26560400 | 26800400 |
| | Croma Select S Hand shower 110 Vario | 26566400<br>26562400 | 26802400 |
|  | Unica Shower bar Crometta 65 cm with Metaflex shower hose 160 cm | 26561400<br>26563400 | 27615000 |
| | Casetta Soap dish C | 26566400 | 28678000 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wall bar spacer | Chrome | 97450000 |



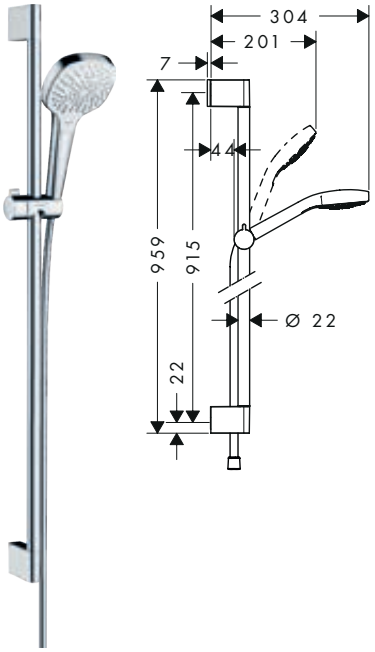
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# **Croma Select E** Shower sets Multi Vario 1jet with shower bar Unica Croma

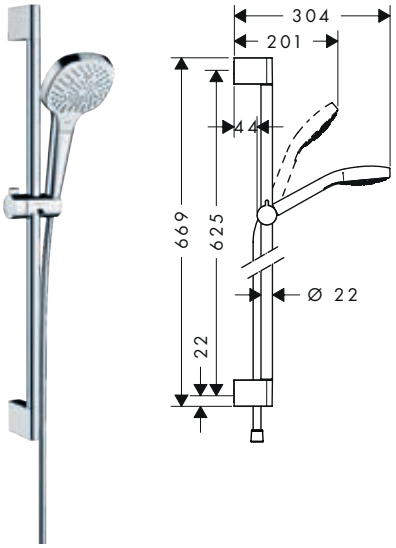
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 110 mm
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

**90**




**65**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance | Select | Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Intense Rain | Rain | Massage | SoftRain | Turbo Rain

**Overview variants**

| Version | Length shower bar (mm) | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Select | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 Vario | 959 | 3 | TurboRain, IntenseRain, Rain | 9 | 1.2 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26593400 |
| 90 Multi | 959 | 3 | SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray | 9 | 1 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26591400 |
| 90 Multi | 959 | 3 | SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray | 16 | 1 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26590400 |
| 90 1jet | 959 | 1 | Rain | 16 | 1 | – | White/Chrome | 26594400 |
| 65 Vario | 669 | 3 | Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain | 9 | 1 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26583400 |
| 65 Vario | 669 | 3 | TurboRain, IntenseRain, Rain | 14.7 | 1 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26582400 |
| 65 Multi | 669 | 3 | IntenseRain, Massage spray, SoftRain | 9 | 1 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26581400 |
| 65 1jet | 669 | 1 | Rain | 16 | 1 | – | White/Chrome | 26584400 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Unica Shower bar Croma 90 cm | 26591400<br>26590400 | 26506000 |
| | Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm | 26582400<br>26581400 | 26505000 |
| | Croma Select E Hand shower 110 Vario EcoSmart | 26593400<br>26583400 | 26813400 |
| | Croma Select E Hand shower 110 Multi EcoSmart | 26591400<br>26581400 | 26811400 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Shower sets

## **Croma Select E** Shower sets Multi Vario 1jet with shower bar Unica Croma

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Croma Select E Hand shower 110 Multi | 26590400 | 26810400 |
| | Croma Select E Hand shower 110 Vario | 26582400 | 26812400 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26593400<br>26591400<br>26590400<br>26583400<br>26582400<br>26581400 | 28276000 |

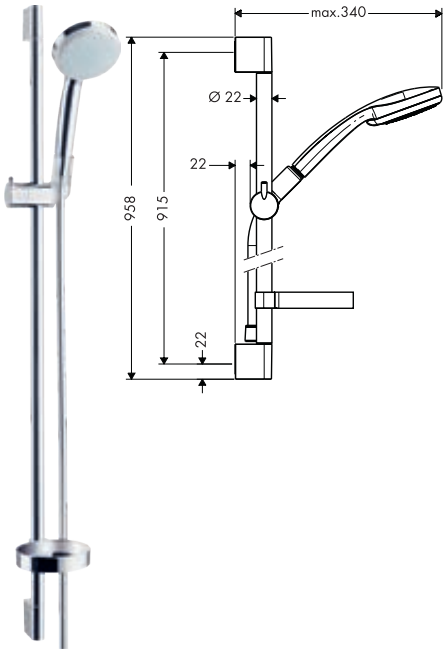
| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wall bar spacer | Chrome | 97450000 |

## **Croma 100** Shower sets Vario with shower bar Unica

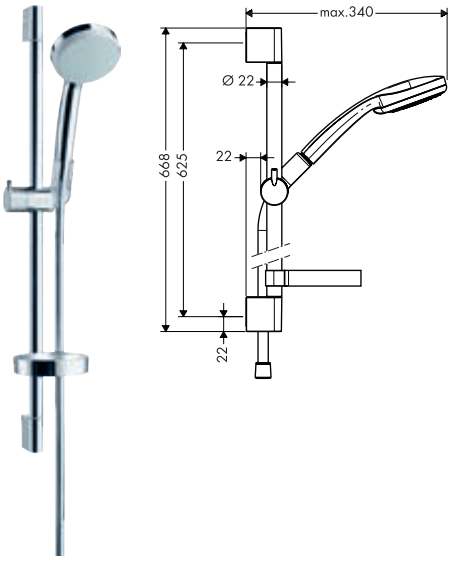
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, Shampoo spray, normal spray, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

**90**




**65**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Normal | Rain | Massage | Shampoo

**Overview variants**

| Version | Drilling distance (mm) | Shower head size | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 Vario | 915 | 100 | Rain, Shampoo spray, normal spray, Massage spray | 18 | 1 | Chrome | 27771000 |
| 65 Vario | | 100 | Rain, Shampoo spray, normal spray, Massage spray | 9 | 1 | Chrome | 27776000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Croma 100** Shower sets Vario with shower bar Unica

### Overview variants

| Version | Drilling distance (mm) | Shower head size | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 Vario | | 100 | Rain, Shampoo spray, normal spray, Massage spray | 18 | 1 | Chrome | 27772000 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Croma 100 Hand shower Vario | 27771000<br>27772000 | 28535000 |
| | Croma 100 Hand shower Vario EcoSmart | 27776000 | 28537000 |
| | Casetta Soap dish C | 27771000<br>27776000<br>27772000 | 28678000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 27776000 | 28276000 |

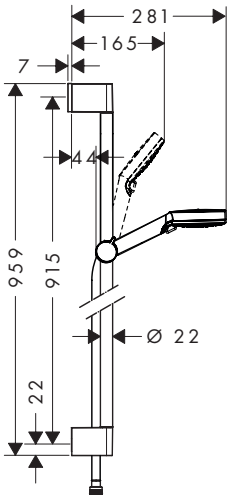
| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wall bar spacer | Chrome | 97450000 |

## **Crometta** Shower sets Vario 1jet with shower bar Unica Croma

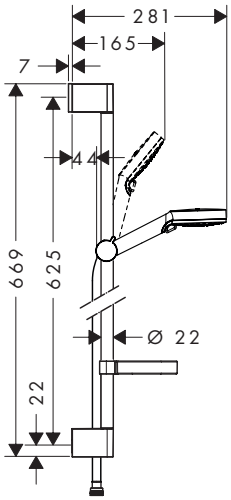
### Features of all variants

- shower head size: 100 mm
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

**90**




**65**




**Sustainability**

**Technologies**

**Spray types**

### Overview variants

| Version | Length shower bar (mm) | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | soap dish | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 Vario | 959 | 2 | Rain, IntenseRain | 6.7 | 1 | – | White/Chrome | 26538400 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Crometta** Shower sets Vario 1jet with shower bar Unica Croma

### Overview variants

| | Version | Length shower bar (mm) | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | soap dish | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 90 1jet | 959 | 1 | Rain | 6.7 | 1 | – | White/Chrome | 26539400 |
| | 65 Vario | 669 | 2 | Rain, IntenseRain | 5.7 | 1 | – | White/Chrome | 26555400 |
| | 65 Vario | 669 | 2 | Rain, IntenseRain | 6.7 | 1 | – | White/Chrome | 26534400 |
| | 65 Vario | 669 | 2 | Rain, IntenseRain | 13.8 | 1 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26553400 |
| | 65 1jet | 669 | 1 | Rain | 5.7 | 1 | – | White/Chrome | 26554400 |
| | 65 1jet | 669 | 1 | Rain | 6.7 | 1 | – | White/Chrome | 26535400 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Crometta Hand shower 100 Vario EcoSmart | 26538400<br>26534400 | 26332400 |
| | Crometta Hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart | 26539400<br>26535400 | 26333400 |
| | Crometta Hand shower 100 Vario EcoSmart+ | 26555400 | 26336400 |
| | Crometta Hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart+ | 26554400 | 26334400 |
|  | Unica Shower bar Croma 90 cm | 26538400<br>26539400 | 26506000 |
| | Unica Shower bar Croma 65 cm | 26555400<br>26534400<br>26553400<br>26554400<br>26535400 | 26505000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26538400<br>26539400<br>26555400<br>26534400<br>26553400<br>26554400<br>26535400 | 28276000 |
| | Casetta Soap dish C | 26553400 | 28678000 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wall bar spacer | Chrome | 97450000 |



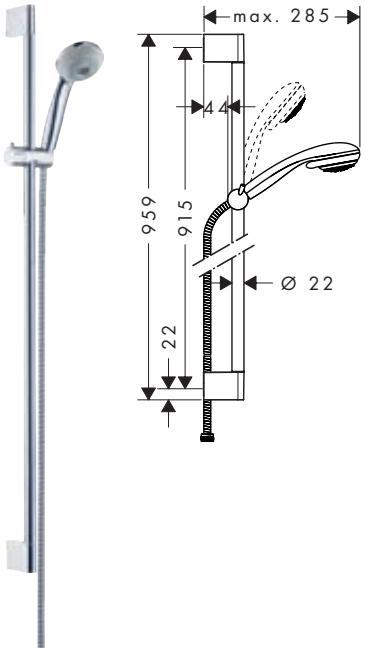
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# **Crometta 85** Shower sets Multi, Vario, 1jet

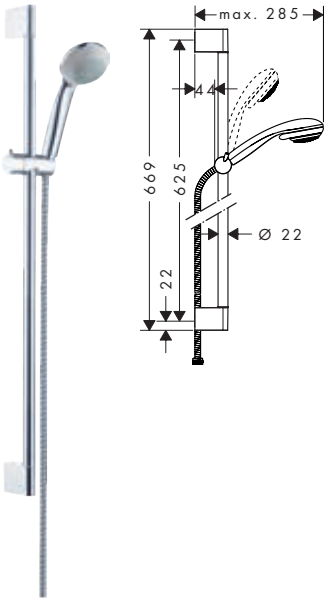
**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 85 mm
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm

**90**




**65**




**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+

**Technologies**

AirPower, Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Normal, Massage, Mono Rain

**Overview variants**

| Version | Length shower bar (mm) | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | soap dish | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 Multi | 959 | 3 | Massage spray, MonoRain, normal spray | 16 | 1 | – | Chrome | 27766000 |
| 65 Vario | 669 | 2 | normal spray, Vario spray | 17 | 1 | ■ | Chrome | 27764000 |
| 65 Vario | 669 | 2 | normal spray, Vario spray | 17 | 1 | – | Chrome | 27763000 |
| 65 1jet | 669 | 1 | normal spray | 6 | 1 | – | Chrome | 27652000 |
| 65 1jet | 669 | 1 | normal spray | 16 | 1 | – | Chrome | 27728000 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Crometta 85 Hand shower Multi | 27766000 | 28563000 |
| | Crometta 85 Hand shower Vario | 27764000<br>27763000 | 28562000 |
| | Crometta 85 Hand shower Mono | 27728000 | 28585000 |
|  | Unica Shower bar Crometta 90 cm with Metaflex shower hose 160 cm | 27766000 | 27614000 |
|  | Unica Shower bar Crometta 65 cm with Metaflex shower hose 160 cm | 27764000<br>27763000<br>27652000<br>27728000 | 27615000 |
| | Casetta Soap dish S | 27764000 | 28684000 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

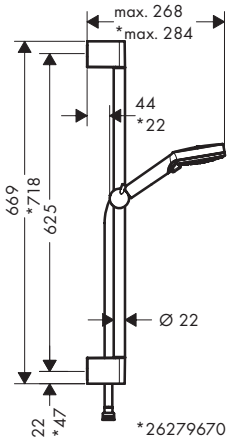
## **Crometta 85** Shower sets Multi, Vario, 1jet

| **Optional parts:** | | For | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Casetta Soap dish C | 27766XXX<br>27763XXX<br>27652XXX<br>27728XXX | Chrome | 28678000 |
|  | Wall bar spacer | | Chrome | 97450000 |

## **Vernis Blend** Shower set 100 Vario EcoSmart with shower bar Crometta 65 cm

**Features**

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- wall supports made of plastic
- profile pipe: round
- pipe length: 669 mm
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- drilling distance: 625 mm
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min - Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Intense Rain

Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26279000 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Vernis Blend Hand shower 100 Vario EcoSmart | 26279000 | 26340000 |
|  | Unica Shower bar Crometta 65 cm with Metaflex shower hose 160 cm | 26279000 | 27615000 |



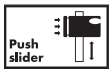
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Shower bars

# Highlights

## Technologies

Full installation flexibility by using existing holes for easy renovation.




The height of the hand shower can be single-handedly and smoothly shifted at the touch of a button.

## Finish

Black/Chrome

-600

Brushed Black Chrome

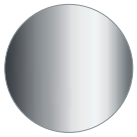
-340

Brushed Bronze

-140

Brushed Nickel

-820

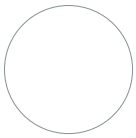


Chrome

-000

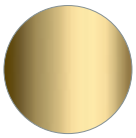
Matt Black

-670



Matt White

-700



Polished Gold Optic

-990

Transparent

-000

White/Chrome

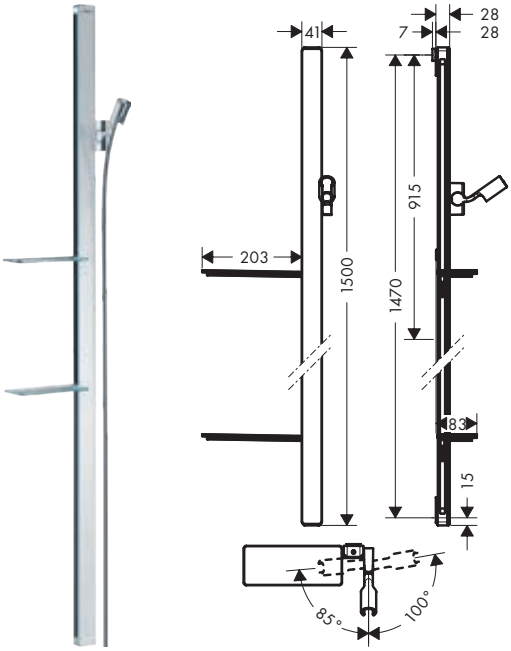
-400

## **Unica** Shower bars E with shower hose

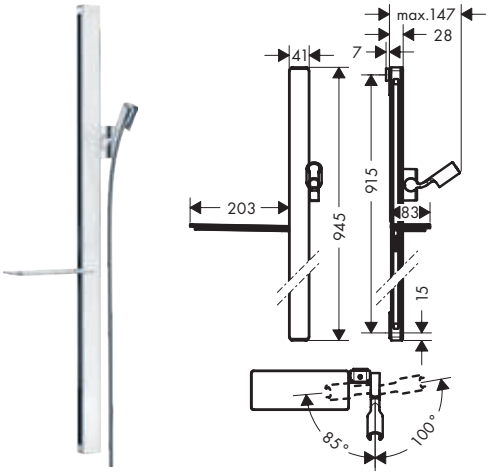
**Features of all variants**

- flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- for shower hoses with a conical nut
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shower bar: chrome
- bar width: 41 mm
- profile pipe: flat
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
- metal hand shower holder
- self-locking slider
- slider steplessly adjustable
- wall supports made of plastic

**150**




**90**




**Overview variants**

| Version | Length shower bar (mm) | Drilling distance (mm) | Shower hose length (mm) | Shelf | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 1500 | 1470 | 1600 | 2 | Chrome | 27645000 |
| 90 | 945 | 915 | 1600 | 1 | Chrome | 27640000 |
| | | | | | White/Chrome | 27640400 |

27640400 Surface shower bar: white.

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Casetta Soap dish/ shelf E | 27640XXX 27645000 | 26511XXX |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 27640XXX | 28276000 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Casetta Soap dish/ shelf E | Chrome | 26511000 |
| | | White/Chrome | 26511400 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Unica** Shower bar Raindance 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm

**Features**

- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- flat and slim aluminium profile
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- pipe length: 995 mm
- bar width: 45 mm
- profile pipe: square
- drilling distance: 915 mm
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
- metal hand shower holder
- self-locking slider
- slider steplessly adjustable

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27636000 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 27636000 | 28276000 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Casetta Soap dishes Raindance | Chrome | 28698000 |
| | Raindance Corner fitting set | | 28694000 |
| | Raindance Wall bar spacer | Chrome | 98993000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

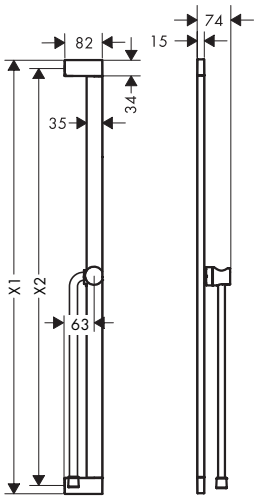
## **Unica** Shower bars E Puro with easy slider and shower hose

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: shower bar, slider, shower hose
- swivelling shower bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- profile pipe: cubic
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
- slider for right- and left-hand installation, metal hand shower holder
- slider with locking mechanism
- slider steplessly adjustable
- wall supports made of plastic

**90**

**65**




**Overview variants**

| Version | X1 Length shower bar (mm) | X2 Drilling distance (mm) | Shower hose length (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 950 | 915 | 1600 | Chrome | 24403000 |
| | | | | Brushed Bronze | 24403140 |
| | | | | Matt Black | 24403670 |
| | | | | Matt White | 24403700 |
| 65 | 663 | 625 | 1600 | Chrome | 24404000 |
| | | | | Brushed Bronze | 24404140 |
| | | | | Matt Black | 24404670 |
| | | | | Matt White | 24404700 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 24403XXX<br>24404XXX | 28276XXX |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Shower bars

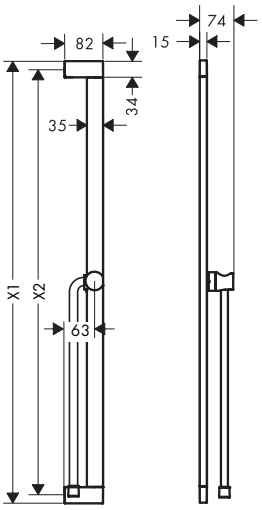
## **Unica** Shower bars S Puro with easy slider and shower hose

### Features of all variants

- consists of: shower bar, slider, shower hose
- swivelling shower bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- for shower hoses with a conical nut
- profile pipe: round
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
- slider made of plastic/metal, slider for right- and left-hand installation
- slider with locking mechanism
- slider steplessly adjustable
- wall supports made of plastic

**90**

**65**




### Overview variants

| Version | X1 Length shower bar (mm) | X2 Drilling distance (mm) | Shower hose length (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 950 | 915 | 1600 | Chrome | 24405000 |
| | | | | Brushed Bronze | 24405140 |
| | | | | Matt Black | 24405670 |
| | | | | Matt White | 24405700 |
| 65 | 663 | 625 | 1600 | Chrome | 24402000 |
| | | | | Brushed Bronze | 24402140 |
| | | | | Matt Black | 24402670 |
| | | | | Matt White | 24402700 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 24405XXX<br>24402XXX | 28276XXX |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

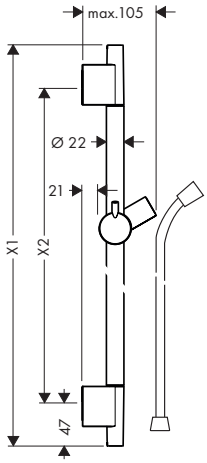
## **Unica** Shower bars S Puro with shower hose

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
- metal hand shower holder
- slider with locking mechanism
- slider steplessly adjustable
- inclination angle adjustable via raster
- wall supports made of plastic

**90**

**65**




**Overview variants**

| Version | X1 Length shower bar (mm) | X2 Drilling distance (mm) | Shower hose length (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 1008 | 915 | 1600 | Chrome | 28631000 |
| | | | | Brushed Bronze | 28631140 |
| | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 28631340 |
| | | | | Matt Black | 28631670 |
| | | | | Matt White | 28631700 |
| | | | | Brushed Nickel | 28631820 |
| | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 28631990 |
| 65 | 718 | 625 | 1600 | Chrome | 28632000 |
| | | | | Brushed Bronze | 28632140 |
| | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 28632340 |
| | | | | Matt Black | 28632670 |
| | | | | Matt White | 28632700 |
| | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 28632990 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 28631XXX<br>28632XXX | 28276XXX |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wall bar spacer | Chrome | 97450000 |
| | Casetta Soap dish S Puro | Chrome | 28679000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

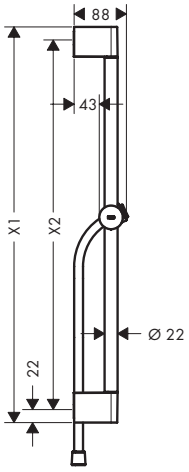
## **Unica** Shower bars Pulsify S with push slider and shower hose

### Features of all variants

- consists of: shower bar, slider, shower hose
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider, slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
- slider with locking mechanism
- slider steplessly adjustable
- wall supports made of plastic

**90**

**65**




### Technologies

### Overview variants

| Version | X1 Length shower bar (mm) | X2 Drilling distance (mm) | Shower hose length (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 959 | 915 | 1600 | Chrome | 24401000 |
| | | | | Matt Black | 24401670 |
| | | | | Matt White | 24401700 |
| 65 | 669 | 625 | 1600 | Chrome | 24400000 |
| | | | | Matt Black | 24400670 |
| | | | | Matt White | 24400700 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 24401XXX<br>24400XXX | 28276XXX |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

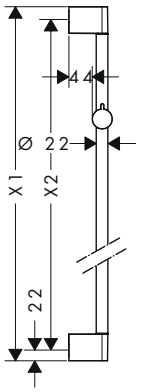
## **Unica** Shower bars Croma

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: shower bar, slider
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- slider with locking mechanism
- slider inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps
- wall supports made of plastic

**90**

**65**




**Overview variants**

| Version | X1 Length shower bar (mm) | X2 Drilling distance (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 959 | 915 | Chrome | 26506000 |
| 65 | 669 | 625 | Chrome | 26505000 |

| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Wall bar spacer | Chrome | 97450000 |

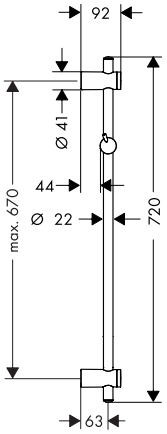
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Shower bars

## **Unica** Shower bar Reno 72 cm

**Features**

- consists of: shower bar, slider
- pipe length: 720 mm
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- variable drilling hole distance: 400 - 670 mm
- variable wall support
- slider with locking mechanism
- slider inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps
- wall supports made of plastic




**Technologies**

VarioFix

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27704000 |

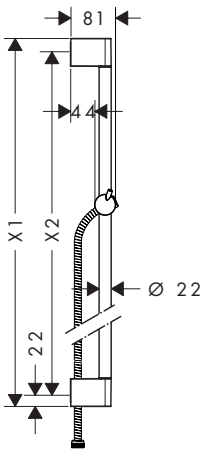
## **Unica** Shower bars Crometta

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
- translucent plastic shower slide
- slider with locking mechanism
- slider inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps
- wall supports made of plastic

**90 with shower hose**

**65 with shower hose**






Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Unica** Shower bars Crometta

### Overview variants

| Version | X1 Length shower bar (mm) | X2 Drilling distance (mm) | Shower hose length (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 959 | 915 | 1600 | Chrome | 27614000 |
| 65 | 669 | 625 | 1600 | Chrome | 27615000 |

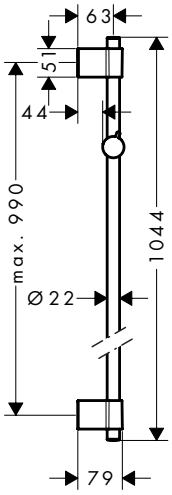
| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm | 27614000<br>27615000 | 28266000 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Casetta Soap dish C | Chrome | 28678000 |
| | Wall bar spacer | Chrome | 97450000 |

## **Unica** Shower bar Varia 105 cm

### Features

- consists of: shower bar, slider
- pipe length: 1044 mm
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- variable drilling hole distance: max. 990 mm
- variable wall support
- slider inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps
- wall supports made of plastic




### Technologies

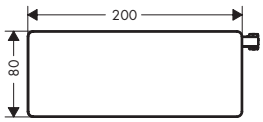
VarioFix

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27356000 |

## **Casetta** Soap dish/ shelf E

**Features**

- with mounting material
- length 200 mm
- surface shelf: chrome



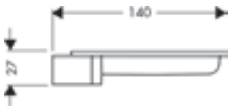

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26511000 |
| White/Chrome | 26511400 |
| Black/Chrome | 26511600 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 26511400 | Surface shelf: white. |
| 26511600 | Surface shelf: black. |

## **Casetta** Soap dish S

**Features**

- with glass holder

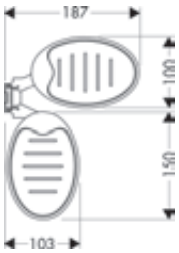



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Transparent | 28684000 |

## **Casetta** Soap dishes Raindance

**Features**

- material recess: plastic
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- height-adjustable




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 28698000 |

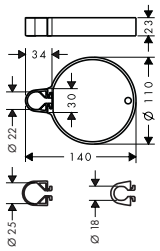


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Casetta** Soap dish C

**Features**

- swivelling
- with mounting material
- height-adjustable
- for shower bars with Ø 22 mm

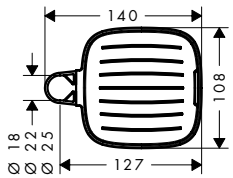



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 28678000 |

## **Casetta** Soap dish E

**Features**

- with mounting material
- height-adjustable
- for shower bars with Ø 18 / 22 / 25 mm

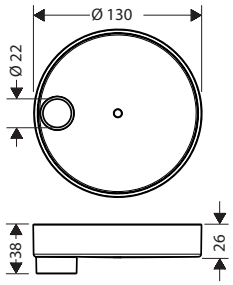



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26519000 |

## **Casetta** Soap dish S Puro

**Features**

- swivelling
- height-adjustable
- for shower bars with Ø 22 mm




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 28679000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Shower holder sets

# Highlights

## Sustainability

This economical shower consumes up to 60% less water than our conventional model thanks to a flow limiter.

Shower that only uses 8 l/min and thus reduces water thanks to a flow limiter. Eco-friendly and wallet-friendly.

## Technologies

Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.

Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full shower droplets.

Large-scale distribution of the water in the shower so that the whole body is cocooned in feel-good droplets.

A playful way to control the water flow, shower or spray type at the simple touch of a button.

## Spray types

Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that softly and silently cocoon the body. For sensual showering.

Intense spray consisting of thousands of micro-fine droplets. Thorough, soothing and low-splash.

Powerful, stimulating water spray that washes away tiredness and leaves people feeling fit.

Invigorating and energizing showering indulgence with full shower rain designed for everyday shower pleasure.

Invigorating, focused and powerful spray for the home spa that allows the day's stresses to simply drain off.

Full shower rain that pampers your daily showering experience. Perfect for rinsing shampoo.

Focused and extremly gentle spray soothing wellness moments and hydrotherapeutic showering.

Intense water spray that rinses out shampoo in no time at all and is also energising and stimulating.

Invigorating shower rain offering powerful refreshment. Just what is needed in the mornings or after exercise.

Concentrated massage spray that helps to nicely and gently wash away everyday tensions and stress.

Full shower rain with droplets enriched with air for soft yet efficient and indulgent showering.

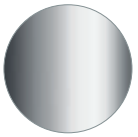
## Finish

Brushed Black Chrome

-340

Brushed Bronze

-140

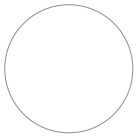


Chrome

-000

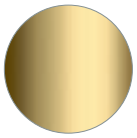
Matt Black

-670



Matt White

-700



Polished Gold Optic

-990

White/Chrome

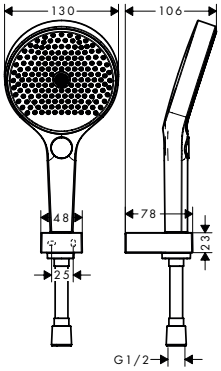
-400

# Shower holder sets

## **Rainfinity** Shower holder sets 3jet

### Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 130 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- integrated support function
- wall supports of metal
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer




**Technologies**

**Spray types**

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Shower hose length (mm) | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Select | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 1600 | 3 | PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain | 14 | 1 | ■ | Chrome | 26851000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 26851700 |
| 130 | 1250 | 3 | PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain | 14 | 1 | ■ | Chrome | 26852000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | 26852700 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet | 26851XXX<br>26852XXX | 26864XXX |
| | Shower holder Porter E | 26851XXX<br>26852XXX | 28387XXX |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26851XXX | 28276XXX |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm | 26852XXX | 28272XXX |

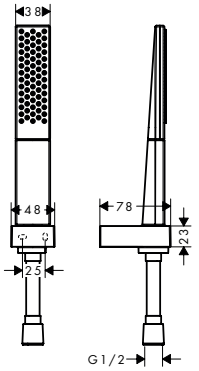


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Rainfinity** Shower holder sets 1jet

### Features of all variants

- consists of: baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 x 38 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13,8 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- integrated support function
- wall supports of metal
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer




**Technologies**

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Powder Rain

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Shower hose length (mm) | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 1600 | 1 | PowderRain | 13.8 | 1 | Chrome | 26856000 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 26856700 |
| 100 | 1250 | 1 | PowderRain | 13.8 | 1 | Chrome | 26857000 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 26857700 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rainfinity Baton hand shower 100 1jet | 26856XXX<br>26857XXX | 26866XXX |
| | Shower holder Porter E | 26856XXX<br>26857XXX | 28387XXX |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26856XXX | 28276XXX |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm | 26857XXX | 28272XXX |

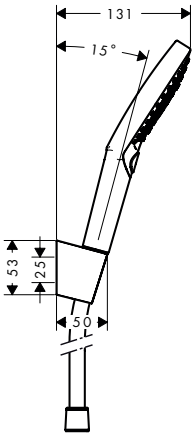
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Shower holder sets

## **Raindance Select S** Shower holder sets 3jet

### Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 125 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- integrated support function
- shower holder made of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer




**Technologies**

**Spray types**

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Shower hose length (mm) | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | 1600 | 3 | PowderRain, Rain, Whirl | 11 | 1 | Chrome | 27668000 |
| 120 | 1600 | 3 | RainAir, Rain, Whirl | 15 | 1 | Chrome | 26721000 |
| | | | | | | White/Chrome | 26721400 |
| 120 | 1250 | 3 | RainAir, Rain, Whirl | 15 | 1 | Chrome | 26701000 |
| 120 | 1250 | 3 | PowderRain, Rain, Whirl | 11 | 1 | Chrome | 27669000 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain | 27668000<br>27669000 | 26014000 |
| | Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet | 26721XXX<br>26701000 | 26530XXX |
| | Shower holder Porter S | 27668000<br>26721XXX<br>26701000<br>27669000 | 28331000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 27668000<br>26721XXX | 28276000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm | 26701000<br>27669000 | 28272000 |

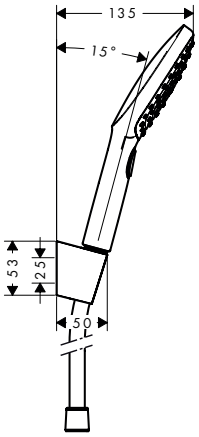


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# **Raindance Select E** Shower holder sets 3jet

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 120 mm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,4 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- integrated support function
- shower holder made of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer




**Technologies**

**Spray types**

**Overview variants**

| Shower head size | Shower hose length (mm) | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | 1600 | 3 | RainAir, Rain, Whirl | 14.4 | 1 | Chrome | 26720000 |
| | | | | | | White/Chrome | 26720400 |
| 120 | 1250 | 3 | RainAir, Rain, Whirl | 14.4 | 1 | Chrome | 26700000 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet | 26720XXX<br>26700000 | 26520XXX |
| | Shower holder Porter S | 26720XXX<br>26700000 | 28331000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26720XXX | 28276000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm | 26700000 | 28272000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Shower holder sets

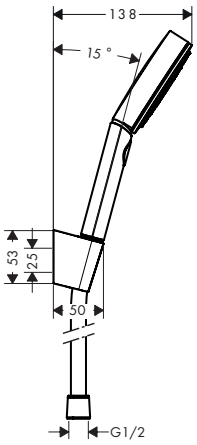
## **Pulsify Select S / Pulsify S** Shower holder sets 3jet, 1jet

### Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 105 mm
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- integrated support function
- wall supports made of plastic
- rinseable sieve insert

**Relaxation**

**1jet**




**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+ | EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance | Select | Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Powder Rain | Intense Rain | Massage

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Shower hose length (mm) | Shower effect | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Available from | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | 1600 | Relaxation | 3 | PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray | 6.9 | 1.6 | Chrome | Q1/2025 | 24305000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | Q1/2025 | 24305670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | Q1/2025 | 24305700 |
| 105 | 1600 | Relaxation | 3 | PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray | 11.4 | 1 | Chrome | | 24303000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | | 24303670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | | 24303700 |
| 105 | 1250 | Relaxation | 3 | PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray | 6.9 | 1.6 | Chrome | Q1/2025 | 24306000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | Q1/2025 | 24306670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | Q1/2025 | 24306700 |
| 105 | 1250 | Relaxation | 3 | PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray | 11.4 | 1 | Chrome | | 24302000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | | 24302670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | | 24302700 |
| 105 | 1250 | 1jet | 1 | PowderRain | 5.7 | 1 | Chrome | Q1/2025 | 24307000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | Q1/2025 | 24307670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | Q1/2025 | 24307700 |
| 105 | 1250 | 1jet | 1 | PowderRain | 13.5 | 1 | Chrome | | 24301000 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | | 24301670 |
| | | | | | | | Matt White | | 24301700 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Pulsify Select S Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation | 24303XXX<br>24302XXX | 24110XXX |
| | Pulsify S Hand shower 105 1jet EcoSmart+ | 24307XXX | 24121XXX |
| | Pulsify S Hand shower 105 1jet | 24301XXX | 24120XXX |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 24305XXX<br>24303XXX | 28276XXX |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

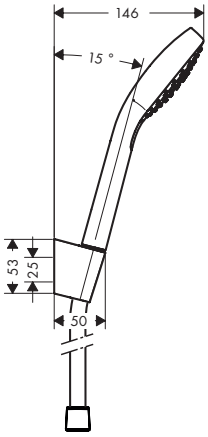
## **Pulsify Select S / Pulsify S** Shower holder sets 3jet, 1jet

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm | 24306XXX<br>24302XXX<br>24307XXX<br>24301XXX | 28272XXX |
| | Shower holder Porter S | 24305XXX<br>24303XXX<br>24306XXX<br>24302XXX<br>24307XXX<br>24301XXX | 28331XXX |

## **Croma Select S** Shower holder sets Vario

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- integrated support function
- shower holder made of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer




**Technologies**

**Spray types**

**Overview variants**

| Version | Shower head size | Shower hose length (mm) | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Select | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vario | 110 | 1600 | Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain | 14.7 | 1 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26411400 |
| Vario | 110 | 1250 | Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain | 14.7 | 1 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26421400 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Croma Select S Hand shower 110 Vario | 26411400<br>26421400 | 26802400 |
| | Shower holder Porter S | 26411400<br>26421400 | 28331000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26411400 | 28276000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm | 26421400 | 28272000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Shower holder sets

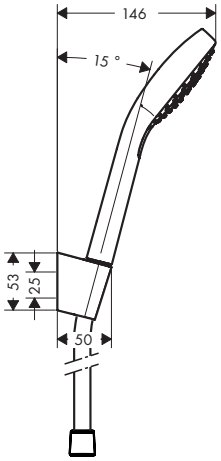
## **Croma Select E** Shower holder sets Vario, 1jet

### Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 110 mm
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- integrated support function
- shower holder made of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer

**Vario**

**1jet**




**Technologies**

**Spray types**

### Overview variants

| Version | Shower head size | Shower hose length (mm) | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Select | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vario | 110 | 1600 | Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain | 14.7 | 1 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26413400 |
| Vario | 110 | 1250 | Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain | 14.7 | 1 | ■ | White/Chrome | 26425400 |
| 1jet | 110 | 1250 | Rain | 16 | 1 | – | White/Chrome | 26424400 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Croma Select E Hand shower 110 Vario | 26413400<br>26425400 | 26812400 |
| | Shower holder Porter S | 26413400<br>26425400<br>26424400 | 28331000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26413400 | 28276000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm | 26425400<br>26424400 | 28272000 |

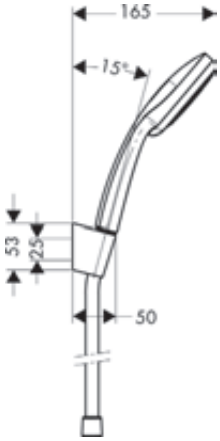


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Croma 100** Shower sets Vario

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- integrated support function
- shower holder made of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer




**Technologies**

**Spray types**

**Overview variants**

| Version | Shower head size | Shower hose length (mm) | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vario | 100 | 1600 | 4 | Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray | 18 | 1 | Chrome | 27594000 |
| Vario | 100 | 1250 | 4 | Rain, normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray | 18 | 1 | Chrome | 27592000 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Croma 100 Hand shower Vario | 27594000<br>27592000 | 28535000 |
| | Shower holder Porter S | 27594000<br>27592000 | 28331000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 27594000 | 28276000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm | 27592000 | 28272000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Shower holder sets

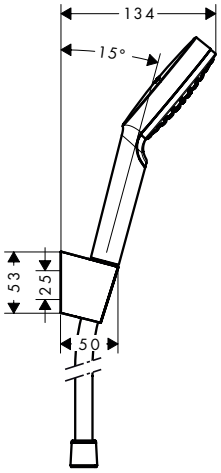
## **Crometta** Shower holder sets Vario, 1jet

### Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- integrated support function
- shower holder made of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer

**Vario**

**1jet**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Intense Rain

Rain

### Overview variants

| | Version | Shower head size | Shower hose length (mm) | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Vario | 100 | 1600 | 2 | Rain, IntenseRain | 6.7 | 1 | White/Chrome | 26694400 |
| | Vario | 100 | 1250 | 2 | Rain, IntenseRain | 6.7 | 1 | White/Chrome | 26693400 |
| | 1jet | 100 | 1600 | 1 | Rain | 6.7 | 1 | White/Chrome | 26569400 |
| | 1jet | 100 | 1250 | 1 | Rain | 6.7 | 1 | White/Chrome | 26568400 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Crometta Hand shower 100 Vario EcoSmart | 26694400<br>26693400 | 26332400 |
| | Crometta Hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart | 26569400<br>26568400 | 26333400 |
| | Shower holder Porter S | 26694400<br>26693400<br>26569400<br>26568400 | 28331000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26694400<br>26569400 | 28276000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm | 26693400<br>26568400 | 28272000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

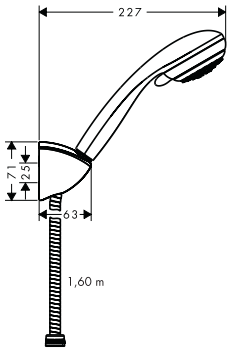
## **Crometta 85** Shower holder sets Vario, 1jet

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 85 mm
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- integrated support function
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer

**Vario**

**1jet**




**Technologies**

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Normal

**Overview variants**

| Version | Shower head size | Shower hose length (mm) | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vario | 85 | 1600 | 2 | Vario spray, normal spray | 17 | 1 | Chrome | 27559000 |
| 1jet | 85 | 1600 | 1 | normal spray | 16 | 1 | Chrome | 27577000 |
| 1jet | 85 | 1250 | 1 | normal spray | 16 | 1 | Chrome | 27576000 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Crometta 85 Hand shower Vario | 27559000 | 28562000 |
| | Crometta 85 Hand shower Mono | 27577000<br>27576000 | 28585000 |
| | Shower holder Porter C | 27559000<br>27577000<br>27576000 | 27521000 |
| | Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm | 27559000<br>27577000 | 28266000 |
| | Metaflex Shower hose 125 cm | 27576000 | 28262000 |

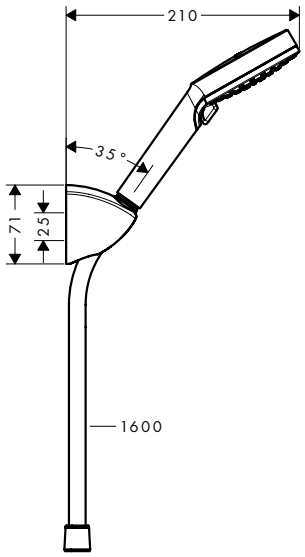
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Shower holder sets

## **Vernis Blend** Shower holder set 100 Vario EcoSmart with shower hose 160 cm

### Features

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- shower hose length: 1600 mm
- integrated support function
- shower holder made of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer
- EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min - Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Intense Rain

Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26278000 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Vernis Blend Hand shower 100 Vario EcoSmart | 26278000 | 26340000 |
| | Shower holder Porter C | 26278000 | 27521000 |
| | Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26278000 | 28266000 |



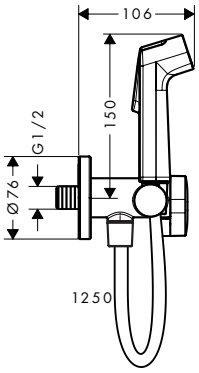
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Bidette hand showers 1jet for cold water with shower holder

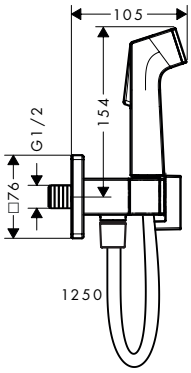
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: bidette hand shower, shut-off valve with integrated shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 28 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,2 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- not suitable for operation in countries with valid EN 1717
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- shower hose length: 1250 mm
- connection type: G ½
- with non-return valve
- integrated support function
- wall supports of metal
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer
- not intrinsically safe against backflow
- EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min - Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)

**round**




**square**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Overview variants**

| Shape | Number of sprays | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| round | 1 | 6.2 | 1 | Chrome | 29230000 |
| | | | | Brushed Bronze | 29230140 |
| | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 29230340 |
| | | | | Matt Black | 29230670 |
| | | | | Matt White | 29230700 |
| | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 29230990 |
| softsquare | 1 | 6.2 | 1 | Chrome | 29231000 |
| | | | | Brushed Bronze | 29231140 |
| | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 29231340 |
| | | | | Matt Black | 29231670 |
| | | | | Matt White | 29231700 |
| | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 29231990 |

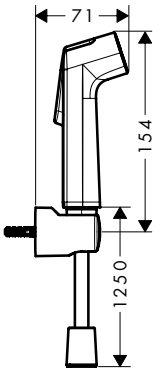
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Bidette hand showers

## Bidette hand shower 1jet S EcoSmart with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 125 cm

**Features**

- consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 28 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,2 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- we recommend using this product with an upstream shut-off valve in the line
- not suitable for operation in countries with valid EN 1717
- shower hose with one conical and one cylindrical nut
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- shower hose length: 1250 mm
- with non-return valve
- integrated support function
- shower holder made of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer
- not intrinsically safe against backflow
- EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min - Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)



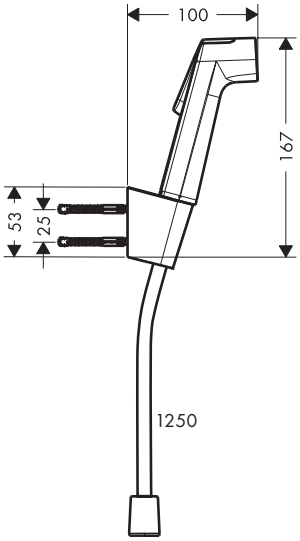

**Sustainability**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 29234000 |

## Bidette hand shower 1jet S EcoSmart with Porter S shower holder and shower hose 125 cm

**Features**

- consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 28 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,2 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- we recommend using this product with an upstream shut-off valve in the line
- not suitable for operation in countries with valid EN 1717
- shower hose with one conical and one cylindrical nut
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- shower hose length: 1250 mm
- with non-return valve
- integrated support function
- shower holder made of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable filter washer
- not intrinsically safe against backflow
- EU taxonomy: max. 8 l/min - Do No Significant Harm (DNSH)




**Sustainability**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 29238000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 29238140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 29238340 |
| Matt Black | 29238670 |
| Matt White | 29238700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 29238990 |

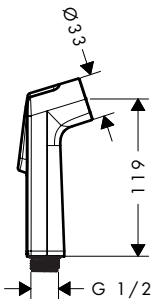


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Bidette hand shower 1jet EcoSmart

**Features**

- shower head size: 28 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,2 l/min
- function from: 4,8 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- not suitable for operation in countries with valid EN 1717
- rinseable filter washer
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

| Finish | Available from | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | Q1/2025 | 29338000 |
| Matt White | Q1/2025 | 29338700 |
| Matt Black | Q1/2025 | 29338670 |
| Brushed Bronze | Q1/2025 | 29338140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | Q1/2025 | 29338340 |
| Polished Gold Optic | Q1/2025 | 29338990 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

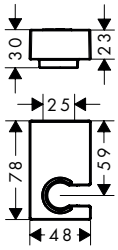
# Shower holders

# Shower holders

## Shower holder Porter E

**Features**

- fixed holding position
- for shower hoses with conical nut
- material: metal
- conical mount
- dimensions: 30 x 48 x 78 mm (HxWxD)
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- 2 drill holes

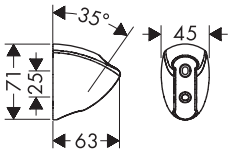



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 28387000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 28387140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 28387340 |
| Matt Black | 28387670 |
| Matt White | 28387700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 28387990 |

## Shower holder Porter C

**Features**

- fixed holding position
- material: plastic
- conical mount
- dimensions: 71 x 45 x 63 mm (HxWxD)
- diameter drill hole: 25 mm
- 2 drill holes

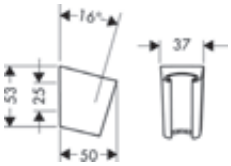



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27521000 |

## Shower holder Porter S

**Features**

- fixed holding position
- for shower hoses with conical nut
- material: plastic
- conical mount
- dimensions: 53 x 37 x 50 mm (HxWxD)
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- 2 drill holes




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 28331000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 28331140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 28331340 |
| Matt Black | 28331670 |
| Matt White | 28331700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 28331990 |

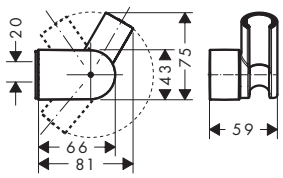


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Shower holder Porter Vario

**Features**

- shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted continously
- material: metal
- conical mount
- dimensions: 75 x 59 x 81 mm (HxWxD)
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- 2 drill holes



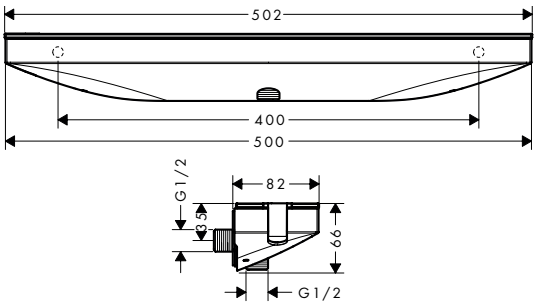

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 28328000 |

## **Rainfinity** Wall outlets with shower holder

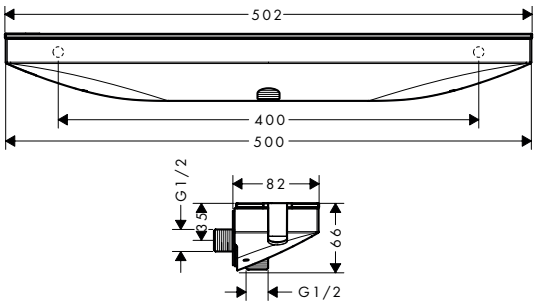
**Features of all variants**

- 500 mm storage shelf
- integrated support function
- metal connection angle
- non-return valve
- connection type: G ½
- for shower hoses with a conical nut
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: graphite

**shower holder right**




**shower holder left**




**Overview variants**

| Shower holder | Shape | Non-return valve | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| right | square | with non-return valve | Chrome | 26858000 |
| | | | Brushed Bronze | 26858140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 26858340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 26858670 |
| | | | Matt White | 26858700 |
| | | | Polished Gold Optic | 26858990 |
| left | square | with non-return valve | Chrome | 26843000 |
| | | | Brushed Bronze | 26843140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 26843340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 26843670 |
| | | | Matt White | 26843700 |
| | | | Polished Gold Optic | 26843990 |

26843000
26858000 Surface shelf: mirror glass.

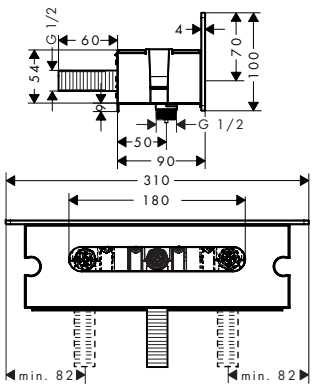
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Shower holders

## **FixFit** Wall outlet Porter 300 with shower holder and shower shelf

### Features

- 300 mm storage shelf
- integrated support function on both sides
- metal connection angle
- non-return valve
- connection type: G ½
- for shower hoses with a conical nut
- flexible positioning, adjustment to left or right by 77.5 mm
- safety glass in white and chrom



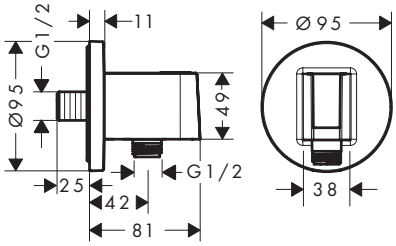

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26456000 |
| White/Chrome | 26456400 |

## **FixFit S / FixFit E / FixFit Q** Wall outlets with shower holder

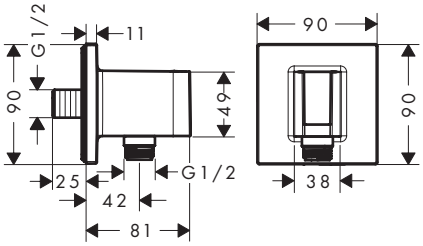
### Features of all variants

- consists of: wall outlet, escutcheon
- version: plastic housing with internal water supply made of plastic
- fixed holding position
- for all Hansgrohe hand showers
- material: plastic
- with non-return valve
- connection type: G ½
- conical mount

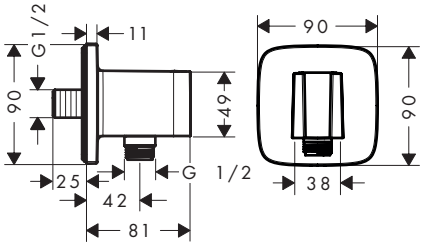
**round**




**square**




**softsquare**




### Overview variants

| Shape | Non-return valve | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| round | ■ | Chrome | 26888000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 26888140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 26888340 |
| | | Matt Black | 26888670 |
| | | Matt White | 26888700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 26888990 |
| square | ■ | Chrome | 26889000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 26889140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 26889340 |
| | | Matt Black | 26889670 |
| | | Matt White | 26889700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 26889990 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **FixFit S / FixFit E / FixFit Q** Wall outlets with shower holder

### Overview variants

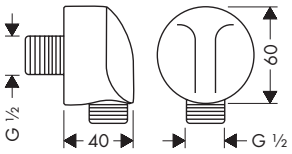
| Shape | Non-return valve | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| softsquare | ■ | Chrome | 26887000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 26887140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 26887340 |
| | | Matt Black | 26887670 |
| | | Matt White | 26887700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 26887990 |

## **FixFit** Wall outlets

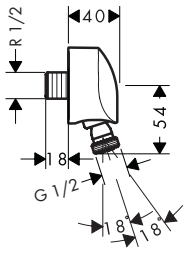
### Features of all variants

- connection type: G ½
- for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- material cover: plastic

**without pivot joint**




**with pivot joint**




### Overview variants

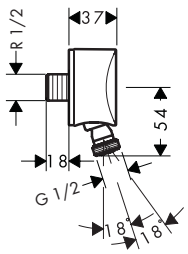
| Ball-joint | Shape | Non-return valve | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| without pivot joint | round | without non-return valve | Chrome | 27454000 |
| | | | Brushed Bronze | 27454140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 27454340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 27454670 |
| | | | Matt White | 27454700 |
| | | | Polished Gold Optic | 27454990 |
| without pivot joint | round | non-return valve | Chrome | 27458000 |
| with pivot joint | round | non-return valve | Chrome | 27505000 |

## **FixFit** Wall outlets

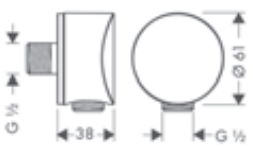
### Features of all variants

- non-return valve
- connection type: G ½
- material cover: plastic

**with pivot joint**




**with synthetic connection angle**




For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Shower holders

## **FixFit** Wall outlets

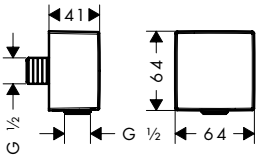
### Overview variants

| Special | Shape | Non-return valve | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| with synthetic connection angle | round | non-return valve | Chrome | 26453000 |
| | | | Brushed Bronze | 26453140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 26453340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 26453670 |
| | | | Matt White | 26453700 |
| | | | Polished Gold Optic | 26453990 |
| with pivot joint and plastic connection bracket | round | non-return valve | Chrome | 27506000 |

## **FixFit** Wall outlet Square with non-return valve

### Features

- plastic connection angle
- non-return valve
- connection type: G ½
- material cover: plastic



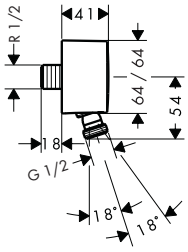

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26455000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 26455140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 26455340 |
| Matt Black | 26455670 |
| Matt White | 26455700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 26455990 |

## **FixFit** Wall outlets with non-return valve

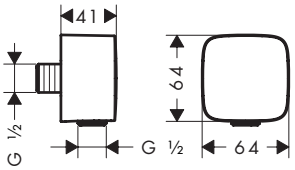
### Features of all variants

- plastic connection angle
- non-return valve
- connection type: G ½
- material cover: plastic

**with pivot joint**




**without pivot joint**






Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **FixFit** Wall outlets with non-return valve

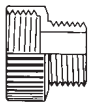
**Overview variants**

| Suitable for | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| with pivot joint | Chrome | 27414000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 27414140 |
| | Brushed Gold Optic | 27414250 |
| | Polished Red Gold | 27414300 |
| | Brushed Red Gold | 27414310 |
| | Polished Black Chrome | 27414330 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 27414340 |
| | Stainless Steel Optic | 27414800 |
| | Brushed Nickel | 27414820 |
| | Brushed Brass | 27414950 |
| without pivot joint | Chrome | 26457000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 26457140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 26457340 |
| | Matt Black | 26457670 |
| | Matt White | 26457700 |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 26457990 |

## Thread connection

**Features**

· reduction from DN20 to DN15



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 02024000 |

# Shower hoses

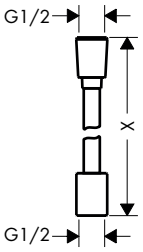
# Shower hoses

## **Designflex** Textile shower hoses

### Features of all variants

- high-quality textile hose with braiding
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- kink-protected
- water-resistant and water-repellant material
- yarns are made of recycled PET
- unique design with multi-colored braided yarns
- warm, cotton-like material feels great to the skin
- dishwasher proof up to 60 °C
- nuts shower hose: fitting side: cylindric nut, hand shower side: conical nut
- connection thread: G ½

### 200/160/125




### Overview variants

| | Length (cm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 200 | Chrome | 28230000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 28230140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 28230340 |
| | | Matt Black | 28230670 |
| | | Matt White | 28230700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 28230990 |
| | 175 | Chrome | 28240000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 28240140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 28240340 |
| | | Matt Black | 28240670 |
| | | Matt White | 28240700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 28240990 |
| | 160 | Chrome | 28260000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 28260140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 28260340 |
| | | Matt Black | 28260670 |
| | | Matt White | 28260700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 28260990 |
| | 125 | Chrome | 28220000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 28220140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 28220340 |
| | | Matt Black | 28220670 |
| | | Matt White | 28220700 |



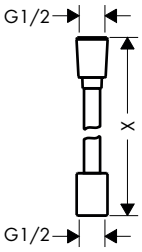
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Designflex Planet Edition** Textile shower hoses

**Features of all variants**

- high-quality textile hose with braiding
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- kink-protected
- water-resistant and water-repellant material
- yarns are made of recycled PET
- unique design with multi-colored braided yarns
- warm, cotton-like material feels great to the skin
- dishwasher proof up to 60 °C
- nuts shower hose: fitting side: cylindric nut, hand shower side: conical nut
- connection thread: G ½

**160/125**




**Overview variants**

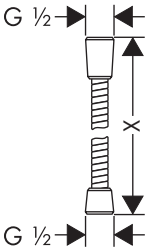
| Length (cm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| 160 | Sand (recycled) | 28250210 |
| 125 | Sand (recycled) | 28221210 |

## **Sensoflex** Metal shower hoses

**Features of all variants**

- metal shower hose
- with plastic coating, easy to clean
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- kink-protected
- nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends
- connection thread: G ½

**200/160/125**




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Length (cm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| 200 | Chrome | 28134000 |
| 160 | Chrome | 28136000 |
| 125 | Chrome | 28132000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

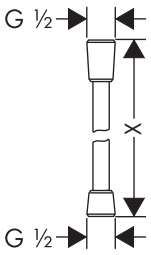
# Shower hoses

## **Isiflex** Shower hoses

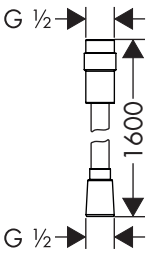
**Features of all variants**

- with plastic coating, easy to clean
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- kink-protected
- nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends
- connection thread: G ½

**200/160/125**




**with volume control**




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

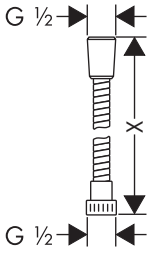
| Length (cm) | Volume control | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | – | Chrome | 28274000 |
| 160 | – | Chrome | 28276000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 28276140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 28276340 |
| | | Matt Black | 28276670 |
| | | Matt White | 28276700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 28276990 |
| 160 | ■ | Chrome | 28248000 |
| 125 | – | Chrome | 28272000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 28272140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 28272340 |
| | | Matt Black | 28272670 |
| | | Matt White | 28272700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 28272990 |
| 125 | ■ | Chrome | 28249000 |

## **Metaflex** Shower hoses

**Features of all variants**

- plastic shower hose with coil winding
- with plastic coating, easy to clean
- without pivot joints
- kink-protected
- nuts shower hose: 1x conical nut, 1x cylindrical nut
- connection thread: G ½

**200/160/125**




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Length (cm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| 160 | Chrome | 28266000 |
| 125 | Chrome | 28262000 |

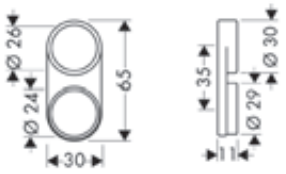


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Hose duct

**Features**

· material: transparent plastic

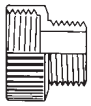



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Transparent | 28072000 |

## Thread connection

**Features**

· reduction from DN20 to DN15



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 02024000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

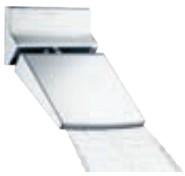
# Overhead showers

# Overhead showers

| | Rainfinity | | Rainmaker Select | | Raindance Rainfall |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Shower head size | 250/360 | 250/360 | 580 | 460/300 | 180 |
| Flowrate | 8.1 - 28.1 | 9 - 20.3 | 9.5/20 | 18/19 | 24 |
| EcoSmart+ | – | – | – | – | – |
| EcoSmart | ■ / – | ■ / – | ■ / – | – | – |
| Select | – | – | – | – | – |
| QuickClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| AirPower | – | – | – | – | ■ |
| Wall installation | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Ceiling installation | – | ■ | – | – | – |
| Number of sprays | 1/3 | 1 | 3 | 1 - 3 | 2 |
| PowderRain | ■ | ■ | – | – | – |
| IntensePowderRain | ■ / – | – | – | – | – |
| Rain | – | – | ■ | ■ / – | – |
| RainAir | – | – | – | – | ■ |
| **from page** | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 |

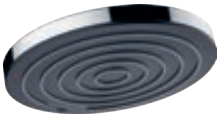
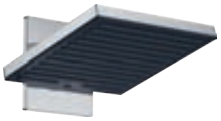
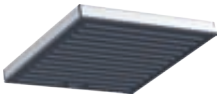
| | Raindance S | | Raindance E | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Shower head size | 240 | 240 | 300 | 300/300 | 400/400 |
| Flowrate | 8 - 18.1 | 5.8/18.1 | 7.4/17 | 7.4/17 | 8/20 |
| EcoSmart+ | – | ■ / – | – | – | – |
| EcoSmart | ■ / – | – | ■ / – | ■ / – | ■ / – |
| Select | – | – | – | – | – |
| QuickClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| AirPower | ■ / – | – | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Wall installation | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| Ceiling installation | – | ■ | – | ■ | ■ |
| Number of sprays | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PowderRain | ■ / – | ■ | – | – | – |
| IntensePowderRain | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rain | – | – | – | – | – |
| RainAir | ■ / – | – | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| **from page** | 150 | 151 | 153 | 154 | 155 |

■ available depending on the model
– not available

| | Raindance Rainfall | Raindance Select S | | Raindance S | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | | |
| Finish | ◐ | ◐◐ | ◐◐ | ◐ | ◐ |
| Shower head size | 150 | 240/300 | 240/300 | 300 | 180 - 300 |
| Flowrate | 18 | 17 | 9/17 | 9/18 | 9 - 20 |
| EcoSmart+ | – | – | – | – | – |
| EcoSmart | – | – | ■ / – | ■ / – | ■ / – |
| Select | – | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| QuickClean | – | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| AirPower | – | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ / – |
| Wall installation | ■ | ■ | – | ■ | – |
| Ceiling installation | – | – | ■ | – | ■ |
| Number of sprays | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| PowderRain | – | – | – | – | ■ / – |
| IntensePowderRain | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rain | – | ■ / – | ■ / – | – | – |
| RainAir | – | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| **from page** | 147 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 149 |

| | Raindance E | | Raindance | Raindance Classic | Pulsify S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | ◐ | ◐ | ◐ | ◐ | ◐●○ |
| Shower head size | 240/360 | 240/360 | 260/260 | 240 | 260 |
| Flowrate | 9 - 19.5 | 9 - 17.6 | 8/15 | 19 | 6.4/11.3 |
| EcoSmart+ | – | – | – | – | ■ / – |
| EcoSmart | ■ / – | ■ / – | ■ / – | – | – |
| Select | – | – | – | – | – |
| QuickClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| AirPower | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | – |
| Wall installation | – | ■ | – | – | ■ |
| Ceiling installation | ■ | – | ■ | ■ | – |
| Number of sprays | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| PowderRain | – | – | – | – | ■ |
| IntensePowderRain | – | – | – | – | ■ / – |
| Rain | – | – | – | – | – |
| RainAir | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | – |
| **from page** | 156 | 152 | 156 | 157 | 157 |

# Overhead showers

| | Pulsify S | | Pulsify E | | Croma Select S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | |  |  | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Shower head size | 260 | 105 | 260 | 260/260 | 180 |
| Flowrate | 6 - 12.3 | 6 | 8/10.8 | 5.5 - 11.7 | 9 |
| EcoSmart+ | ■ / – | ■ | – | ■ / – | – |
| EcoSmart | ■ / – | – | ■ / – | ■ / – | ■ |
| Select | – | – | – | – | ■ |
| QuickClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| AirPower | – | – | – | – | – |
| Wall installation | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Ceiling installation | ■ | – | – | ■ | ■ |
| Number of sprays | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| PowderRain | ■ | ■ | ■ / – | ■ | – |
| IntensePowderRain | – | – | ■ / – | – | – |
| Rain | – | – | – | – | ■ |
| RainAir | – | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 158 | 159 | 159 | 160 | 161 |

| | Crometta E | Crometta 85 | Vernis Blend | Vernis Shape | Clubmaster |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Shower head size | 240 | 85 | 200 | 230/230/170 | 85 |
| Flowrate | 6.5 - 21 | 5.7 | 5.4 - 12.4 | 5.4 - 16.1 | 9 |
| EcoSmart+ | – | ■ | ■ / – | ■ / – | – |
| EcoSmart | ■ / – | – | ■ / – | ■ / – | ■ |
| Select | – | – | – | – | – |
| QuickClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| AirPower | – | – | – | – | – |
| Wall installation | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Ceiling installation | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | – |
| Number of sprays | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| PowderRain | – | – | – | – | – |
| IntensePowderRain | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rain | ■ | – | ■ | ■ | – |
| RainAir | – | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 166 | 168 | 168 | 169 | 171 |



■ available depending on the model
– not available

| | Croma Select E | Croma E | Croma | Croma 100 | Crometta S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Shower head size | 180 | 280 | 220/280 | 100 | 240 |
| Flowrate | 9 | 8/18.3 | 8.5 - 19 | 22 | 6.5 - 21 |
| EcoSmart+ | – | – | – | – | – |
| EcoSmart | ■ | ■ / – | ■ / – | – | ■ / – |
| Select | ■ | – | – | – | – |
| QuickClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| AirPower | – | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| Wall installation | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Ceiling installation | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Number of sprays | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| PowderRain | – | – | – | – | – |
| IntensePowderRain | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rain | ■ | – | – | ■ | ■ |
| RainAir | – | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| **from page** | 162 | 162 | 163 | 165 | 165 |

| | Clubmaster |
|---|---|
| | |
| Finish | |
| Shower head size | 90 |
| Flowrate | 19 |
| EcoSmart+ | – |
| EcoSmart | – |
| Select | – |
| QuickClean | ■ |
| AirPower | – |
| Wall installation | ■ |
| Ceiling installation | – |
| Number of sprays | 3 |
| PowderRain | – |
| IntensePowderRain | – |
| Rain | – |
| RainAir | – |
| **from page** | 171 |

# Shower systems

| | Raindance S | Raindance E | Croma E | Croma | Crometta S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Shower head size | 240 | 300 | 280 | 280 | 240 |
| Flowrate | 18.1 | 17/17.1 | 18.3 | 15.6 | 16.7 |
| EcoSmart+ | – | – | – | – | – |
| EcoSmart | – | – | – | – | – |
| QuickClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Number of sprays | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PowderRain | ■ | – | – | – | – |
| IntensePowderRain | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rain | – | – | – | – | ■ |
| RainAir | – | ■ | ■ | ■ | – |
| Single lever mixer | – | – | – | – | ■ |
| Thermostat | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | – |
| **from page** | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 |



■ available depending on the model
– not available

## Special feature

This economical shower consumes up to 60% less water than our conventional model thanks to a flow limiter.

Shower that only uses 8 l/min and thus reduces water thanks to a flow limiter. Eco-friendly and wallet-friendly.

## Technologies

Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.

The angle of the overhead shower can be adjusted and the water spray can be individually adapted.

The shower's quick and efficient emptying function reduces the dripping time after showering.

Low-pressure technology enables use at pressures as low as 0.2 bar. Suitable for boilers/heat exchangers.

Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full shower droplets.

Large-scale distribution of the water in the shower so that the whole body is cocooned in feel-good droplets.

A playful way to control the water flow, shower or spray type at the simple touch of a button.

## Spray types

Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that softly and silently cocoon the body. For sensual showering.

Intense spray consisting of thousands of micro-fine droplets. Thorough, soothing and low-splash.

Powerful, stimulating water spray that washes away tiredness and leaves people feeling fit.

Invigorating and energizing showering indulgence with full shower rain designed for everyday shower pleasure.

Invigorating, focused and powerful spray for the home spa that allows the day's stresses to simply drain off.

Focused and extremly gentle spray soothing wellness moments and hydrotherapeutic showering.

Powerful stream that bathes the entire body and feels like a waterfall for wonderful relaxation.

Lavish downpour consisting of individual pearl-like droplets that invigorate mind, body and soul.

Intense water spray that rinses out shampoo in no time at all and is also energising and stimulating.

Invigorating shower rain offering powerful refreshment. Just what is needed in the mornings or after exercise.

Concentrated massage spray that helps to nicely and gently wash away everyday tensions and stress.

Full shower rain that pampers your daily showering experience. Perfect for rinsing shampoo.

Full shower rain with droplets enriched with air for soft yet efficient and indulgent showering.

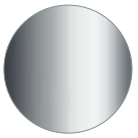
## Finish

Brushed Bronze

-140

Brushed Gold Optic

-250

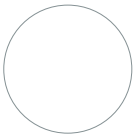


Chrome

-000

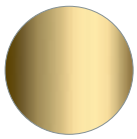
Matt Black

-670



Matt White

-700



Polished Gold Optic

-990

White/Chrome

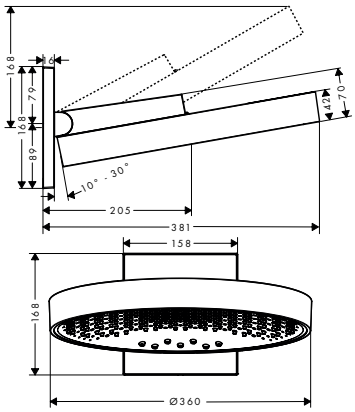
-400

# **Rainfinity** Overhead showers 3jet with wall connector

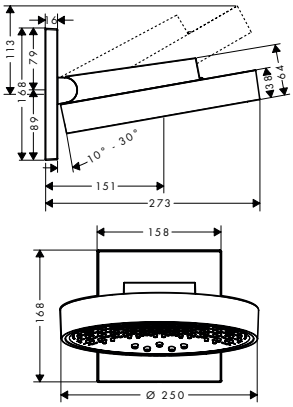
### Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, wall outlet
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- frame: metal
- material spray disc: aluminium
- spray disc surface: graphite
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- shower head vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- installation: wall-mounted - based on iBox
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**360**




**250**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Powder Rain

Intense Powder Rain

Rain Stream

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Available from | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 360 | 3 | PowderRain, Intense Powder-Rain, RainStream | 12.2 | 28.1 | 1.7 | Chrome | | 26234000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | | 26234140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | | 26234340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | | 26234670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | | 26234700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | | 26234990 |
| 250 | 3 | PowderRain, Intense Powder-Rain, RainStream | | 9 | 1.9 | Chrome | | 26233000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | Q4/2025 | 26233140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | Q4/2025 | 26233340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | Q4/2025 | 26233670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | | 26233700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | Q4/2025 | 26233990 |
| 250 | 3 | PowderRain, Intense Powder-Rain, RainStream | | 20 | 1.7 | Chrome | | 26232000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | Q4/2025 | 26232140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | Q4/2025 | 26232340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | Q4/2025 | 26232670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | | 26232700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | Q4/2025 | 26232990 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

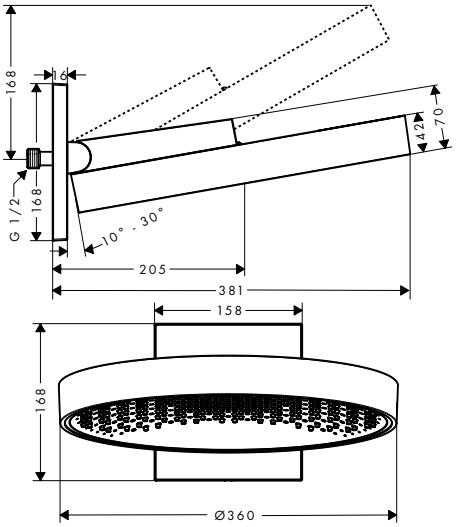
# Overhead showers

## **Rainfinity** Overhead showers 1jet with wall connector

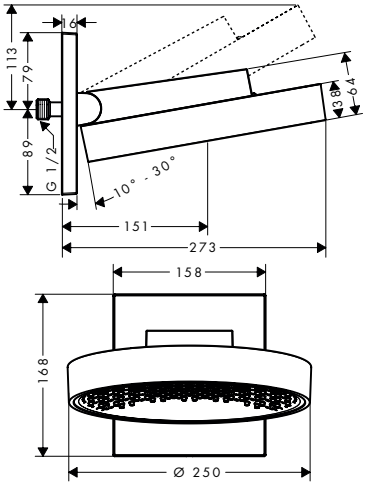
### Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, wall outlet
- spray type: PowderRain
- frame: metal
- material spray disc: aluminium
- spray disc surface: graphite
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- shower head vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- installation: wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**360**




**250**




### Sustainability

EcoSmart

### Technologies

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

### Spray types

Powder Rain

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Available from | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 360 | 1 | PowderRain | 16.5 | 21 | 2 | Chrome | | 26230000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | | 26230140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | | 26230340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | | 26230670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | | 26230700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | | 26230990 |
| 250 | 1 | PowderRain | 8.5 | 9.4 | 1.8 | Chrome | | 26227000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | Q4/2025 | 26227140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | Q4/2025 | 26227340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | Q4/2025 | 26227670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | | 26227700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | Q4/2025 | 26227990 |
| 250 | 1 | PowderRain | 11.5 | 19 | 1.4 | Chrome | | 26226000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | Q4/2025 | 26226140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | Q4/2025 | 26226340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | Q4/2025 | 26226670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | | 26226700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | Q4/2025 | 26226990 |



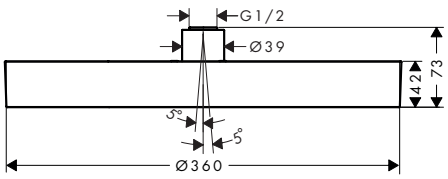
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# **Rainfinity** Overhead showers 1jet

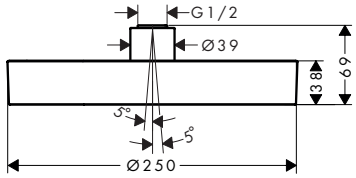
**Features of all variants**

- spray type: PowderRain
- overhead shower angle (2 x 5°) adjustable
- frame: metal
- material spray disc: aluminium
- spray disc surface: graphite
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

**360**




**250**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Powder Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 360 | 1 | PowderRain | 17.3 | 20.3 | 2 | Chrome | 26231000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 26231140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 26231340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26231670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 26231700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 26231990 |
| 250 | 1 | PowderRain | 7.4 | 9 | 1.1 | Chrome | 26229000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 26229140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 26229340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26229670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 26229700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 26229990 |
| 250 | 1 | PowderRain | 7.9 | 16 | 1 | Chrome | 26228000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 26228140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 26228340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26228670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 26228700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 26228990 |

**Required parts (choose one):**

| | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Shower arm E 39 cm with rectangular shaft | Chrome | 27694000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 27694140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 27694340 |
| | Matt Black | 27694670 |
| | Matt White | 27694700 |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 27694990 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Overhead showers

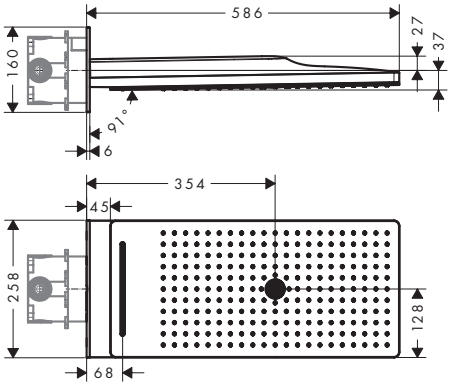
## **Rainfinity** Overhead showers 1jet

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Ceiling connector S 10 cm | Chrome | 27393000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 27393140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 27393340 |
| | | Matt Black | 27393670 |
| | | Matt White | 27393700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 27393990 |
| | Ceiling connector S 30 cm | Chrome | 27389000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 27389140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 27389340 |
| | | Matt Black | 27389670 |
| | | Matt White | 27389700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 27389990 |

## **Rainmaker Select** Overhead showers 3jet with wall connector

### Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, wall outlet
- shower head size: 586 x 258 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainFlow, MonoRain
- material spray disc: plexiglas
- spray disc surface: in glass optics, easy cleanable
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- installation: wall-mounted - based on iBox
- connection type: basic set
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Rain

Mono Rain

RainFlow

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 580 | 3 | Rain, RainFlow, MonoRain | | 9.5 | 2 | White/Chrome | 24011400 |
| 580 | 3 | Rain, RainFlow, MonoRain | 12 | 20 | 1.7 | White/Chrome | 24001400 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 4 functions | Chrome | 15382000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Rainmaker Select** Overhead showers 3jet with wall connector

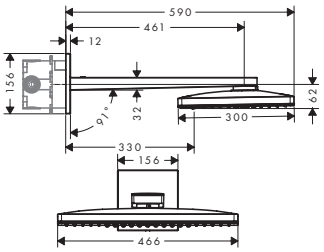
| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 4 functions with integrated shower holder | Chrome | 15357000 |
| | ShowerSelect Glass Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions | White/Chrome | 15736400 |
| | ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet | White/Chrome | 15735400 |

## **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 3jet, 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

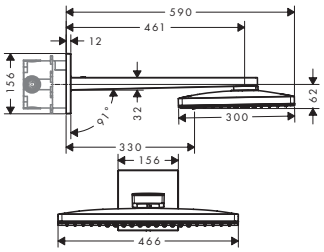
### Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm, escutcheon
- function from: 12 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- material spray disc: plexiglas
- spray disc surface: in glass optics, easy cleanable
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

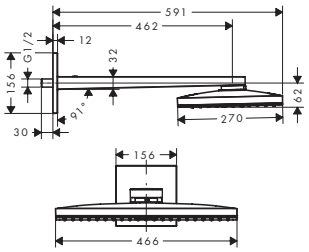
**3 spray types**




**2 spray types**




**1 spray type**




**Technologies**

**Spray types**

**Certificates/declarations**

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Length shower arm (mm) | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 460/300 | 461 | 3 | Rain, RainStream, MonoRain | 18 | 1.5 | White/Chrome | 24007400 |
| 460/300 | 461 | 2 | Rain, RainStream | 18 | 1.5 | White/Chrome | 24005400 |
| 460/300 | 462 | 1 | Rain | 19 | 1.5 | White/Chrome | 24003400 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | For | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 24007XXX<br>24005XXX | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 24007XXX<br>24005XXX | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 24007XXX<br>24005XXX | 01800180 |

| **Optional parts:** | | For | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 4 functions | 24007XXX<br>24003XXX | Chrome | 15382000 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Overhead showers

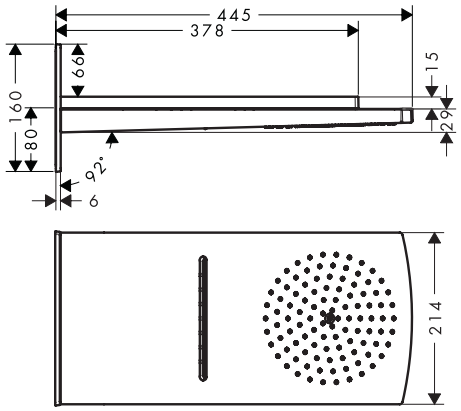
## **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 3jet, 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

| **Optional parts:** | | For | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 3 functions | | Chrome | 15381000 |
| | RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions | | Chrome | 15380000 |
| | ShowerSelect Glass Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions | 24007XXX<br>24005XXX | White/Chrome | 15736400 |
| | ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet | 24007XXX | White/Chrome | 15735400 |
| | RainSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 3 functions with integrated shower holder | 24005XXX | Chrome | 15356000 |
| | ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation | 24005XXX | White/Chrome | 15734400 |
| | ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions | 24003XXX | White/Chrome | 15738400 |

## **Raindance Rainfall** Overhead shower 180 2jet

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, wall outlet
- shower head size: 180 mm
- spray type: RainAir, RainFlow
- flow rate RainFlow spray at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc surface: chrome
- the 2 spray zones must be controlled via 2 valves or a diverter valve with 2 outlets
- installation: wall-mounted - based on iBox
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




### Technologies

### Spray types

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 28433000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ShowerSelect Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions | Chrome | 15764000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

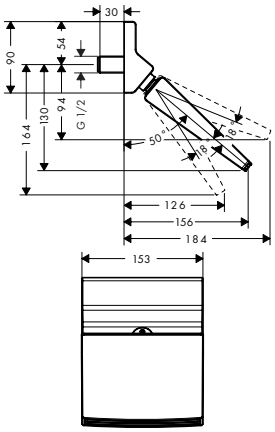
## **Raindance Rainfall** Overhead shower 180 2jet

| Optional parts: | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation | Chrome | 15760000 |

## **Raindance Rainfall** Overhead shower 150 1jet

**Features**

- shower head size: 153 mm
- spray type: RainFlow
- flow rate RainFlow spray at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- installation: wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Technologies**

XXL Performance

**Spray types**

RainFlow

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26442000 |

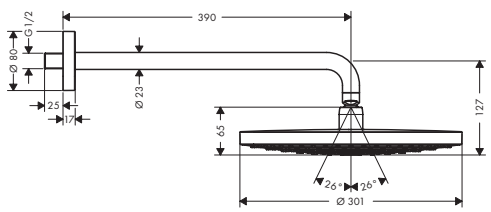
| Optional parts: | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function | Chrome | 15762000 |

## **Raindance Select S** Overhead showers 2jet with shower arm

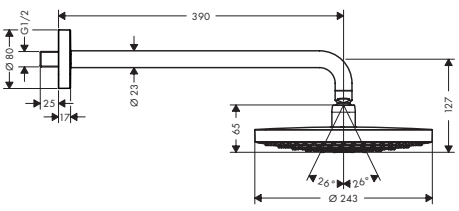
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain
- flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- Select button on overhead shower
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc surface: chrome
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- installation: wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

**300**




**240**




**Technologies**

AirPower · XXL Performance · Select · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

RainAir · Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | 2 | RainAir, Rain | | 17 | 1.5 | Chrome | 27378000 |
| | | | | | | White/Chrome | 27378400 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Overhead showers

## **Raindance Select S** Overhead showers 2jet with shower arm

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 240 | 2 | RainAir, Rain | 9 | 17 | 1 | Chrome | 26466000 |

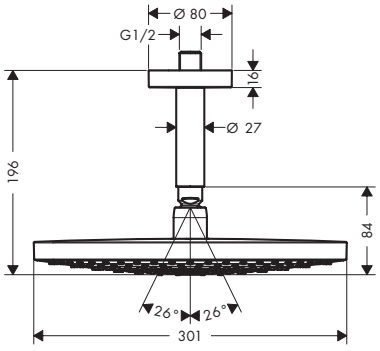
27378400 Spray disc surface: white.

## **Raindance Select S** Overhead showers 2jet with ceiling connector

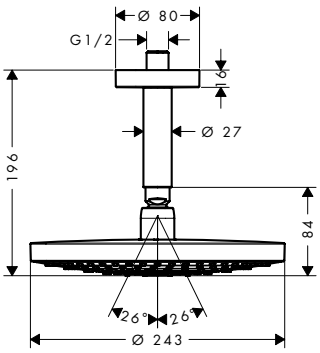
### Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: RainAir, Rain
- Select button on overhead shower
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc surface: chrome
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- metal ceilling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling mounting
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

**300**




**240**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower · XXL Performance · Select · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

RainAir · Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | 2 | RainAir, Rain | 17 | 1.5 | White/Chrome | 27337400 |
| 240 | 2 | RainAir, Rain | 9 | 1.5 | Chrome | 26469000 |
| 240 | 2 | RainAir, Rain | 17 | 1 | Chrome | 26467000 |

27337400 Spray disc surface: white.



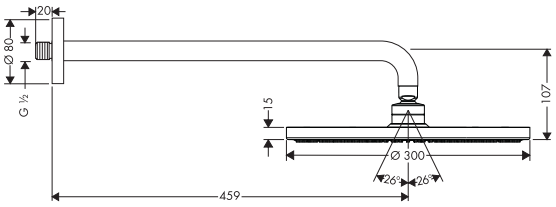
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Raindance S** Overhead showers 1jet with shower arm

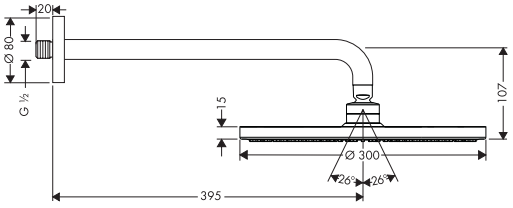
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

**460 mm**




**390 mm**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower | XXL Performance | Quick Clean

**Spray types**

RainAir

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

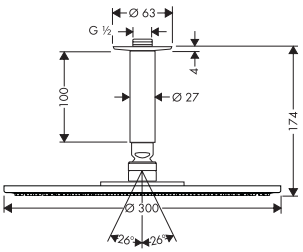
| Shower head size | Length shower arm (mm) | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | 460 | 1 | RainAir | 18 | 1.5 | Chrome | 27492000 |
| 300 | 390 | 1 | RainAir | 9 | 1.5 | Chrome | 26601000 |
| 300 | 390 | 1 | RainAir | 18 | 1.5 | Chrome | 27493000 |

## **Raindance S** Overhead showers 1jet with ceiling connector

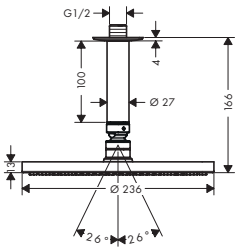
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling mounting
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

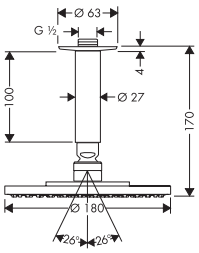
**300**




**240**




**180**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower | XXL Performance | Quick Clean

**Spray types**

RainAir | Powder Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | 1 | RainAir | | 9 | 1.5 | Chrome | 26600000 |
| 300 | 1 | RainAir | | 20 | 1.5 | Chrome | 27494000 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Overhead showers

## **Raindance S** Overhead showers 1jet with ceiling connector

### Overview variants

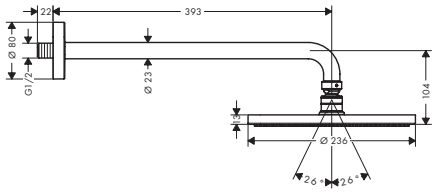
| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 240 | 1 | PowderRain | 11.8 | 18.1 | 1.1 | Chrome | 27620000 |
| 240 | 1 | RainAir | | 9 | 1.5 | Chrome | 27463000 |
| 240 | 1 | RainAir | | 18 | 1 | Chrome | 27477000 |
| 180 | 1 | RainAir | | 18 | 1.2 | Chrome | 27478000 |

## **Raindance S** Overhead showers 1jet with shower arm

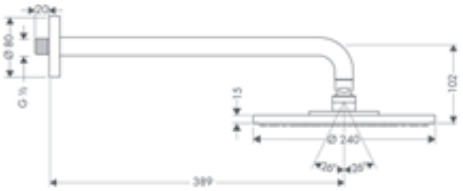
### Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 240 mm
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

**PowderRain**




**RainAir**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower | XXL Performance | Quick Clean

**Spray types**

RainAir | Powder Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Length shower arm (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 240 | 1 | PowderRain | 18.1 | 1.1 | 393 | Chrome | 27607000 |
| 240 | 1 | RainAir | 8 | 1.5 | 389 | Chrome | 27461000 |
| 240 | 1 | RainAir | 18 | 1 | 389 | Chrome | 27474000 |
| 240 | 1 | PowderRain | 12 | | 393 | Chrome | 27607007 |



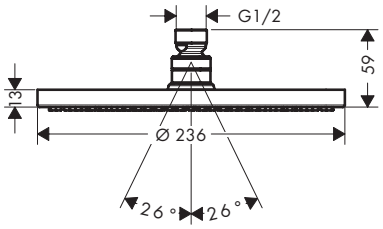
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# **Raindance S** Overhead showers 1jet

### Features of all variants

- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- minimum flow pressure: 1,1 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

### PowderRain




### Sustainability

Eco Smart+

### Technologies

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

### Spray types

Powder Rain

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Available from | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 240 | 1 | PowderRain | | 6 | 1.1 | Chrome | Q1/2025 | 28821000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | Q1/2025 | 28821140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | Q1/2025 | 28821340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | Q1/2025 | 28821670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | Q1/2025 | 28821700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | Q1/2025 | 28821990 |
| 240 | 1 | PowderRain | 11.8 | 18.1 | 1.1 | Chrome | | 27623000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | Q1/2025 | 27623140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | Q1/2025 | 27623340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | | 27623670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | | 27623700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | Q1/2025 | 27623990 |

**Required parts (choose one):**

Shower arm 38.9 cm

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27413000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 27413140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 27413340 |
| Matt Black | 27413670 |
| Matt White | 27413700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 27413990 |

Ceiling connector S 10 cm

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27393000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 27393140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 27393340 |
| Matt Black | 27393670 |
| Matt White | 27393700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 27393990 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Overhead showers

## **Raindance S** Overhead showers 1jet

**Required parts (choose one):**

Ceiling connector S 30 cm

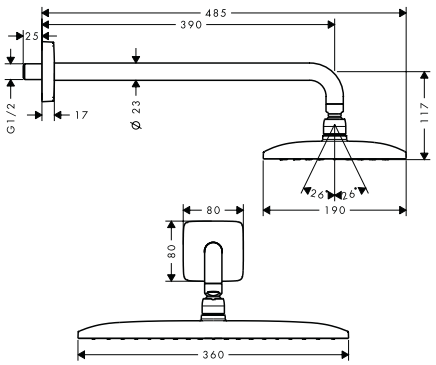
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27389000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 27389140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 27389340 |
| Matt Black | 27389670 |
| Matt White | 27389700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 27389990 |

## **Raindance E** Overhead showers 1jet with shower arm

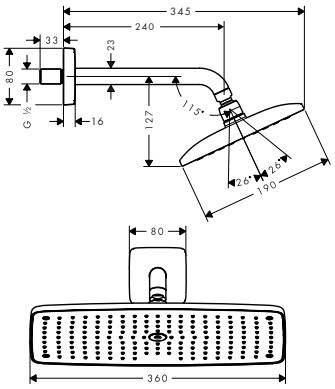
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: RainAir
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

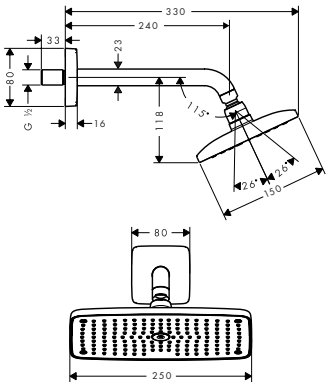
**360 with shower arm 39 cm**




**360 with shower arm 24 cm**




**240**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower · XXL Performance · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

RainAir

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Length shower arm (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 360 | 1 | RainAir | 9 | 1.5 | 390 | Chrome | 26605000 |
| 360 | 1 | RainAir | 16.5 | 1.3 | 390 | Chrome | 27376000 |
| 360 | 1 | RainAir | 16.5 | 1.3 | 240 | Chrome | 27371000 |
| 240 | 1 | RainAir | 9 | 2 | 240 | Chrome | 27375000 |
| 240 | 1 | RainAir | 17.6 | 1.1 | 240 | Chrome | 27370000 |

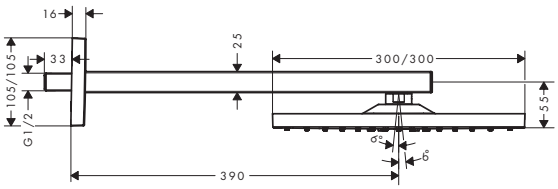


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Raindance E** Overhead showers 1jet with shower arm

### Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- shower arm length: 390 mm
- installation: wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




### Sustainability

EcoSmart

### Technologies

AirPower · XXL Performance · Quick Clean

### Spray types

RainAir

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Available from | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | 1 | RainAir | 5.7 | 7.4 | 1.3 | Chrome | | 26239000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | Q2/2025 | 26239140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | Q2/2025 | 26239340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | Q2/2025 | 26239670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | Q2/2025 | 26239700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | Q2/2025 | 26239990 |
| 300 | 1 | RainAir | | 17 | 1.6 | Chrome | | 26238000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | | 26238140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | | 26238340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | | 26238670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | | 26238700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | | 26238990 |

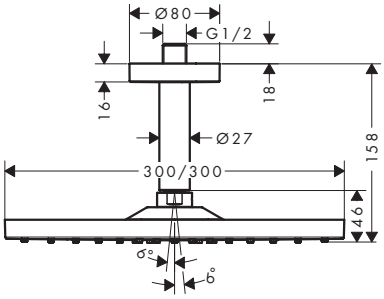
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Overhead showers

## **Raindance E** Overhead showers 1jet with ceiling connector

### Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- metal ceilling connector
- installation: ceiling mounting
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower | XXL Performance | Quick Clean

**Spray types**

RainAir

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Available from | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300/300 | 1 | RainAir | 5.7 | 7.4 | 1.3 | Chrome | | 26251000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | Q2/2025 | 26251140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | Q2/2025 | 26251340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | Q2/2025 | 26251670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | Q2/2025 | 26251700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | Q2/2025 | 26251990 |
| 300/300 | 1 | RainAir | | 17 | 1.4 | Chrome | | 26250000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | | 26250140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | | 26250340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | | 26250670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | | 26250700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | | 26250990 |

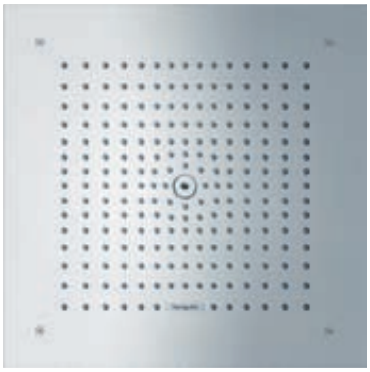


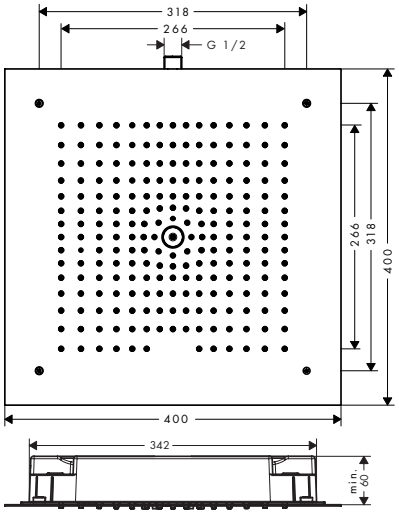
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# **Raindance E** Overhead showers 1jet

**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 400 x 400 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: flush with the ceiling
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- suitable for continous flow water heaters






**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower | XXL Performance | Quick Clean

**Spray types**

RainAir

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Available from | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 400/400 | 1 | RainAir | 8 | 2 | Chrome | | 26253000 |
| | | | | | Brushed Bronze | Q2/2025 | 26253140 |
| | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | Q2/2025 | 26253340 |
| | | | | | Matt Black | Q2/2025 | 26253670 |
| | | | | | Matt White | Q2/2025 | 26253700 |
| | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | Q2/2025 | 26253990 |
| 400/400 | 1 | RainAir | 20 | 1.2 | Chrome | | 26252000 |
| | | | | | Brushed Bronze | Q2/2025 | 26252140 |
| | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | Q2/2025 | 26252340 |
| | | | | | Matt Black | Q2/2025 | 26252670 |
| | | | | | Matt White | Q2/2025 | 26252700 |
| | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | Q2/2025 | 26252990 |

**Required parts:**

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Raindance E Basic set for overhead shower 400/400 1jet | 26254180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

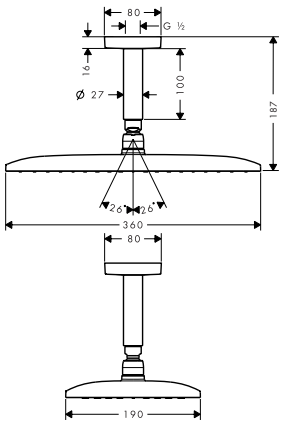
# Overhead showers

## **Raindance E** Overhead showers 1jet with ceiling connector

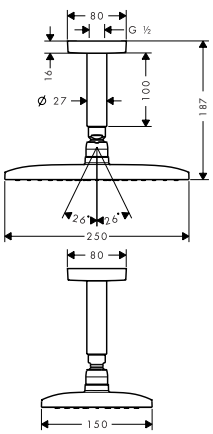
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: RainAir
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- metal ceilling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling mounting
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

**360**




**240**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower | XXL Performance | Quick Clean

**Spray types**

RainAir

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

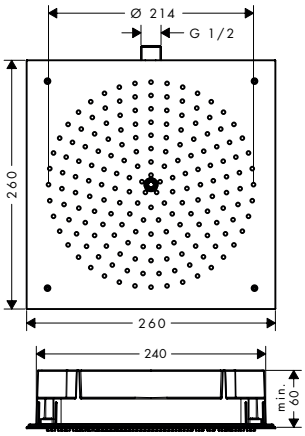
**Overview variants**

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 360 | 1 | RainAir | 9 | 1.5 | Chrome | 26604000 |
| 360 | 1 | RainAir | 16.5 | 1.3 | Chrome | 27381000 |
| 240 | 1 | RainAir | 19.5 | 1 | Chrome | 27380000 |

## **Raindance** Overhead showers 1jet

**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 260 x 260 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: flush with the ceiling
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower | XXL Performance | Quick Clean

**Spray types**

RainAir

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 260/260 | 1 | RainAir | 8 | 1.2 | Chrome | 26481000 |
| 260/260 | 1 | RainAir | 15 | 1.7 | Chrome | 26472000 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Raindance Basic set for overhead shower 260/260 1jet | 26471180 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

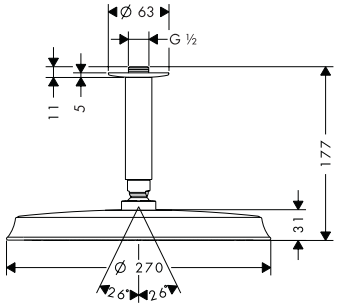
## **Raindance** Overhead showers 1jet

| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions | Chrome | 15763000 |

## **Raindance Classic** Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector

**Features**

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- shower head size: 270 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- installation: ceiling mounting
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Technologies**

AirPower · XXL Performance · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

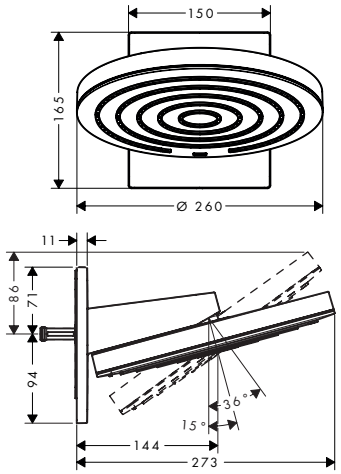
RainAir

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27405000 |

## **Pulsify S** Overhead showers 2jet with wall connector

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: overhead shower, wall outlet
- shower head size: 260 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- ball-joint for easy angle adjustment, variable from 15 - 36°
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: wall-mounted - based on iBox
- connection type: basic set
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+

**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Quick Clean · Adjustable Shower Head · Fast Drain

**Spray types**

Powder Rain · Intense Powder Rain

**Overview variants**

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 260 | 2 | PowderRain, Intense PowderRain | | 6.4 | 2 | Chrome | 24151009 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 24151679 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 24151709 |
| 260 | 2 | PowderRain, Intense PowderRain | 6.3 | 11.3 | 1.4 | Chrome | 24150000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 24150670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 24150700 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Overhead showers

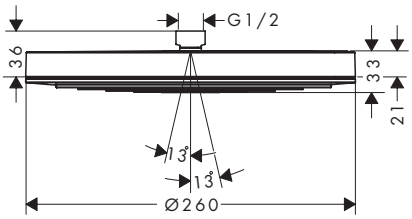
## **Pulsify S** Overhead showers 2jet with wall connector

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **Pulsify S** Overhead showers 1jet

**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 260 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+ · EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Quick Clean · Adjustable Shower Head · Fast Drain

**Spray types**

Powder Rain

**Overview variants**

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 260 | 1 | PowderRain | 7 | 8.4 | 0.8 | Brushed Bronze | 24141140 |
| 260 | 1 | PowderRain | 6.9 | 12.3 | 1 | Chrome | 24140000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 24140140 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 24140670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 24140700 |
| 260 | 1 | PowderRain | | 6 | 1.4 | Chrome | 24141009 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 24141679 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 24141709 |

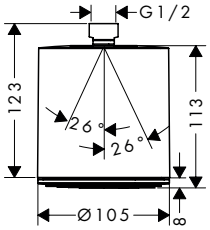
| **Required parts (choose one):** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Pulsify Wall connector for overhead shower 260 | Chrome | 24149000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 24149140 |
| | | Matt Black | 24149670 |
| | | Matt White | 24149700 |
| | Shower arm S 39 cm | Chrome | 24357000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 24357140 |
| | | Matt Black | 24357670 |
| | | Matt White | 24357700 |
| | Ceiling connector S 10 cm | Chrome | 27393000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 27393140 |
| | | Matt Black | 27393670 |
| | | Matt White | 27393700 |
| | Ceiling connector S 30 cm | Chrome | 27389000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 27389140 |
| | | Matt Black | 27389670 |
| | | Matt White | 27389700 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 105 1jet EcoSmart+

### Features

- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- function from: 4,8 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+

**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Quick Clean · Adjustable Shower Head

**Spray types**

Powder Rain

| Finish | Available from | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | | 24132000 |
| Brushed Bronze | Q1/2025 | 24132140 |
| Matt Black | | 24132670 |
| Matt White | | 24132700 |

**Required parts:**

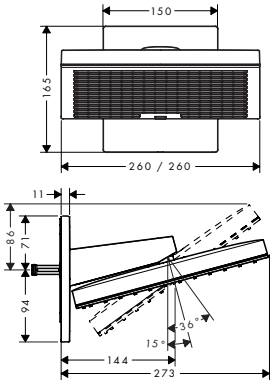
Pulsify Wall connector for overhead shower 105

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 24139000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 24139140 |
| Matt Black | 24139670 |
| Matt White | 24139700 |

## **Pulsify E** Overhead showers 2jet with wall connector

### Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, wall outlet
- shower head size: 260 x 260 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- minimum flow pressure: 1,3 bar
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: wall-mounted - based on iBox
- connection type: basic set
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Quick Clean · Adjustable Shower Head · Fast Drain

**Spray types**

Powder Rain · Intense Powder Rain

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 260 | 2 | PowderRain, Intense PowderRain | 7.7 | 8 | 1.3 | Chrome | 24351000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 24351670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 24351700 |
| 260 | 2 | PowderRain, Intense PowderRain | | 10.8 | 1.3 | Chrome | 24350000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 24350670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 24350700 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Overhead showers

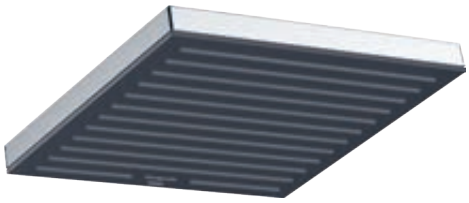
## **Pulsify E** Overhead showers 2jet with wall connector

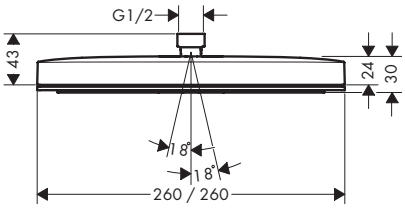
| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **Pulsify E** Overhead showers 1jet

**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 260 x 260 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- minimum flow pressure: 0,9 bar
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continous flow water heaters






**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+ · EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Quick Clean · Adjustable Shower Head · Fast Drain

**Spray types**

Powder Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 260/260 | 1 | PowderRain | 4.5 | 5.5 | 0.9 | Chrome | 24333000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 24333140 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 24333670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 24333700 |
| 260/260 | 1 | PowderRain | 7 | 8.4 | 0.9 | Chrome | 24331000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 24331140 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 24331670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 24331700 |
| 260/260 | 1 | PowderRain | 7.6 | 11.7 | 0.9 | Chrome | 24330000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 24330140 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 24330670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 24330700 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Shower arm E 39 cm | Chrome | 24337000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 24337140 |
| | | Matt Black | 24337670 |
| | | Matt White | 24337700 |
| | Ceiling connector E 10 cm | Chrome | 24338000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 24338140 |
| | | Matt Black | 24338670 |
| | | Matt White | 24338700 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

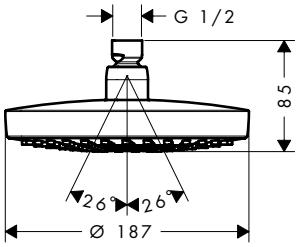
## **Pulsify E** Overhead showers 1jet

| Required parts (choose one): | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Ceiling connector E 30 cm | Chrome | 24339000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 24339140 |
| | | Matt Black | 24339670 |
| | | Matt White | 24339700 |

## **Croma Select S** Overhead shower 180 2jet EcoSmart

**Features**

- shower head size: 180 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- flow rate IntenseRain spray at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- Select button on overhead shower
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Select · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Intense Rain · Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26523000 |

| Required parts (choose one): | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Shower arm 38.9 cm | Chrome | 27413000 |
| | Ceiling connector S 10 cm | Chrome | 27393000 |
| | Ceiling connector S 30 cm | Chrome | 27389000 |

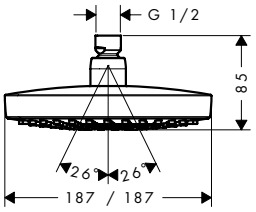
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Overhead showers

## **Croma Select E** Overhead shower 180 2jet EcoSmart

**Features**

- shower head size: 187 x 187 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- flow rate IntenseRain spray at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- Select button on overhead shower
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Select · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Intense Rain · Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26528000 |
| White/Chrome | 26528400 |

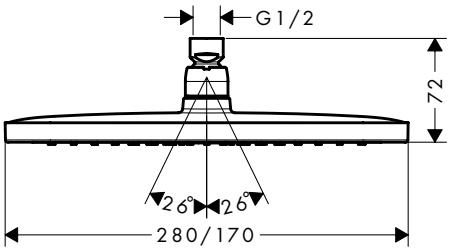
**Required parts (choose one):**

| | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Shower arm E 38.9 cm | Chrome | 27446000 |
| Ceiling connector E 10 cm | Chrome | 27467000 |
| Ceiling connector E 30 cm | Chrome | 27388000 |

## **Croma E** Overhead showers 1jet

**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 280 x 170 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower · XXL Performance · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

RainAir

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 280 | 1 | RainAir | | 8 | 1.4 | Chrome | 26258000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Croma E** Overhead showers 1jet

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 280 | 1 | RainAir | 9.8 | 18.3 | 1.1 | Chrome | 26257000 |

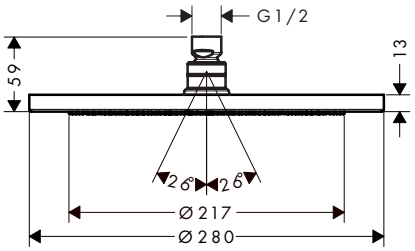
| **Required parts (choose one):** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Shower arm E 38.9 cm | Chrome | 27446000 |
| Ceiling connector E 10 cm | Chrome | 27467000 |
| Ceiling connector E 30 cm | Chrome | 27388000 |

## **Croma** Overhead showers 1jet

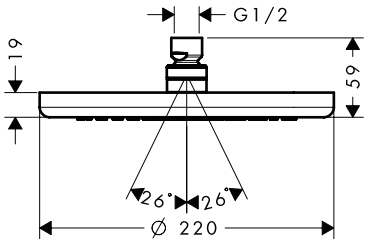
### Features of all variants

- spray type: RainAir
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters

**280**




**220**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower · XXL Performance · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

RainAir

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 280 | 1 | RainAir | | 8.5 | 2 | Chrome | 26221000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 26221140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 26221340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26221670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 26221700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 26221990 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Overhead showers

## **Croma** Overhead showers 1jet

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 280 | 1 | RainAir | 9.5 | 15.6 | 1.5 | Chrome | 26220000 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 26220140 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 26220340 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26220670 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 26220700 |
| | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 26220990 |
| 220 | 1 | RainAir | | 9 | 1.3 | Chrome | 26465000 |
| 220 | 1 | RainAir | 10.5 | 19 | 1 | Chrome | 26464000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | For | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Shower arm 38.9 cm | 26220XXX<br>26465XXX<br>26464XXX | Chrome | 27413000 |
| | | | Brushed Bronze | 27413140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 27413340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 27413670 |
| | | | Matt White | 27413700 |
| | Ceiling connector S 10 cm | 26220XXX<br>26465XXX<br>26464XXX | Chrome | 27393000 |
| | | | Brushed Bronze | 27393140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 27393340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 27393670 |
| | | | Matt White | 27393700 |
| | Ceiling connector S 30 cm | 26220XXX<br>26465XXX<br>26464XXX | Chrome | 27389000 |
| | | | Brushed Bronze | 27389140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 27389340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 27389670 |
| | | | Matt White | 27389700 |

| **Optional parts:** | | For | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Shower arm 38.9 cm | 26221XXX<br>26220XXX | Chrome | 27413000 |
| | | | Brushed Bronze | 27413140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 27413340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 27413670 |
| | | | Matt White | 27413700 |
| | | | Polished Gold Optic | 27413990 |
| | Ceiling connector S 10 cm | 26221XXX | Chrome | 27393000 |
| | | | Brushed Bronze | 27393140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 27393340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 27393670 |
| | | | Matt White | 27393700 |
| | Ceiling connector S 30 cm | 26221XXX | Chrome | 27389000 |
| | | | Brushed Bronze | 27389140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 27389340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 27389670 |
| | | | Matt White | 27389700 |

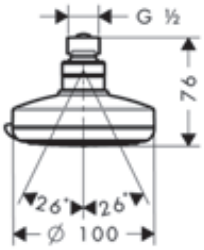


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Croma 100** Overhead shower Vario

**Features**

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray, normal spray
- flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- flow rate shampoo spray at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- flow rate massage spray at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- flow rate normal spray at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,2 bar
- adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: grey
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Normal · Rain · Massage · Shampoo

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

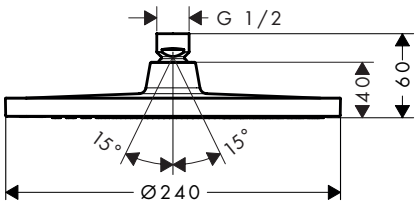
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27441000 |

| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Shower arm 12.8 cm | Chrome | 27411000 |

## **Crometta S** Overhead showers 1jet

**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 240 | 1 | Rain | 4.8 | 6.5 | 1 | Chrome | 26724000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26724670 |
| 240 | 1 | Rain | 8.9 | 16.7 | 1 | Chrome | 26723000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26723670 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Vernis Blend Shower arm 24 cm | Chrome | 27809000 |
| | Matt Black | 27809670 |
| Vernis Blend Ceiling connector 10 cm | Chrome | 27804000 |
| | Matt Black | 27804670 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Overhead showers

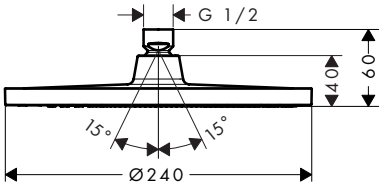
## **Crometta S** Overhead showers 1jet

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Vernis Blend Ceiling connector 30 cm | Chrome | 27805000 |
| | | Matt Black | 27805670 |

## **Crometta S** Overhead shower 240 1jet LowPressure

**Features**

- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- flow rate at 0,2 bar: 7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0.2 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Quick Clean · Low Pressure

**Spray types**

Rain

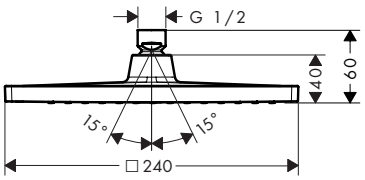
| | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Chrome | 26725000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Vernis Shape Shower arm 24 cm | Chrome | 26405000 |
| | Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 10 cm | Chrome | 26406000 |
|  | Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 30 cm | Chrome | 26407000 |

## **Crometta E** Overhead showers 1jet

**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 240 | 1 | Rain | 4.8 | 6.5 | 1 | Chrome | 26727000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26727670 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Crometta E** Overhead showers 1jet

### Overview variants

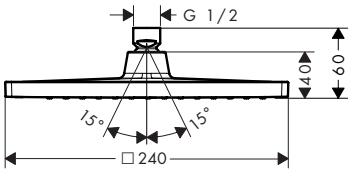
| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 240 | 1 | Rain | 8.9 | 15.9 | 1 | Chrome | 26726000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26726670 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Vernis Shape Shower arm 24 cm | Chrome | 26405000 |
| | Matt Black | 26405670 |
| Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 10 cm | Chrome | 26406000 |
| | Matt Black | 26406670 |
| Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 30 cm | Chrome | 26407000 |
| | Matt Black | 26407670 |

## **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet LowPressure

### Features

- shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- flow rate at 0,2 bar: 7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0.2 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Technologies**

**Spray types**

| | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Chrome | 26722000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Vernis Shape Shower arm 24 cm | Chrome | 26405000 |
| Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 10 cm | Chrome | 26406000 |
| Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 30 cm | Chrome | 26407000 |

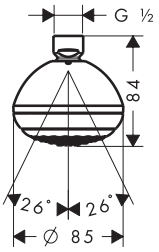
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Overhead showers

## **Crometta 85** Overhead shower 1jet EcoSmart+

### Features

- shower head size: 85 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- flow rate normal spray at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0,9 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: grey
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+

**Technologies**

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Normal

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

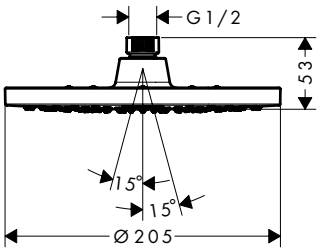
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 28423000 |

| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Shower arm 12.8 cm | Chrome | 27411000 |

## **Vernis Blend** Overhead showers 1jet

### Features of all variants

- shower head size: 205 mm
- spray type: Rain
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+ EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | 1 | Rain | 3.5 | 5.4 | 0.6 | Chrome | 26093000 |
| 200 | 1 | Rain | 4.8 | 6.5 | 1 | Chrome | 26277000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26277670 |
| 200 | 1 | Rain | 5.2 | 12.4 | 0.6 | Chrome | 26271000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26271670 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
|  Vernis Blend Ceiling connector 30 cm | Chrome | 27805000 |
| | Matt Black | 27805670 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

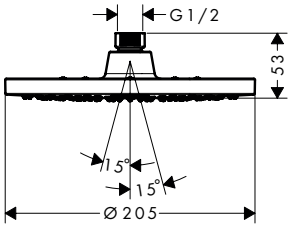
## **Vernis Blend** Overhead showers 1jet

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Vernis Blend Ceiling connector 10 cm | Chrome | 27804000 |
| | | Matt Black | 27804670 |
| | Vernis Blend Shower arm 24 cm | Chrome | 27809000 |
| | | Matt Black | 27809670 |

## **Vernis Blend** Overhead shower 200 1jet LowPressure

**Features**

- shower head size: 205 mm
- spray type: Rain
- flow rate at 0,2 bar: 2,8 l/min
- function from: 5,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0.2 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Quick Clean · Low Pressure

**Spray types**

Rain

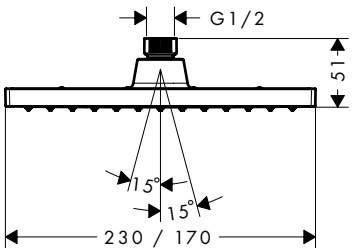
| | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Chrome | 26095000 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Vernis Blend Ceiling connector 10 cm | Chrome | 27804000 |
| | Vernis Blend Shower arm 24 cm | Chrome | 27809000 |
|  | Vernis Blend Ceiling connector 30 cm | Chrome | 27805000 |

## **Vernis Shape** Overhead showers 1jet

**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 230 x 170 mm
- spray type: Rain
- minimum flow pressure: 0,6 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+ · EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 230/170 | 1 | Rain | 3.5 | 5.4 | 0.6 | Chrome | 26094000 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Overhead showers

## **Vernis Shape** Overhead showers 1jet

### Overview variants

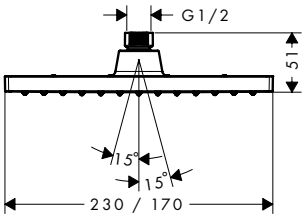
| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 230/170 | 1 | Rain | 4.8 | 6.5 | 0.6 | Chrome | 26283000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26283670 |
| 230/170 | 1 | Rain | 5.2 | 12.4 | 0.6 | Chrome | 26281000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26281670 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Vernis Shape Shower arm 24 cm | Chrome | 26405000 |
| | | Matt Black | 26405670 |
| | Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 10 cm | Chrome | 26406000 |
| | | Matt Black | 26406670 |
|  | Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 30 cm | Chrome | 26407000 |
| | | Matt Black | 26407670 |

## **Vernis Shape** Overhead shower 230 1jet LowPressure

### Features

- shower head size: 230 x 170 mm
- spray type: Rain
- flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 16,1 l/min
- flow rate at 0,2 bar: 2,8 l/min
- function from: 5,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,1 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0.2 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Technologies**

**Spray types**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26096000 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Vernis Shape Shower arm 24 cm | Chrome | 26405000 |
| | Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 10 cm | Chrome | 26406000 |
|  | Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 30 cm | Chrome | 26407000 |

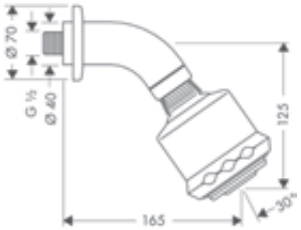


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Clubmaster** Overhead shower 85 3jet EcoSmart with shower arm

**Features**

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 85 mm
- spray type: normal spray, Soft spray, Massage spray
- flow rate soft spray (at 3 bar): 9 l/min
- flow rate massage spray at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- flow rate normal spray at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: grey
- shower arm length: 165 mm
- installation: wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Normal Massage

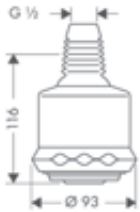
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26606000 |

| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Shower arm 10 cm | 26606000 | 27438000 |

## **Clubmaster** Overhead shower 90 3jet

**Features**

- shower head size: 93 mm
- spray type: Soft spray, normal spray, Massage spray
- flow rate soft spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate massage spray at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- flow rate normal spray at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: grey
- installation: wall
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continous flow water heaters




**Technologies**

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Normal Massage

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 28496000 |

| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Shower arm 12.8 cm | Chrome | 27411000 |
| Shower arm 10 cm | Chrome | 27438000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

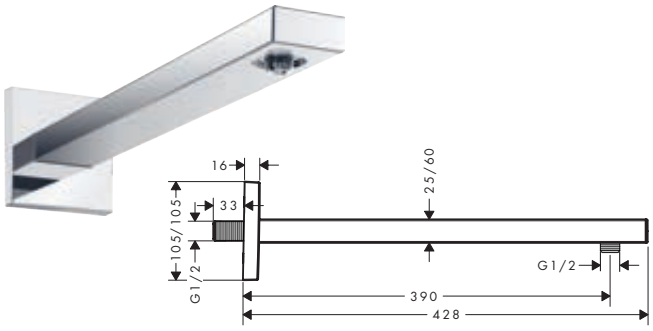
# Accessories

## Shower arms E

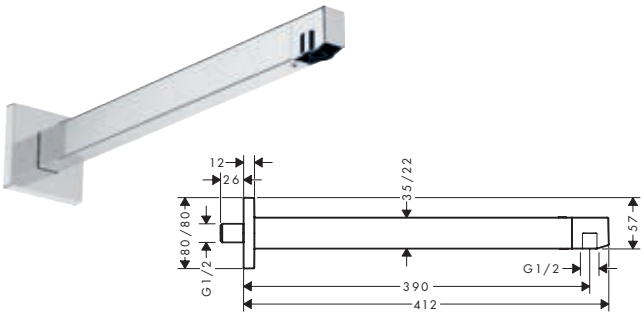
**Features of all variants**

· length: 390 mm · connection type: G ½

**rectangular shaft**




**square shaft**




**Overview variants**

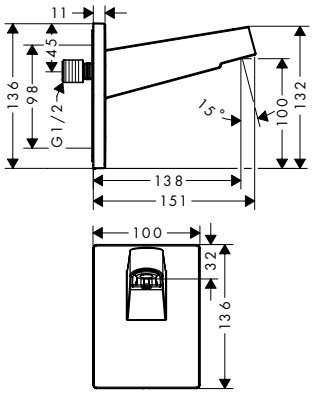
| shaft | Length (mm) | Shape | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| rectangular | 390 | square | Chrome | 27694000 |
| | | | Brushed Bronze | 27694140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 27694340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 27694670 |
| | | | Matt White | 27694700 |
| | | | Polished Gold Optic | 27694990 |
| square | 390 | square | Chrome | 24337000 |
| | | | Brushed Bronze | 24337140 |
| | | | Matt Black | 24337670 |
| | | | Matt White | 24337700 |

## **Pulsify** Wall outlets

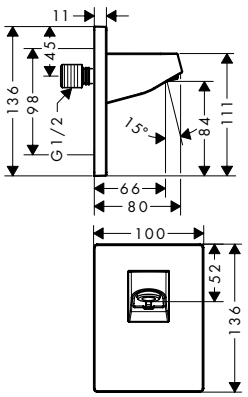
**Features of all variants**

· installation type: exposed installation · connection type: G ½

**for overhead shower 260**




**for overhead shower 105**




**Overview variants**

| | Suitable for | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | overhead shower 260 | Chrome | 24149000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 24149140 |
| | | Matt Black | 24149670 |
| | | Matt White | 24149700 |
| | overhead shower 105 | Chrome | 24139000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 24139140 |
| | | Matt Black | 24139670 |
| | | Matt White | 24139700 |

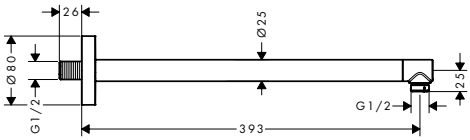


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Shower arm S 39 cm

**Features**

- length: 390 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass/ plastic
- connection type: G ½

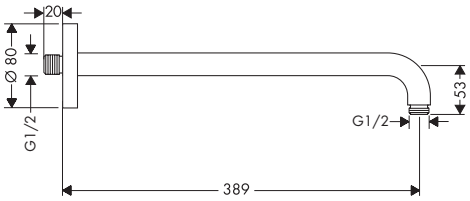



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 24357000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 24357140 |
| Matt Black | 24357670 |
| Matt White | 24357700 |

## Shower arm 38.9 cm

**Features**

- length: 389 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- version: 90° angle
- connection type: G ½

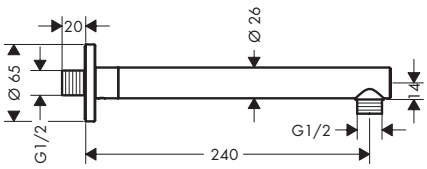



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27413000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 27413140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 27413340 |
| Matt Black | 27413670 |
| Matt White | 27413700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 27413990 |

## **Vernis Blend** Shower arm 24 cm

**Features**

- length: 240 mm
- shaft diameter: 26 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- version: 90° angle
- connection type: G ½

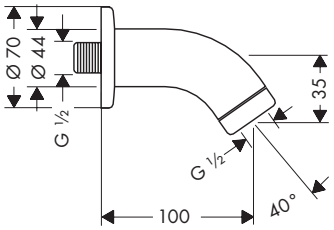



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27809000 |
| Matt Black | 27809670 |

## Shower arm 10 cm

**Features**

- length: 100 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G ½




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27438000 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Accessories

## Shower arm 10 cm

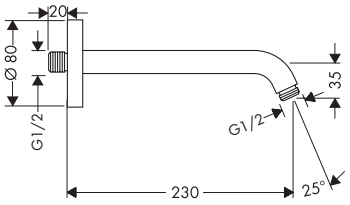
| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Clubmaster Overhead shower 90 3jet | Chrome | 28496000 |

## Shower arms Standard

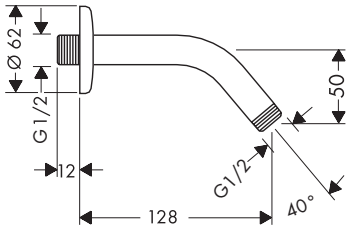
**Features of all variants**

· installation type: exposed installation · material: brass · connection type: G ½

**230 mm**




**128 mm**



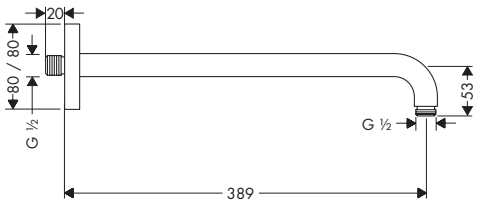

**Overview variants**

| Length (mm) | Shape | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 230 | round | Chrome | 27412000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 27412140 |
| | | Brushed Gold Optic | 27412250 |
| | | Polished Red Gold | 27412300 |
| | | Brushed Red Gold | 27412310 |
| | | Polished Black Chrome | 27412330 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 27412340 |
| | | Stainless Steel Optic | 27412800 |
| | | Brushed Nickel | 27412820 |
| | | Brushed Brass | 27412950 |
| 128 | round | Chrome | 27411000 |

## Shower arm E 38.9 cm

**Features**

· length: 389 mm · material: brass · connection type: G ½
· installation type: exposed installation · version: 90° angle




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27446000 |

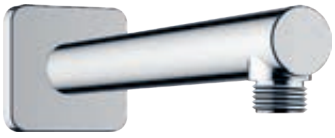


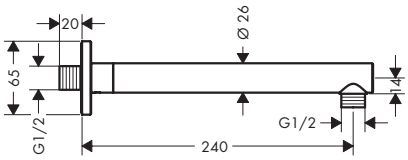
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Vernis Shape** Shower arm 24 cm

**Features**

- length: 240 mm
- shaft diameter: 26 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- version: 90° angle
- connection type: G ½





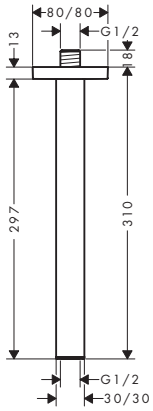

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26405000 |
| Matt Black | 26405670 |

## Ceiling connectors E

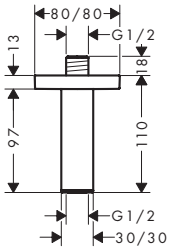
**Features of all variants**

- installation type: concealed installation
- material: brass/ plastic
- connection type: G ½
- ceiling connector not extendable, ceiling connector not shortenable

**300 mm**




**100 mm**




**Overview variants**

| Length (mm) | Shape | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | square | Chrome | 24339000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 24339140 |
| | | Matt Black | 24339670 |
| | | Matt White | 24339700 |
| 100 | square | Chrome | 24338000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 24338140 |
| | | Matt Black | 24338670 |
| | | Matt White | 24338700 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

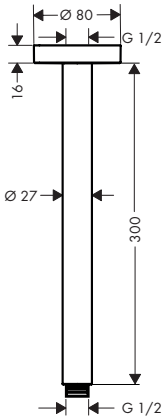
# Accessories

## Ceiling connectors S

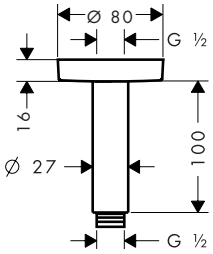
**Features of all variants**

- shaft diameter: 27 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G ½

**300 mm**




**100 mm**




**Overview variants**

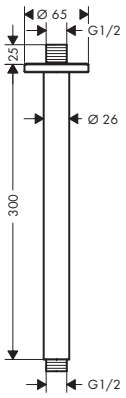
| Length (mm) | Shape | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | round | Chrome | 27389000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 27389140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 27389340 |
| | | Matt Black | 27389670 |
| | | Matt White | 27389700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 27389990 |
| 100 | round | Chrome | 27393000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 27393140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 27393340 |
| | | Matt Black | 27393670 |
| | | Matt White | 27393700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 27393990 |

## **Vernis Blend** Ceiling connectors

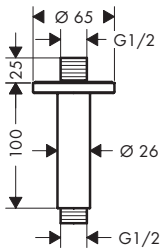
**Features of all variants**

- shaft diameter: 26 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G ½

**300 mm**




**100 mm**




**Overview variants**

| Length (mm) | Shape | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | round | Chrome | 27805000 |
| | | Matt Black | 27805670 |
| 100 | round | Chrome | 27804000 |
| | | Matt Black | 27804670 |



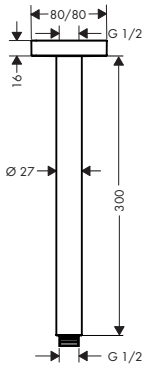
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Ceiling connectors Q

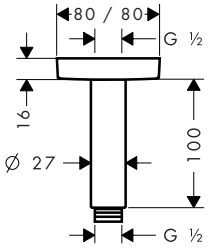
**Features of all variants**

- shaft diameter: 27 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G ½

**300 mm**




**100 mm**




**Overview variants**

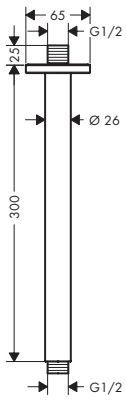
| Length (mm) | Shape | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | square | Chrome | 27388000 |
| 100 | square | Chrome | 27467000 |

## Vernis Shape Ceiling connectors

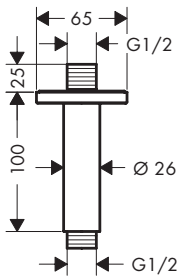
**Features of all variants**

- shaft diameter: 26 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G ½

**300 mm**




**100 mm**




**Overview variants**

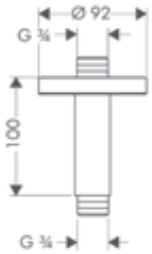
| Length (mm) | Shape | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | square | Chrome | 26407000 |
| | | Matt Black | 26407670 |
| 100 | square | Chrome | 26406000 |
| | | Matt Black | 26406670 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Ceiling connector 10 cm

**Features**

- length: 100 mm
- purpose of use: also usable as an extension
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G ¾




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27418000 |

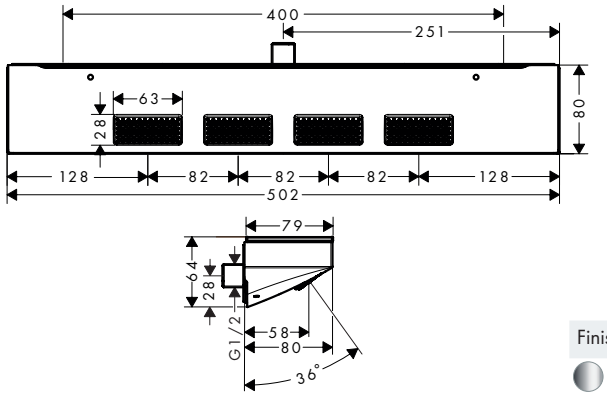


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Rainfinity** Shoulder shower 500 1jet with shower shelf

### Features

- shower head size: 502 x 80 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- spray area: 309 x 28 mm
- field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,5 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray at 3 bar: 14,5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1,1 bar/max. 10 bar
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- material: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: graphite




### Technologies

XXL Performance, Quick Clean

### Spray types

Powder Rain

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

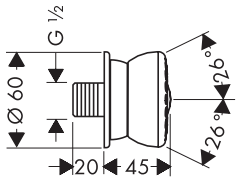
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26243000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 26243140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 26243340 |
| Matt Black | 26243670 |
| Matt White | 26243700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 26243990 |

26243000 Surface shelf: mirror glass.

## **Bodyvette** Body showers 1jet

### Features of all variants

- shower head size: 60 mm
- spray type: Rain
- spray disc surface: grey
- side shower angle adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,4 bar
- operating pressure: min. 0.14 MPa/max. 0.6 MPa
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- material: metal
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




### Sustainability

Eco Smart+

### Technologies

Quick Clean

### Spray types

Rain

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Special | Number of sprays | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | without water stop | 1 | Rain | 5 | 1.4 | Chrome | 28466000 |
| 60 | with water stop | 1 | Rain | 5 | 1.4 | Chrome | 28467000 |

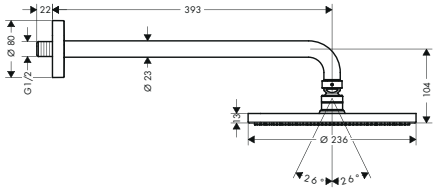
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

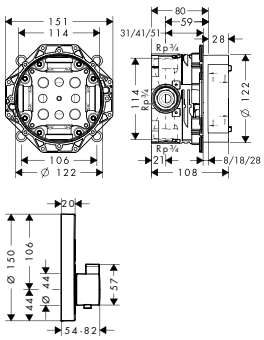
## **Raindance S** Shower systems 1jet with thermostat

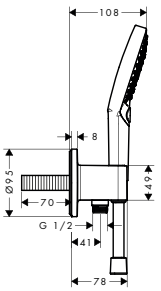
### Features of all variants

- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar
- shower hose length: 1250 mm
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- connection type: basic set
- simultaneous use of several outlets

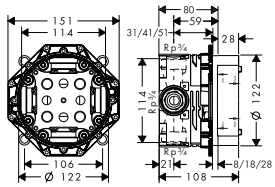
**wall connection with shower holder**

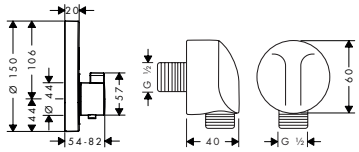


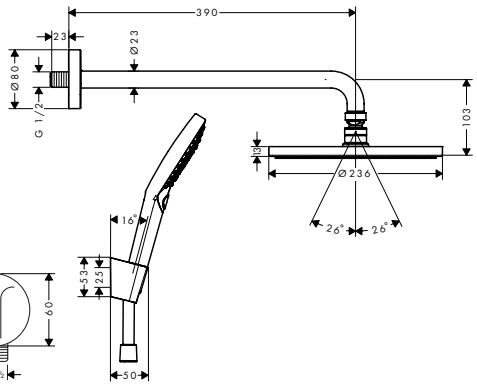




**wall connection and shower holder**







**Technologies**

**Spray types**

### Overview variants

| Special | Spray types | Spray types hand shower | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| wall connection with shower holder | PowderRain | PowderRain, Rain, Whirl | 18.1 | 1 | Chrome | 27951000 |
| wall connection and shower holder | PowderRain | RainAir, Rain, Whirl | 18.1 | 1.5 | Matt Black | 27959670 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# **Raindance E** Shower systems 1jet with thermostat

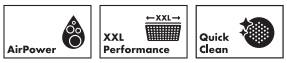
### Features of all variants

- shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar
- thermostat: ShowerSelect
- shower hose length: 1250 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- connection type: basic set
- simultaneous use of several outlets

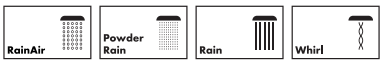
**wall connection with shower holder**

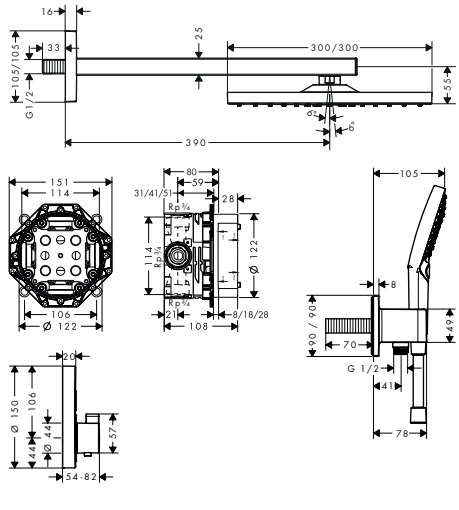
**wall connection and shower holder**

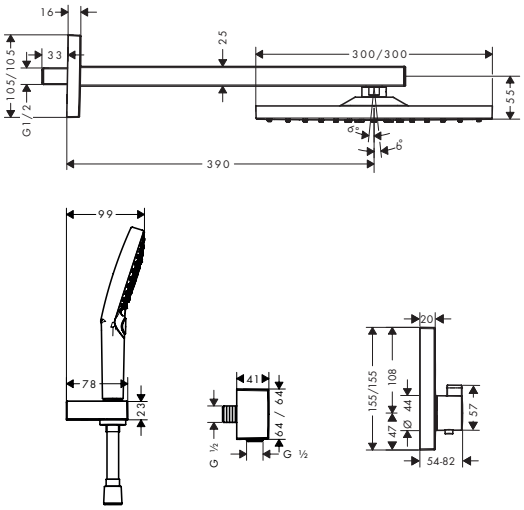
**Technologies**




**Spray types**






### Overview variants

| Special | Spray types | Spray types hand shower | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| wall connection with shower holder | RainAir | PowderRain, Rain, Whirl | 17.1 | 1.5 | Chrome | 27952000 |
| wall connection and shower holder | RainAir | Rain, RainAir, Whirl | 17 | 1.6 | Matt Black | 27939670 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

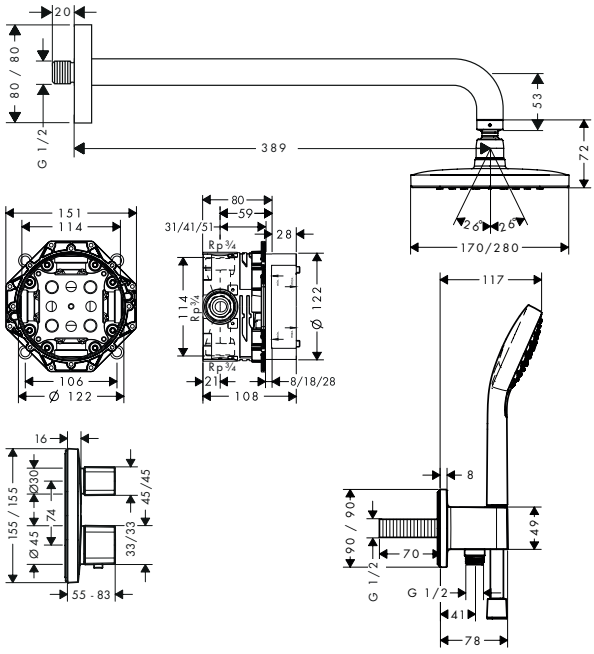
## **Croma E** Shower system 280 1jet with thermostat Ecostat E and basic set

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower arm, Thermostat, basic set, wall outlet, shower hose
- shower head size: 280 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,3 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar
- shower hose length: 1250 mm
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

### Technologies

### Spray types




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27953000 |



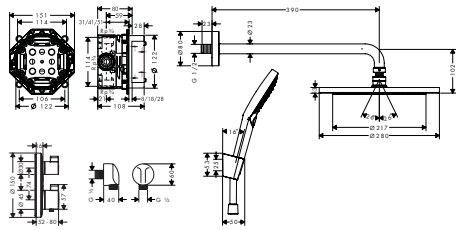
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Croma** Shower systems 1jet with thermostat

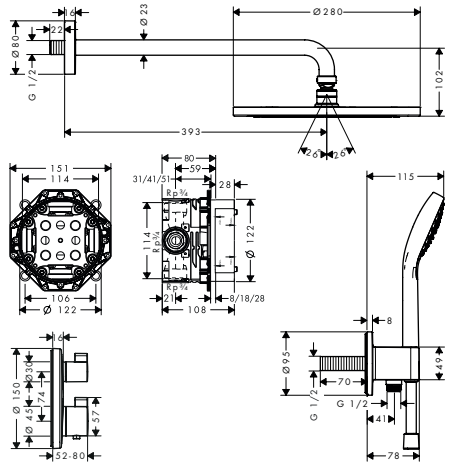
### Features of all variants

- shower head size: 280 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,6 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar
- shower hose length: 1250 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- connection type: basic set

**wall connection and shower holder**

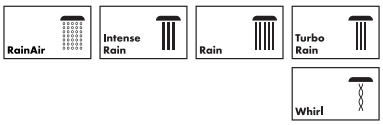


**wall connection with shower holder**



**Technologies**

**Spray types**




### Overview variants

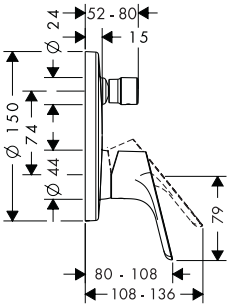
| Special | Shower head size | Spray types | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Hand shower | Spray types hand shower | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| wall connection and shower holder | 280 | RainAir | 15.6 | 1.5 | 120 3jet | RainAir, Rain, Whirl | Matt Black | 27961670 |
| wall connection with shower holder | 280 | RainAir | 15.6 | 1.5 | 110 Vario | Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain | Chrome | 27954000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Crometta S** Shower system 240 1jet with single lever mixer and basic set

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower arm, Single lever bath mixer, basic set, wall outlet, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 16,7 l/min
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar
- shower hose length: 1250 mm
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling




### Technologies

### Spray types

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27958000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Showerpipes and shower panels

# Showerpipes and shower panels

| | Rainfinity | Pulsify S | | Croma Select S | Croma E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Shower head size | 250 | 260 | 260 | 280 | 280 |
| Flowrate | null | 6.7 | 11.2/22.5 | 5.9/10.2 | 6.2 |
| EcoSmart+ | – | ■ | – | ■ / – | ■ |
| EcoSmart | – | – | – | – | – |
| CoolContact | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | ■ |
| QuickClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Bath spout | – | – | ■ / – | – | – |
| Single lever mixer | – | – | – | – | – |
| Reno | – | – | – | ■ / – | – |
| Pipe can be shortened in height | – | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Number of sprays | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PowderRain | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| Rain | – | – | – | – | – |
| RainAir | – | – | – | ■ | ■ |
| **from page** | 189 | 190 | 191 | 193 | 195 |



■ available depending on the model
– not available

| | Croma | Crometta S | Crometta E | Vernis Blend | Vernis Shape |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Shower head size | 220 | 240 | 240 | 200/240 | 230/170 |
| Flowrate | 18.5 | 6.4 - 19.1 | 6.4 - 19.1 | 6.1 - 20 | 6.8/15.2 |
| EcoSmart+ | – | ■ / – | ■ / – | – | – |
| EcoSmart | – | ■ / – | ■ / – | ■ / – | ■ / – |
| CoolContact | – | – | – | – | – |
| QuickClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Bath spout | – | ■ / – | ■ / – | ■ / – | – |
| Single lever mixer | – | ■ / – | ■ / – | – | – |
| Reno | ■ | ■ / – | ■ / – | ■ / – | ■ |
| Pipe can be shortened in height | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| Number of sprays | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PowderRain | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rain | – | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| RainAir | ■ | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 196 | 197 | 201 | 205 | 208 |

# Highlights

## Sustainability

This economical shower consumes up to 60% less water than our conventional model thanks to a flow limiter.

Shower that only uses 8 l/min and thus reduces water thanks to a flow limiter. Eco-friendly and wallet-friendly.

## Technologies

Full installation flexibility by using existing holes for easy renovation.

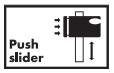
Thermostat with integrated temperature control for constant water temperature.

Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.

The shower's quick and efficient emptying function reduces the dripping time after showering.

Thermostatic mixer with innovative cooling technology to prevent scalding and unpleasant touching.

Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full shower droplets.




The height of the hand shower can be single-handedly and smoothly shifted at the touch of a button.

The bath filler can be swivelled under the thermostatic mixer when not in use. Nice and tidy.

Large-scale distribution of the water in the shower so that the whole body is cocooned in feel-good droplets.

A playful way to control the water flow, shower or spray type at the simple touch of a button.

## Spray types

Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that softly and silently cocoon the body. For sensual showering.

Intense spray consisting of thousands of micro-fine droplets. Thorough, soothing and low-splash.

Powerful, stimulating water spray that washes away tiredness and leaves people feeling fit.

Invigorating, focused and powerful spray for the home spa that allows the day's stresses to simply drain off.

Full shower rain that pampers your daily showering experience. Perfect for rinsing shampoo.

Invigorating and energizing showering indulgence with full shower rain designed for everyday shower pleasure.

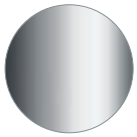
Focused and extremly gentle spray soothing wellness moments and hydrotherapeutic showering.

Intense water spray that rinses out shampoo in no time at all and is also energising and stimulating.

Caressing water sprays that gently swirl around the body. An act of kindness for the skin, mind and soul.

Full shower rain with droplets enriched with air for soft yet efficient and indulgent showering.

## Finish

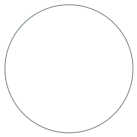


Chrome

-009

Matt Black

-679



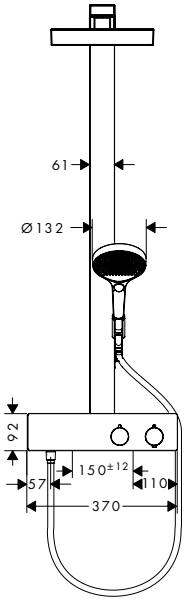
Matt White

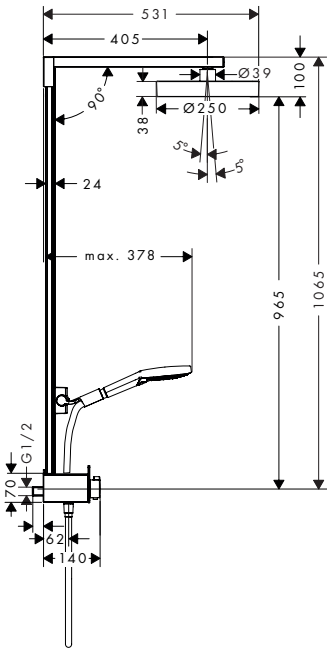
-709

## **Rainfinity** Showerpipe 250 1jet 2 ticks with ShowerTablet 350

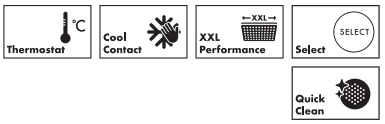
### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Rainfinity 250 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 250 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- spray disc surface: graphite
- surface shelf: anodized aluminium
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet 350
- material front of thermostat and pipe: safety glass
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- will not run two functions at same time
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G ½
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- bar width: 61 mm
- 2 functions




### Technologies




### Spray types

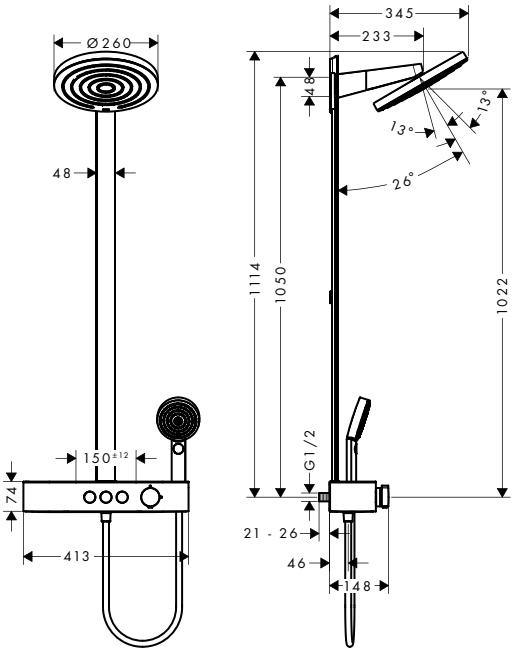
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 28742009 |
| Matt Black | 28742679 |
| Matt White | 28742709 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Pulsify S** Showerpipe 260 2jet 2 ticks with ShowerTablet Select 400

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, shower hose
- overhead shower Pulsify 260 2jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 260 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- spray disc surface: graphite
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- removable shower head
- shelf made of plastic
- surface shelf: graphite
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,6 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 6,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,9 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower inclinable by 13-39°
- shower arm length overhead shower: 233 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 400
- simultaneous utilization of 3 functions
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection thread: G ½
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- bar width: 48 mm
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- 2 functions




**Special feature**

Eco Smart+

**Technologies**

Thermostat · Cool Contact · XXL Performance · Select · Quick Clean · Fast Drain

**Spray types**

Powder Rain · Intense Powder Rain · Intense Rain · Massage

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 24241009 |
| Matt Black | 24241679 |
| Matt White | 24241709 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Pulsify Select S Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation EcoSmart | 24241XX9 | 24111XXX |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 24241XX9 | 28276XXX |

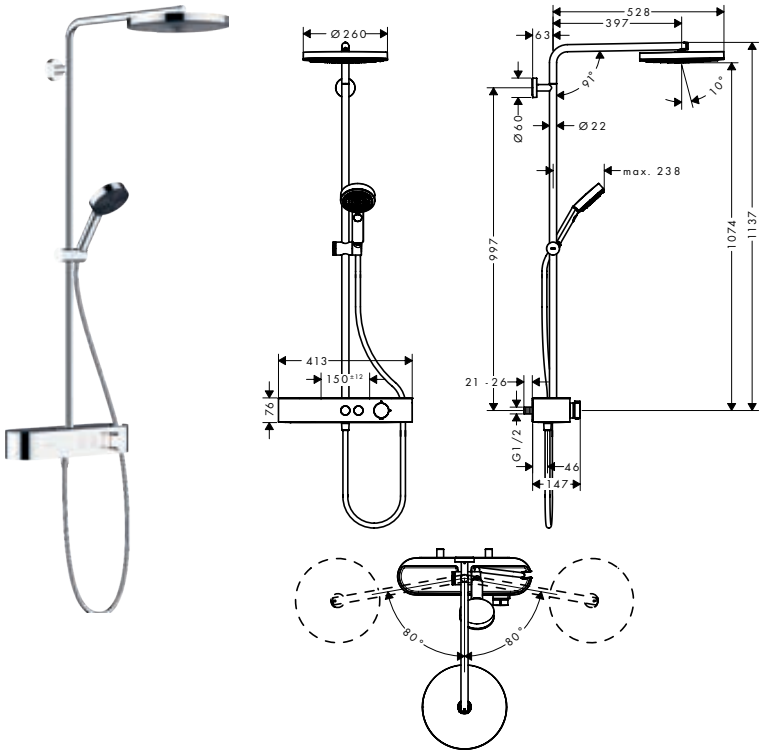


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

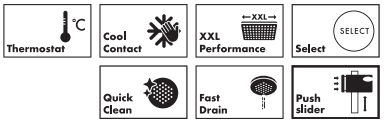
# **Pulsify S** Showerpipe 260 1jet 2 ticks with ShowerTablet Select 400

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- overhead shower Pulsify 260 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 260 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- spray disc surface: graphite
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- removable shower head
- shelf made of plastic
- surface shelf: graphite
- flow rate PowderRain spray at 3 bar: 5,9 l/min
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,9 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 11,2 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
- shower arm length overhead shower: 398 mm
- swivel shower arm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 400
- SafetyStop at 40 °C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- convenient diversion via Select button
- simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection thread: G ½
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and overhead shower
- 2 functions




### Technologies




### Spray types

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 24221009 |

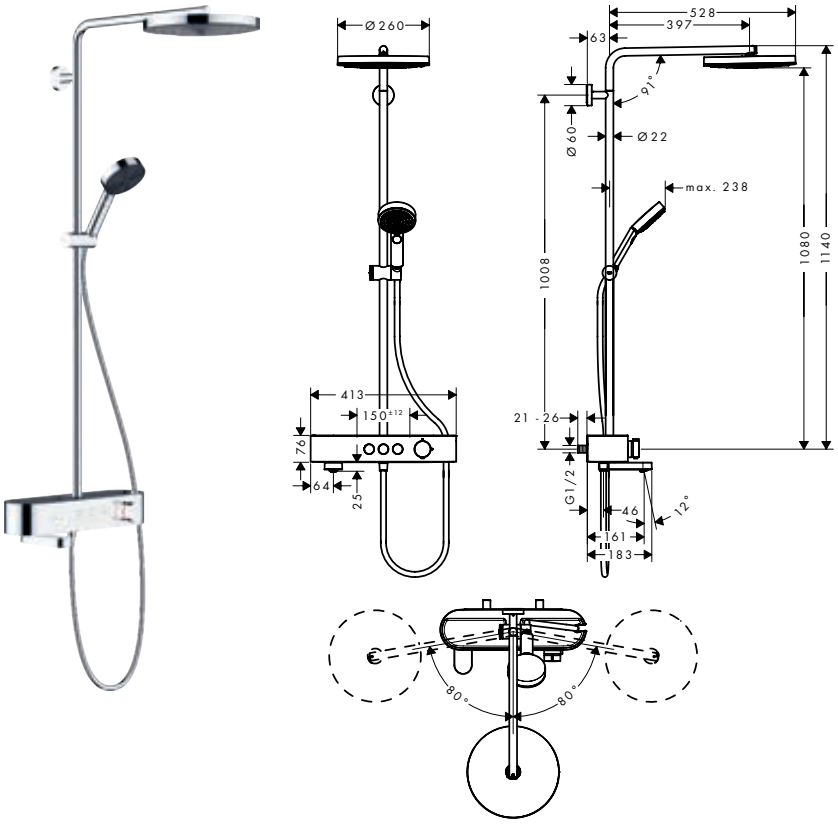
| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Pulsify Select S Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation 2 ticks | 24221009 | 24111009 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 24221009 | 28276000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

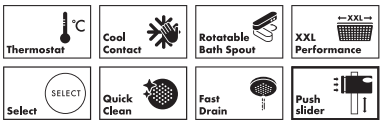
## **Pulsify S** Showerpipe 260 1jet 2 ticks with bath thermostat ShowerTablet Select 400

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- overhead shower Pulsify 260 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 260 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- spray disc surface: graphite
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- removable shower head
- shelf made of plastic
- surface shelf: graphite
- flow rate PowderRain spray at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation
- shower arm length overhead shower: 398 mm
- swivel shower arm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 400
- SafetyStop at 40 °C
- convenient diversion via Select button
- simultaneous utilization of 3 functions
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection thread: G ½
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons overhead shower, bath tub and hand shower
- 3 functions




### Technologies




### Spray types

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 24231009 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Pulsify S Overhead shower 260 1jet 2 ticks | 24231009 | 24141009 |
| | Pulsify Select S Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation 2 ticks | 24231009 | 24111009 |

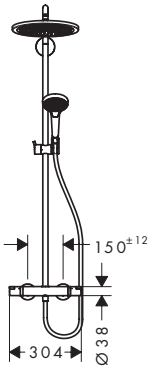


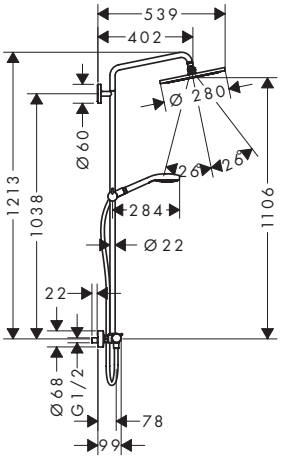
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

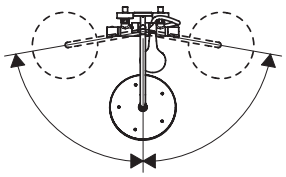
## **Croma Select S** Showerpipe 280 1jet 2 ticks with thermostat

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma 280
- shower head size overhead shower: 280 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,9 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 5,9 l/min
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- SafetyStop at 40 °C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G ½
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- 2 functions
- flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 5,9 l/min



**Special feature**

Eco Smart+

**Technologies**

Thermostat · AirPower · XXL Performance · Quick Clean

**Spray types**

RainAir

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26118009 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Croma Select S Hand shower 110 Multi EcoSmart | 26118009 | 26801400 |
| | Croma Overhead shower 280 1jet EcoSmart | 26118009 | 26221000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26118009 | 28276000 |

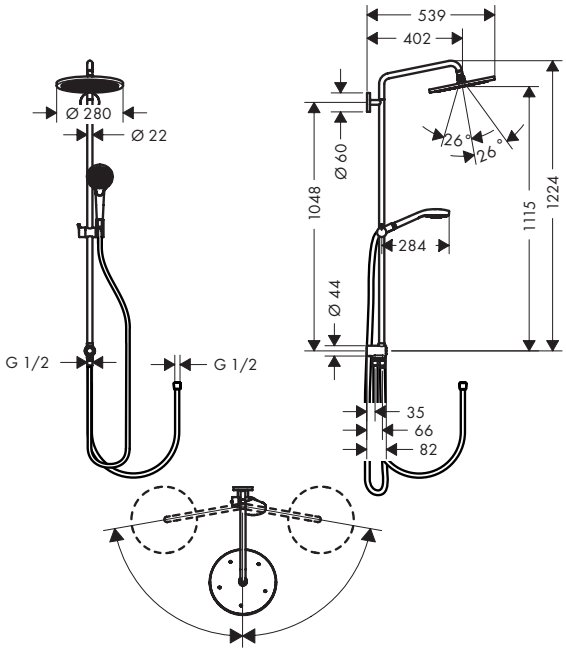
| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wall bar spacer | Chrome | 98681000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Croma Select S** Showerpipe 280 1jet Reno

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Croma 280
- shower head size overhead shower: 280 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- spray type hand shower: Massage spray, IntenseRain, SoftRain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 10,2 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 10,2 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- mounting type: exposed installation
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivelling shower arm
- water connection: Isiflex shower hose 80 cm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G ½
- flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 10 l/min




### Technologies

AirPower · XXL Performance · Quick Clean

### Spray types

RainAir · Intense Rain · Massage · SoftRain

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26793000 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Croma Overhead shower 280 1jet | 26793000 | 26220000 |
| | Croma Select S Hand shower 110 Multi | 26793000 | 26800400 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26793000 | 28276000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose B 80 cm | 26793000 | 28278000 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe | Chrome | 95239000 |

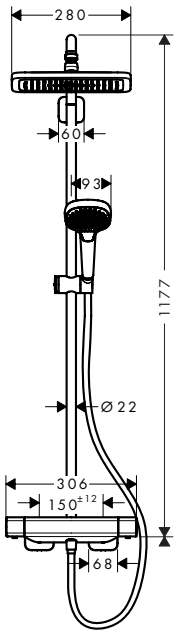


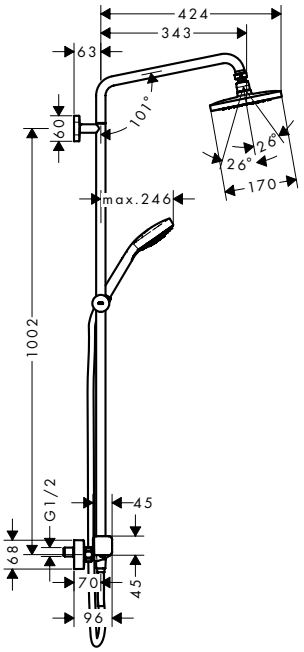
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Croma E** Showerpipe 280 1jet 2 ticks with thermostat

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Croma E 280 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 280 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,2 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 6,2 l/min
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- swivel shower arm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat Ecostat E
- SafetyStop at 40 °C
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection thread: G ½
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- variable wall support
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- 2 functions




### Special feature

Eco Smart+

### Technologies

VarioFix · Thermostat · Cool Contact · AirPower · XXL Performance · Quick Clean

### Spray types

RainAir

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26084009 |

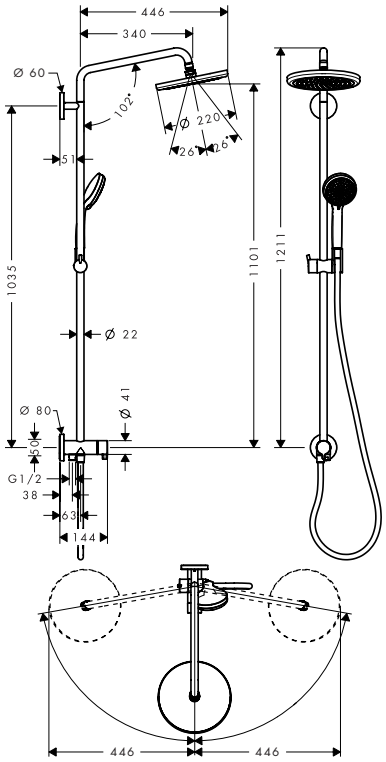
| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Croma E Overhead shower 280 1jet | 26084009 | 26257000 |
| | Croma Select E Hand shower 110 Multi | 26084009 | 26810400 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26084009 | 28276000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Croma** Showerpipe 220 1jet Reno

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Croma 220
- shower head size overhead shower: 220 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- spray disc surface: chrome
- spray type hand shower: Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray, normal spray
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 18,5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- mounting type: exposed installation
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- swivelling shower arm
- water connection: Isiflex shower hose 80 cm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate RainAir spray at 3 bar: 14 l/min




### Technologies

AirPower · XXL Performance · Quick Clean

### Spray types

Normal · RainAir · Rain · Massage · Shampoo

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27224000 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet | 27224000 | 26464000 |
| | Croma 100 Hand shower Vario | 27224000 | 28535000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 27224000 | 28276000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose B 80 cm | 27224000 | 28278000 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe | Chrome | 95239000 |

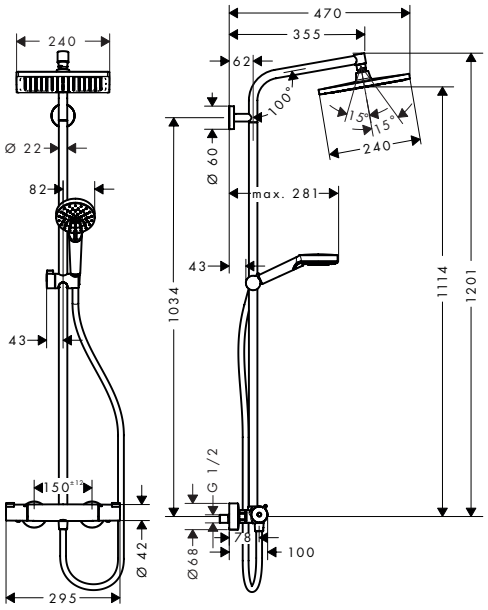


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Crometta S** Showerpipe 240 1jet 2 ticks with thermostat

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 6,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- height-adjustable slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- thermostat Ecostat 1001 CL
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G ½
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- 2 functions




**Special feature**

Eco Smart+

**Technologies**

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26154009 |

| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26154009 | 28276000 |

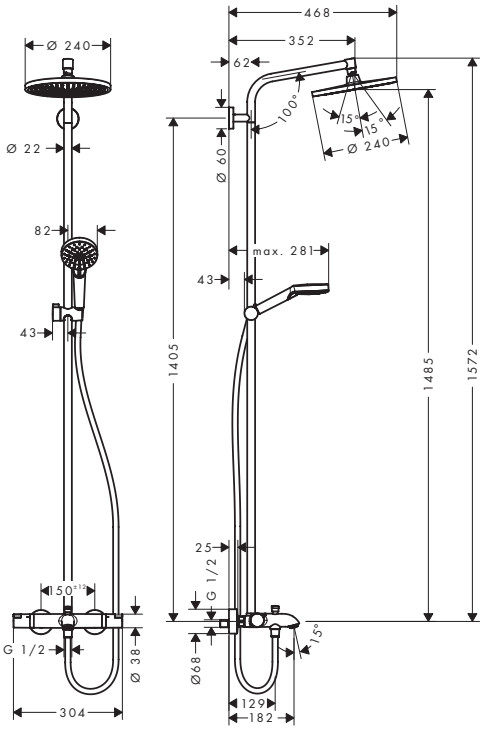
| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe | Chrome | 95239000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Crometta S** Showerpipe 240 1jet 2 ticks with bath thermostat

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower holder, slider
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- flow rate bath filler: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 4,6 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 19,1 l/min
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- height-adjustable slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- SafetyStop at 40 °C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G ½
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- 3 functions




### Technologies

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

### Spray types

Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26266009 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet | 26266009 | 26723000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26266009 | 28276000 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe | Chrome | 95239000 |

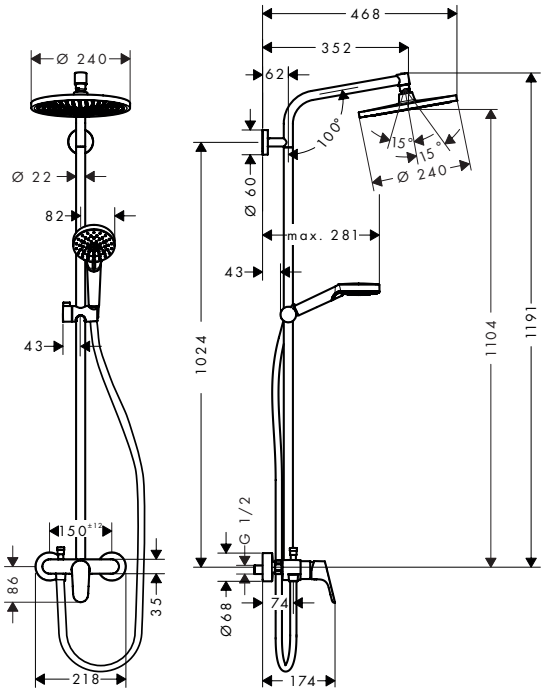


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Crometta S** Showerpipe 240 1jet 2 ticks with single lever mixer

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,2 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 6,4 l/min
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle (2 x 5°) adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- pipe can be shortened in height
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G ½
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation not adjustable
- adjustable hot water limitation
- 3 functions
- flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 6,4 l/min




**Special feature**

Eco Smart+

**Technologies**

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26507009 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26507009 | 28276000 |
| | Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet | 26507009 | 26723000 |

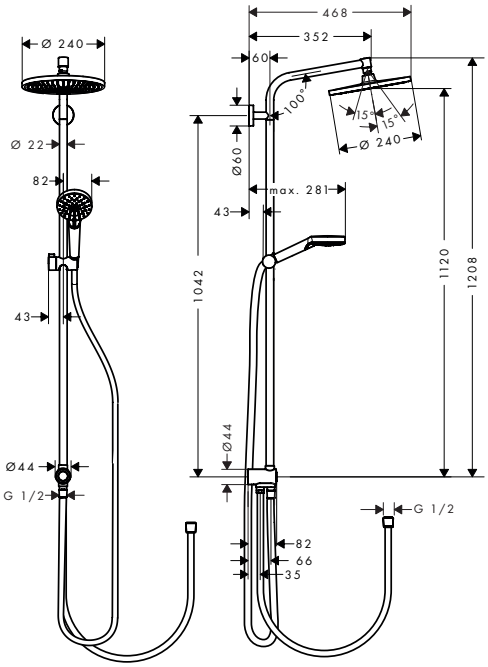
| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe | Chrome | 95239000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Crometta S** Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart Reno

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray disc surface: chrome
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8,3 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- mounting type: exposed installation
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length: 350 mm
- water connection: Isiflex shower hose 80 cm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 9 l/min




**Special feature**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Intense Rain

Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27270000 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart | 27270000 | 26724000 |
| | Crometta Hand shower 100 Vario EcoSmart | 27270000 | 26332400 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 27270000 | 28276000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose B 80 cm | 27270000 | 28278000 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe | Chrome | 95239000 |

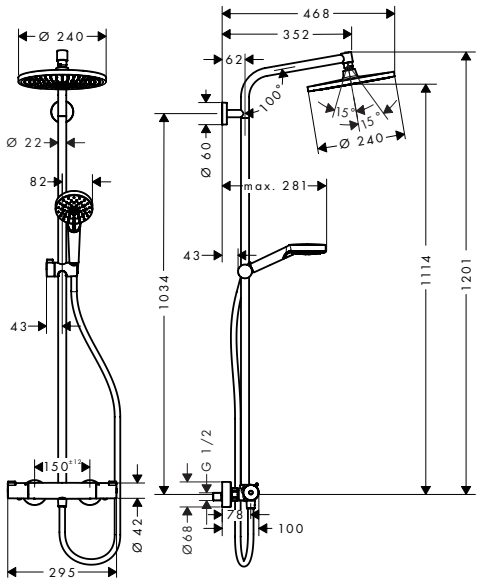


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Crometta E** Showerpipe 240 1jet 2 ticks with thermostat Varia

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Crometta E 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 6,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- height-adjustable slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- thermostat Ecostat 1001 CL
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G ½
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- 2 functions




**Special feature**

Eco Smart+

**Technologies**

Thermostat

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26152009 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Crometta Hand shower 100 Vario EcoSmart | 26152009 | 26332400 |
| | Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart | 26152009 | 26727000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26152009 | 28276000 |

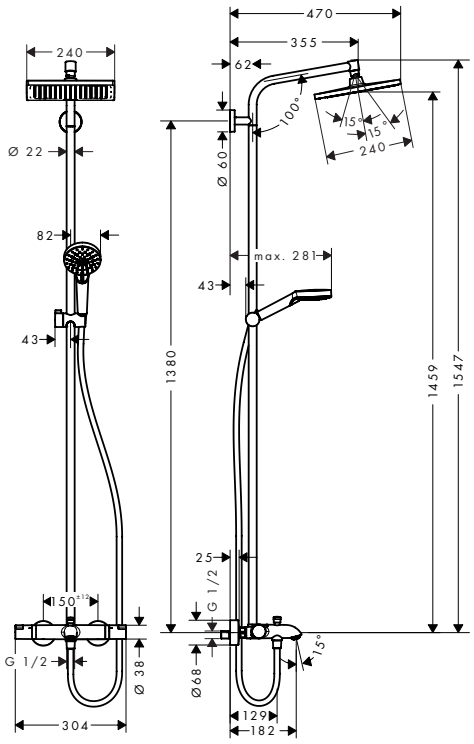
| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe | Chrome | 95239000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Crometta E** Showerpipe 240 1jet 2 ticks with bath thermostat

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Crometta E 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- flow rate bath filler: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 4,6 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 19,1 l/min
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- height-adjustable slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G ½
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe can be shortened in height
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- 3 functions




### Technologies

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

### Spray types

Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26244009 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26244009 | 28276000 |
| | Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet | 26244009 | 26726000 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe | Chrome | 95239000 |

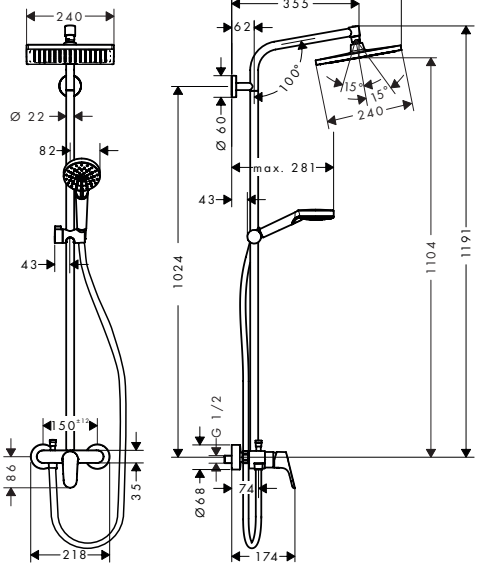


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Crometta E** Showerpipe 240 1jet 2 ticks with single lever mixer

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Crometta E 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 6,2 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 6,4 l/min
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- pipe can be shortened in height
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G ½
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation not adjustable
- adjustable hot water limitation
- 2 functions
- flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 6,4 l/min




**Special feature**

Eco Smart+

**Technologies**

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26508009 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet | 26508009 | 26726000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26508009 | 28276000 |

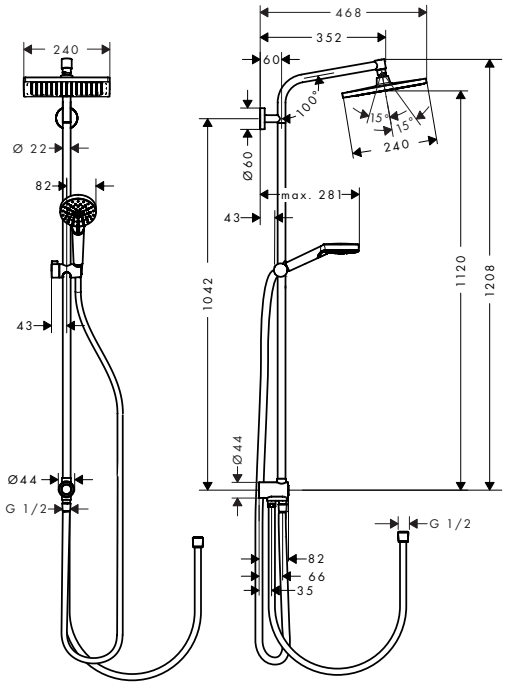
| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe | Chrome | 95239000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Crometta E** Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart Reno

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- overhead shower Crometta E 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray disc surface: chrome
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- slide inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- mounting type: exposed installation
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length: 350 mm
- water connection: Isiflex shower hose 80 cm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- flow rate Rain spray at 3 bar: 9 l/min




**Special feature**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Intense Rain

Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 27289000 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart | 27289000 | 26727000 |
| | Crometta Hand shower 100 Vario EcoSmart | 27289000 | 26332400 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 27289000 | 28276000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose B 80 cm | 27289000 | 28278000 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe | Chrome | 95239000 |

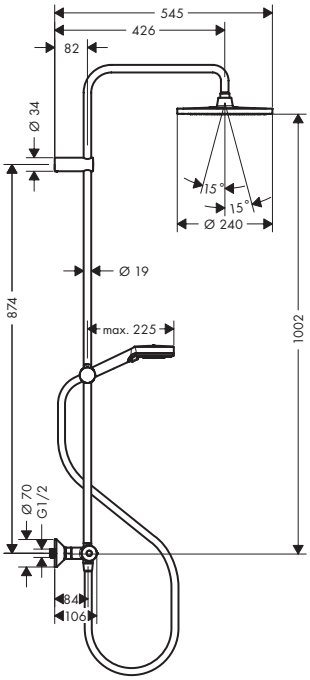


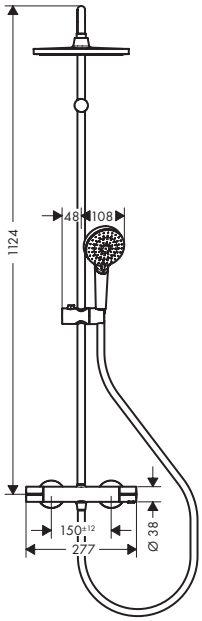
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Vernis Blend** Showerpipe 240 1jet 2 ticks with thermostat

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower bar, slider
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- removable shower head
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 6,1 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
- thermostat Vernis
- SafetyStop at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G ½
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- 2 functions




**Technologies**

**Spray types**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 26426679 |

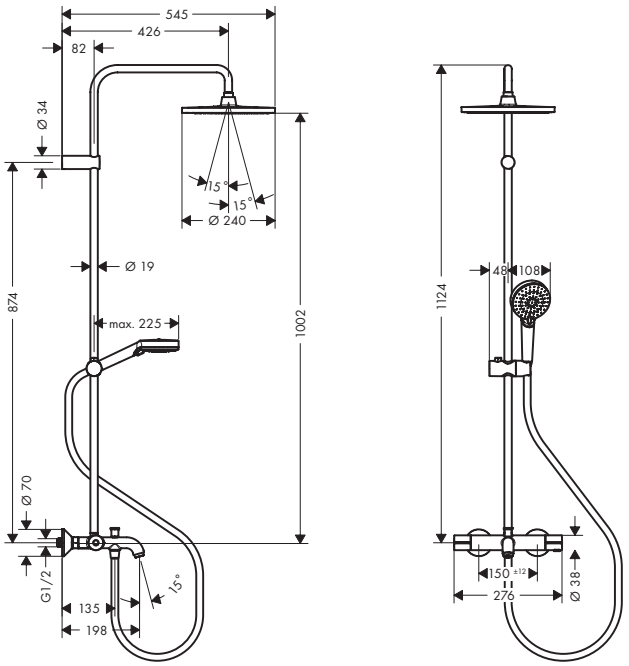
| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26426679 | 28276670 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Vernis Blend** Showerpipe 240 1jet 2 ticks with bath thermostat

### Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, shower bar, slider
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- removable shower head
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- maximum flow rate for Showerpipe at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
- thermostat Vernis
- SafetyStop at 40 °C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G ½
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- 3 functions




### Technologies

### Spray types

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 26899679 |

| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26899679 | 28276670 |

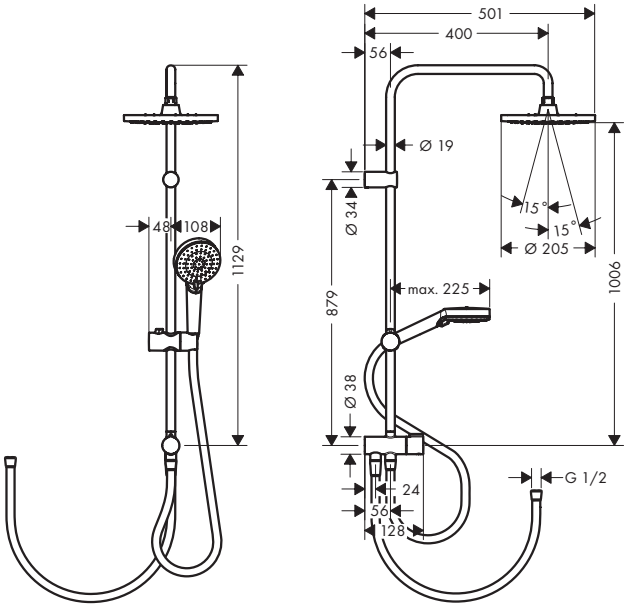


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# **Vernis Blend** Showerpipes 1jet Reno

### Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Vernis Blend 200 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 205 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- mounting type: exposed installation
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- water connection: Metaflex shower hose 80 cm and 160 cm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters




**Special feature**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Intense Rain

Rain

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | 1 | Rain | 5.7 | 6.8 | 0.8 | Chrome | 26099000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26099670 |
| 200 | 1 | Rain | 6.8 | 15.2 | 1 | Chrome | 26272000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26272670 |

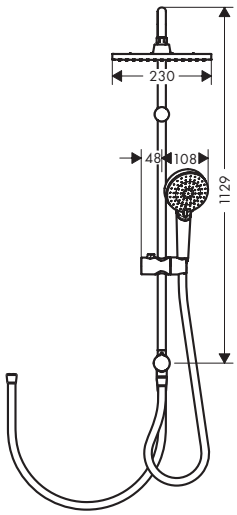
| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Vernis Blend Overhead shower 200 1jet EcoSmart | 26099XXX | 26277XXX |
| | Vernis Blend Overhead shower 200 1jet | 26272XXX | 26271XXX |
| | Vernis Blend Hand shower 100 Vario EcoSmart | 26099XXX | 26340XXX |
| | Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26099000<br>26272000 | 28266000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose B 80 cm | 26099XXX<br>26272XXX | 28278XXX |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26099670<br>26272670 | 28276670 |

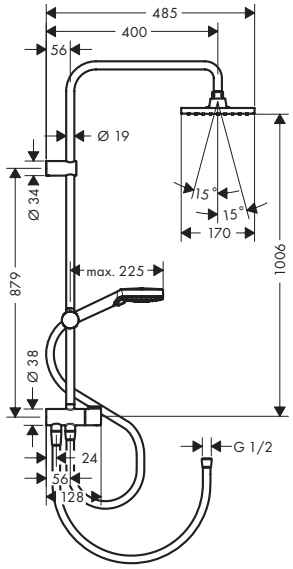
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Vernis Shape** Showerpipes 1jet Reno

### Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Vernis Shape 230 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 230 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- mounting type: exposed installation
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- water connection: Metaflex shower hose 80 cm and 160 cm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread: G ½
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters




**Special feature**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

XXL Performance

Quick Clean

**Spray types**

Intense Rain

Rain

### Overview variants

| Shower head size | Number of sprays | Spray types | Function from (l/min) | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Min. flow pressure (bar) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 230/170 | 1 | Rain | 5.7 | 6.8 | 0.8 | Chrome | 26289000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26289670 |
| 230/170 | 1 | Rain | 6.8 | 15.2 | 1 | Chrome | 26282000 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 26282670 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Vernis Shape Overhead shower 230 1jet EcoSmart | 26289XXX | 26283XXX |
| | Vernis Shape Overhead shower 230 1jet | 26282XXX | 26281XXX |
| | Vernis Blend Hand shower 100 Vario EcoSmart | 26289XXX | 26340XXX |
| | Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26289000<br>26282000 | 28266000 |
| | Isiflex Shower hose B 80 cm | 26289XXX<br>26282XXX | 28278XXX |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 26289670<br>26282670 | 28276670 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Drains

# Drains

| | RainDrain Flex | | RainDrain Match | RainDrain Rock | RainDrain Original |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Length (mm) | 700 - 1200 | 700 - 1200 | 600 - 1200 | 600 - 1200 | 600 - 1200 |
| Wall installation | – | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| Dryphon | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Adjustable frame height | – | – | ■ | – | – |
| Resizeable cover length | ■ | ■ | – | ■ | – |
| tileable on the rear | – | – | ■ | null | null |
| **from page** | 213 | 214 | 216 | 217 | 219 |



■ available depending on the model
– not available

## RainDrain Compact

| Finish | | |
|---|---|---|
| Length (mm) | 600 - 1200 | 600 - 1200 |
| For standard installation | – | – |
| For flat installation | ■ | ■ |
| Dryphon | – | – |
| Easy to clean siphon | ■ | ■ |
| Adjustable frame height | – | – |
| Resizeable cover length | – | – |
| tileable on the rear | – | – |
| tileable | – | ■ |
| **from page** | 220 | 220 |

# Highlights

## Technologies

An improved waterless siphon with a high drainage capacity of 60 l/min and minimal cleaning effort.

The odour trap itself can be removed for cleaning, even once the drain has been installed.

Due to its surface texture, this product is easy to clean with a damp cloth.

Large overhead showers require a high drainage capacity. This siphon manages up to 60 l/min.

Easy cleaning of the shower drain: remove the cover with grate removal tool and remove all dirt and residue.

## Installation

This shower drain can be easily shortened on site so that it fits in any type of shower area.

Shower drain that is suitable for wall installation between two side walls in any type of shower area.

An appealing and reliable drainage solution. This shower drain is installed between two walls.

The high-quality installation set features a pre-assembled seal and is 100% waterproof.

The frame is used to easily bring the shower drain to tile level, creating a perfect finish.

Shower drain that is suitable for free in the floor installation in any type of shower area.

Shower drain that is suitable for wall installation in any type of shower area - chic and reliable.

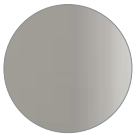
## Finish

Brushed Black Chrome

-340

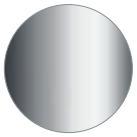
Brushed Bronze

-140



Brushed Stainless Steel

-800

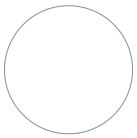


Chrome

-000

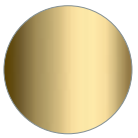
Matt Black

-670



Matt White

-700



Polished Gold Optic

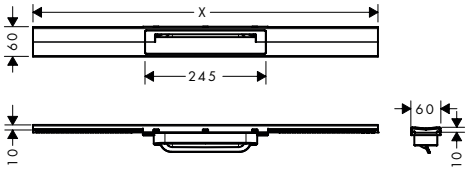
-990

## **RainDrain Flex** Finish sets shower drains cuttable

### Features of all variants

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- mounting type: two-sided
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- minimal installation height: 67 mm (flat uBox), 102 mm (standard uBox)
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- third party controlled acc. DIN EN 1253-3

**700 - 1600**




**Technologies**

**Installation**

### Overview variants

| Length (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| 700 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56043800 |
| | Matt Black | 56043670 |
| | Matt White | 56043700 |
| | Chrome | 56043000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 56043140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 56043340 |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 56043990 |
| 800 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56044800 |
| | Matt Black | 56044670 |
| | Matt White | 56044700 |
| | Chrome | 56044000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 56044140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 56044340 |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 56044990 |
| 900 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56045800 |
| | Matt Black | 56045670 |
| | Matt White | 56045700 |
| | Chrome | 56045000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 56045140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 56045340 |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 56045990 |
| 1000 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56046800 |
| | Matt Black | 56046670 |
| | Matt White | 56046700 |
| | Chrome | 56046000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 56046140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 56046340 |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 56046990 |

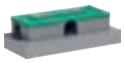
For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **RainDrain Flex** Finish sets shower drains cuttable

### Overview variants

| | Length (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1200 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56047800 |
| | | Matt Black | 56047670 |
| | | Matt White | 56047700 |
| | | Chrome | 56047000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 56047140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 56047340 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 56047990 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation | 01001180 |
|  | uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation | 01000180 |
| | uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation | 01002180 |

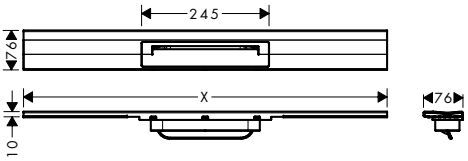
| **Optional parts:** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Soundproofing mat | 94636000 |

## **RainDrain Flex** Finish sets shower drains cuttable for wall mounting

### Features of all variants

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon, sealing membrane
- mounting type: wall-mounted
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- minimal installation height: 67 mm (flat uBox), 102 mm (standard uBox)
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- third party controlled acc. DIN EN 1253-3

**700 - 1600**




**Technologies**

**Installation**

### Overview variants

| | Length (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 700 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56050800 |
| | | Matt Black | 56050670 |
| | | Matt White | 56050700 |
| | | Chrome | 56050000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 56050140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 56050340 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 56050990 |

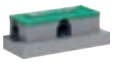
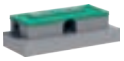


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **RainDrain Flex** Finish sets shower drains cuttable for wall mounting

**Overview variants**

| Length (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| 800 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56051800 |
| | Matt Black | 56051670 |
| | Matt White | 56051700 |
| | Chrome | 56051000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 56051140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 56051340 |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 56051990 |
| 900 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56052800 |
| | Matt Black | 56052670 |
| | Matt White | 56052700 |
| | Chrome | 56052000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 56052140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 56052340 |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 56052990 |
| 1000 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56053800 |
| | Matt Black | 56053670 |
| | Matt White | 56053700 |
| | Chrome | 56053000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 56053140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 56053340 |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 56053990 |
| 1200 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56054800 |
| | Matt Black | 56054670 |
| | Matt White | 56054700 |
| | Chrome | 56054000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 56054140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 56054340 |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 56054990 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
|  | uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation | 01001180 |
|  | uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation | 01000180 |
| | uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation | 01002180 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Soundproofing mat | 94636000 |

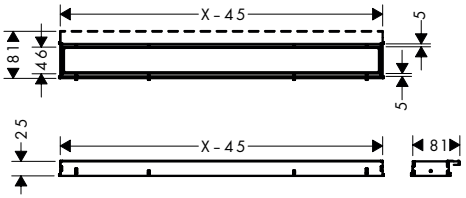
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **RainDrain Match** Finish sets shower drains tileable on the back side with height adjustable frame

### Features of all variants

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 – 18 mm)
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- minimal installation height: 84 mm (flat uBox), 102 mm (standard uBox)
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- frame width: 62 mm
- third party controlled acc. DIN EN 1253-3

**600 - 1200**




**Technologies**

**Installation**

### Overview variants

| Length (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| 600 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56036800 |
| | Matt Black | 56036670 |
| | Matt White | 56036700 |
| 700 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56037800 |
| | Matt Black | 56037670 |
| | Matt White | 56037700 |
| 800 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56038800 |
| | Matt Black | 56038670 |
| | Matt White | 56038700 |
| | Chrome | 56038000 |
| 900 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56040800 |
| | Matt Black | 56040670 |
| | Matt White | 56040700 |
| | Black | 56040610 |
| 1000 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56041800 |
| | Matt Black | 56041670 |
| | Matt White | 56041700 |
| 1200 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56042800 |
| | Matt Black | 56042670 |
| | Matt White | 56042700 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | For | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets | 56036XXX | 56022180 |
| uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets | 56036XXX | 56016180 |
| uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets | 56037XXX | 56023180 |
| uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets | 56037XXX | 56017180 |
| uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets | 56038XXX | 56024180 |
| uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets | 56038XXX | 56018180 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **RainDrain Match** Finish sets shower drains tileable on the back side with height adjustable frame

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | For | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets | 56040XXX | 56025180 |
| | uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets | 56040XXX | 56019180 |
| | uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets | 56041XXX | 56026180 |
| | uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets | 56041XXX | 56020180 |
| | uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets | 56042XXX | 56027180 |
| | uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets | 56042XXX | 56021180 |

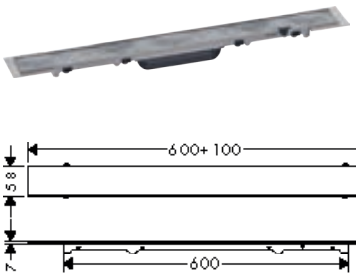
| **Optional parts:** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Soundproofing mat | 94636000 |

## **RainDrain Rock** Finish sets shower drains cuttable and tileable

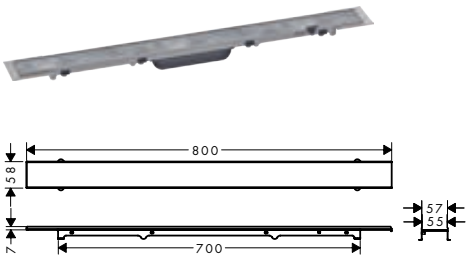
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: tileable grate, grate removal tool, Dryphon
- mounting type: free in the floor, two-sided
- can be shortened on site
- frameless design
- height adjustable grate
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- easy to clean
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- minimal installation height: 77 mm (flat uBox), 95 mm (standard installation)
- 50 mm excess length on both sides which can be shortened
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- third party controlled acc. DIN EN 1253-3

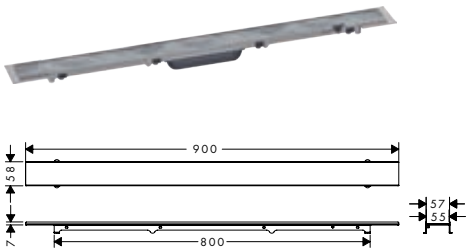
**600**




**700**




**800**




**Technologies**

Dryphon

**Installation**

In-floor Installation | Resizable Cover Length | Two-sided Installation

**Overview variants**

| Length (mm) | Code no. |
|---|---|
| 600 | 56029000 |
| 700 | 56030000 |
| 800 | 56031000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | For | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets | 56029XXX | 56022180 |
| | uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets | 56029XXX | 56016180 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **RainDrain Rock** Finish sets shower drains cuttable and tileable

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | For | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets | 56030XXX | 56023180 |
| | uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets | 56030XXX | 56017180 |
| | uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets | 56031XXX | 56024180 |
| | uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets | 56031XXX | 56018180 |

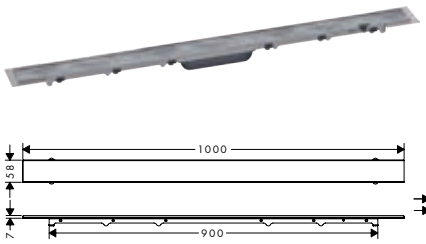
| **Optional parts:** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Soundproofing mat | 94636000 |

## **RainDrain Rock** Finish sets shower drains cuttable and tileable

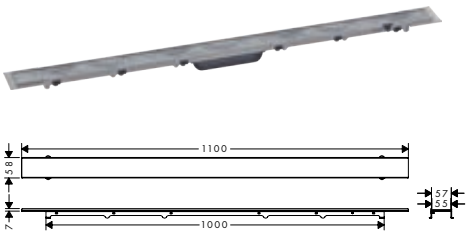
### Features of all variants

- consists of: tileable grate, grate removal tool, Dryphon
- mounting type: free in the floor, two-sided
- can be shortened on site
- frameless design
- height adjustable grate
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- easy to clean
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- minimal installation height: 77 mm (flat uBox), 95 mm (standard installation)
- 50 mm excess length on both sides which can be shortened
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- third party controlled acc. DIN EN 1253-3

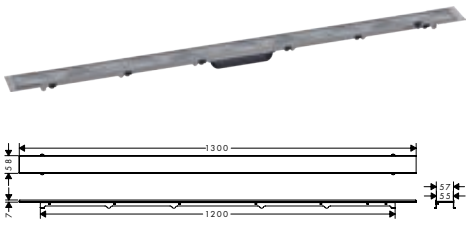
**900**




**1000**




**1200**




### Technologies

### Installation

### Overview variants

| Length (mm) | Code no. |
|---|---|
| 900 | 56032000 |
| 1000 | 56033000 |
| 1200 | 56034000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | For | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets | 56032XXX | 56025180 |
| | uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets | 56032XXX | 56019180 |
| | uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets | 56033XXX | 56026180 |
| | uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets | 56033XXX | 56020180 |
| | uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets | 56034XXX | 56027180 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **RainDrain Rock** Finish sets shower drains cuttable and tileable

| **Required parts (choose one):** | For | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets | 56034XXX | 56021180 |

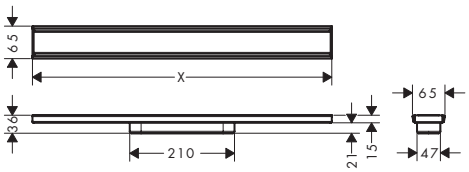
| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Soundproofing mat | 94636000 |

## **RainDrain Original** Finish sets shower drains

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: finish set shower drain, installation set, Dryphon, sealing membrane, grate removal tool
- mounting type: free in the floor
- frameless design
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- up to 49 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: renovation, new construction
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- installation on the screed
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

**600 - 1200**

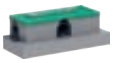
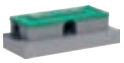



**Technologies**

**Installation**

**Overview variants**

| Length (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| 600 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56196800 |
| 700 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56197800 |
| 800 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56198800 |
| 900 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56199800 |
| 1000 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56200800 |
| 1200 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56201800 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | Code no. |
|---|---|
|  uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation | 01001180 |
|  uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation | 01000180 |
| uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation | 01002180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Soundproofing mat | 94636000 |

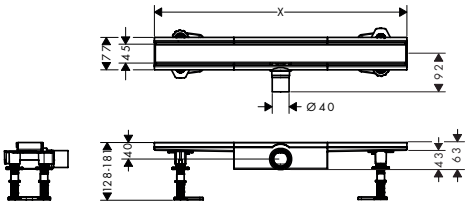
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **RainDrain Compact** Complete sets shower drains for flat installation

### Features of all variants

- consists of: finish set shower drain, installation set, trap, grate removal tool, pre-assembled sealing membrane
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- water seal height: 30 mm
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable installation set
- up to 27 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: renovation, new construction
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- removable water seal
- easy to clean siphon
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal construction height 43 mm
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- suitable for primary drainage
- minimal installation height: 63 mm

**600 - 1200**




**Technologies**

Easy Clean Siphon · Quick Clean · Quick Clean

**Installation**

In-floor Installation

### Overview variants

| | Length (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 600 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56162800 |
| | 700 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56164800 |
| | 800 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56166800 |
| | 900 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56168800 |
| | 1000 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56170800 |
| | 1200 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56172800 |

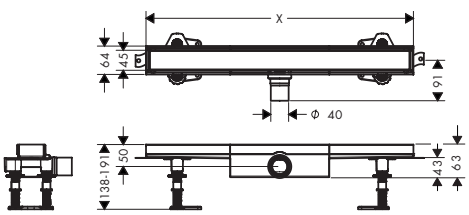
| **Optional parts:** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Soundproofing mat | 94636000 |

## **RainDrain Compact** Complete sets shower drains tileable for flat installation

### Features of all variants

- consists of: tileable grate, installation set, trap, grate removal tool, pre-assembled sealing membrane
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- water seal height: 30 mm
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable installation set
- up to 27 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: renovation, new construction
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- removable water seal
- easy to clean siphon
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal construction height 43 mm
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- tileable
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- suitable for primary drainage
- minimal installation height: 63 mm

**600 - 1200**




**Technologies**

Easy Clean Siphon · Quick Clean · Quick Clean

**Installation**

In-floor Installation



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **RainDrain Compact** Complete sets shower drains tileable for flat installation

**Overview variants**

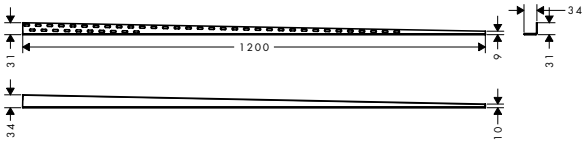
| Length (mm) | Code no. |
|---|---|
| 600 | 56163000 |
| 700 | 56165000 |
| 800 | 56167000 |
| 900 | 56169000 |
| 1000 | 56171000 |
| 1200 | 56173000 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Soundproofing mat | 94636000 |

## **RainTurn** Slope profile with left or right side connection, adjustable

**Features**

- version: left, right
- material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- height: 34.0 mm
- installation: free in the floor
- length: 1200 mm
- makes slope adjustment in floor-level showers easier, profile for 2% slope, can be placed on any substrate

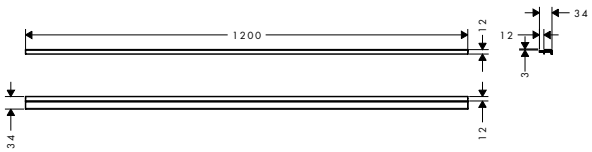



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 56158670 |

## **RainTurn** Wall profile adjustable

**Features**

- version: left, right
- material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- height: 34.0 mm
- installation: wall
- length: 1200 mm

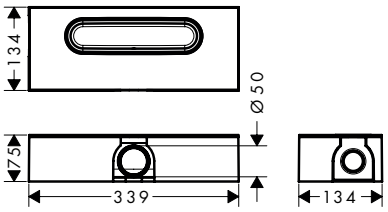



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 56161670 |

## **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for standard installation

**Features**

- consists of: basic set, trap, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment boards, screed protection cover
- suitable for RainDrain Match, Flex, Rock and Original finish sets
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal height: 50 mm
- minimum construction height: 75 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 42 l/min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 60 l/min
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided
- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- suitable for soundproof mounting
- third party controlled acc. DIN EN 1253-3




**Technologies**

Easy Clean Siphon | High Drainage Capacity 60 l/min

**Installation**

Water Damage Protection

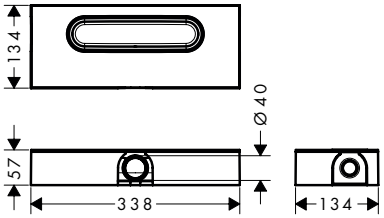
| Code no. |
|---|
| 01001180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Wall mounting set | 94345000 |

## **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for flat installation

**Features**

- consists of: basic set, trap, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment boards, screed protection cover
- suitable for RainDrain Match, Flex, Rock and Original finish sets
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal height: 30 mm
- minimum construction height: 57 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 33 l/min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 55 l/min
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided
- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- suitable for soundproof mounting




**Technologies**

Easy Clean Siphon

**Installation**

Water Damage Protection

| Code no. |
|---|
| 01000180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Wall mounting set | 94345000 |

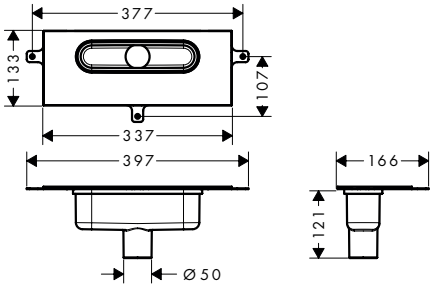


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **uBox universal** Base set for finish sets for vertical installation

**Features**

- consists of: basic set, trap, pre-assembled sealing membrane, screed protection cover
- suitable for RainDrain Match, Flex, Rock and Original finish sets
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal height: 50 mm
- minimum construction height: 75 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 42 l/min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 60 l/min
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: vertical
- connection: 1-sided
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- third party controlled acc. DIN EN 1253-3




**Technologies**

Easy Clean Siphon | High Drainage Capacity

**Installation**

Water Damage Protection

| Code no. |
|---|
| 01002180 |

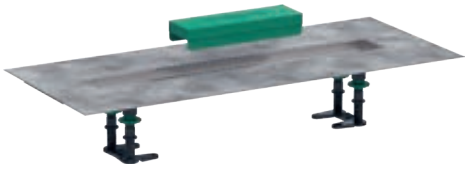
| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Wall mounting set | 94345000 |

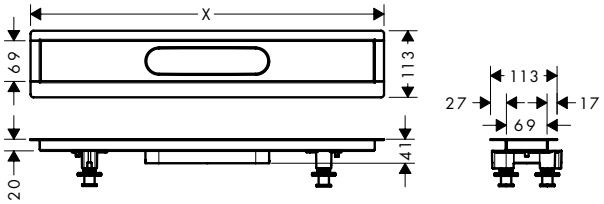
## **RainDrain** Installation sets shower drains

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: installation set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment feet, tiling aid
- suitable for all RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
- with integrated slope
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- third party controlled acc. DIN EN 1253-3

**600 - 1200**






**Overview variants**

| Length (mm) | Code no. |
|---|---|
| 600 | 56010180 |
| 700 | 56011180 |
| 800 | 56012180 |
| 900 | 56013180 |
| 1000 | 56014180 |
| 1200 | 56015180 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation | 01000180 |
| uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation | 01002180 |

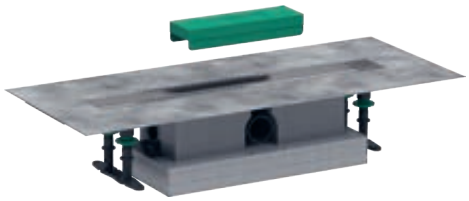
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

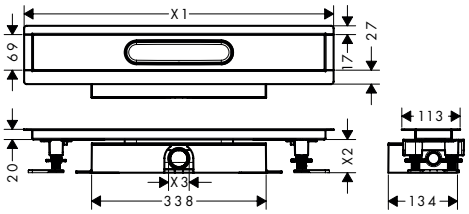
## **uBox universal** Complete sets for standard installation

### Features of all variants

- consists of: installation set, basic set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, trap, height adjustment boards
- suitable for all RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal height: 50 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 42 l/min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 60 l/min
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided
- incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- with integrated slope
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

**600 - 1200**






**Technologies**

Easy Clean Siphon

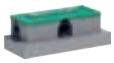
High Drainage Capacity 60 l/min

**Installation**

Water Damage Protection

### Overview variants

| Length (mm) | Code no. |
|---|---|
| 600 | 56022180 |
| 700 | 56023180 |
| 800 | 56024180 |
| 900 | 56025180 |
| 1000 | 56026180 |
| 1200 | 56027180 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation | 56022180<br>56023180<br>56024180<br>56025180<br>56026180<br>56027180 | 01001180 |
| | RainDrain Installation set 700 for shower drains finish sets | 56023180 | 56011180 |
| | RainDrain Installation set 800 for shower drains finish sets | 56024180 | 56012180 |
| | RainDrain Installation set 900 for shower drains finish sets | 56025180 | 56013180 |
| | RainDrain Installation set 1000 for shower drains finish sets | 56026180 | 56014180 |
| | RainDrain Installation set 1200 for shower drains finish sets | 56027180 | 56015180 |



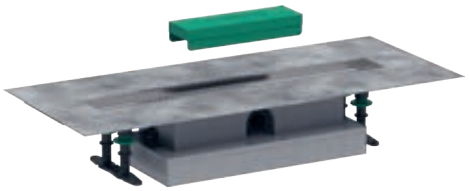
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

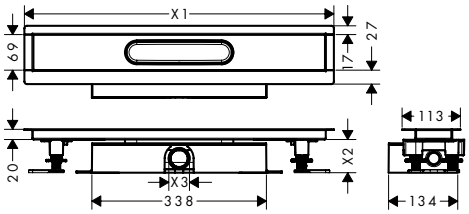
## **uBox universal** Complete sets for flat installation

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: installation set, basic set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, trap, height adjustment boards
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal height: 30 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 33 l/min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 55 l/min
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided
- incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- with integrated slope
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

**600 - 1200**






**Technologies**

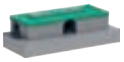
Easy Clean Siphon

**Installation**

Water Damage Protection

**Overview variants**

| Length (mm) | Code no. |
|---|---|
| 600 | 56016180 |
| 700 | 56017180 |
| 800 | 56018180 |
| 900 | 56019180 |
| 1000 | 56020180 |
| 1200 | 56021180 |

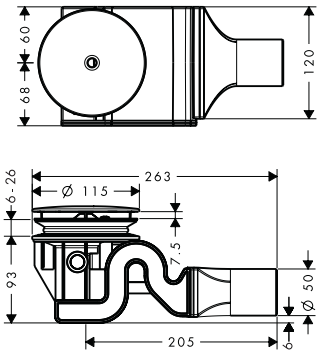
| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation | 56016180<br>56017180<br>56018180<br>56019180<br>56020180<br>56021180 | 01000180 |
| | RainDrain Installation set 700 for shower drains finish sets | 56017180 | 56011180 |
| | RainDrain Installation set 800 for shower drains finish sets | 56018180 | 56012180 |
| | RainDrain Installation set 900 for shower drains finish sets | 56019180 | 56013180 |
| | RainDrain Installation set 1000 for shower drains finish sets | 56020180 | 56014180 |
| | RainDrain Installation set 1200 for shower drains finish sets | 56021180 | 56015180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Raindrain** Complete set waste set 90 XXL

**Features**

- consists of: basic set, finish set
- suitable for shower trays with Ø 90 mm waste outlet
- waste pipe Ø 50 mm
- drainage capacity 51 l/min at 15 mm water level
- water seal height: 50 mm
- material siphon: plastic
- material of drain plug: stainless steel
- opening for cleaning
- third party controlled acc. DIN EN 274-3

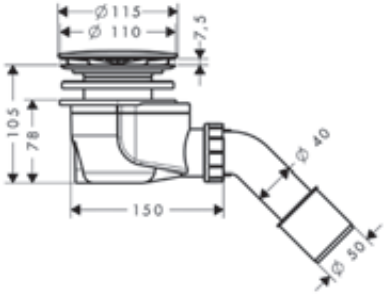



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 60067000 |

## **Staro** Complete set waste set 90

**Features**

- consists of: basic set, finish set
- suitable for shower trays with Ø 90 mm waste outlet
- PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm
- waste pipe Ø 50 mm
- drainage capacity 29 l/min at 15 mm water level
- water seal height: 50 mm
- material siphon: plastic
- material of drain plug: stainless steel
- self-cleaning




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 60056000 |



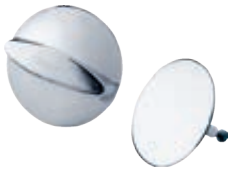
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

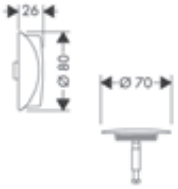
# Wastes and overflows

## **Flexaplus** Finish set waste and overflow set

**Features**

· consists of: turning handle, security plug · suitable for standard and special bath tubs · third party controlled acc. DIN EN 274-3





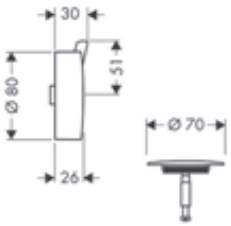

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 58185000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 58185140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 58185340 |
| Matt Black | 58185670 |
| Matt White | 58185700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 58185990 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Flexaplus Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs | 58141180 |

## **Flexaplus S** Finish set waste and overflow set

**Features**

· consists of: turning handle, security plug · suitable for standard and special bath tubs · third party controlled acc. DIN EN 274-3




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 58186000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Flexaplus Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs | 58141180 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Waste set push-open for bath tubs

**Features**

· diameter of drain plug: G 1 1/2"

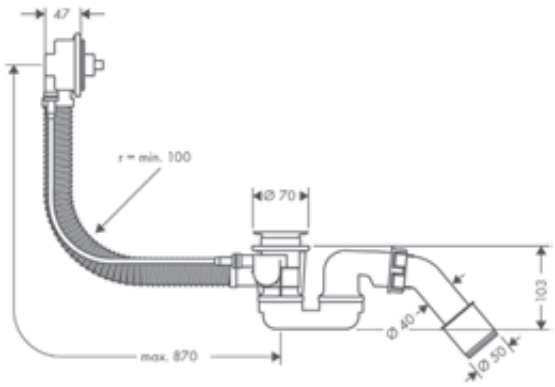
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 50107000 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Bath tub trap | 56373000 |

## **Flexaplus** Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs

**Features**

· suitable for special bath tubs
· PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm
· shortenable and flexible overflow hose
· odour trap backwater height is 50 mm
· bowden cable length 780 mm
· third party controlled acc.: DIN EN 274-3




| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| | 58141180 |

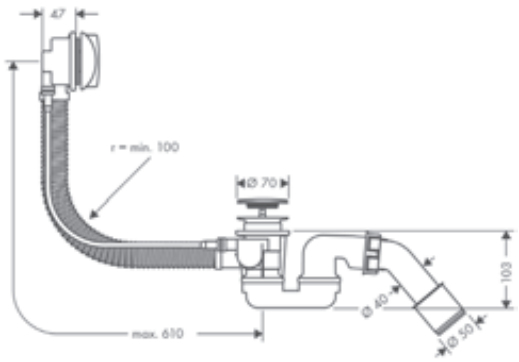
| **Required parts (choose one):** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Flexaplus Finish set waste and overflow set | Chrome | 58185000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 58185140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 58185340 |
| | Matt Black | 58185670 |
| | Matt White | 58185700 |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 58185990 |
| Flexaplus S Finish set waste and overflow set | Chrome | 58186000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Flexaplus** Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

**Features**

- consists of: basic set, finish set
- suitable for standard bath tubs
- PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm
- shortenable and flexible overflow hose
- odour trap backwater height is 50 mm
- bowden cable length 520 mm
- third party controlled acc.: DIN EN 274-3



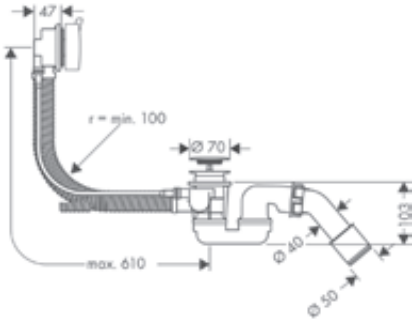

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 58143000 |

| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Flexaplus Finish set waste and overflow set | 58143000 | 58185000 |

## **Flexaplus S** Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

**Features**

- consists of: basic set, finish set
- suitable for standard bath tubs
- PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm
- shortenable and flexible overflow hose
- odour trap backwater height is 50 mm
- bowden cable length 520 mm
- third party controlled acc.: DIN EN 274-3



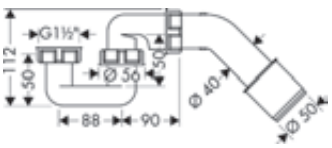

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 58150000 |

| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Flexaplus S Finish set waste and overflow set | 58150XXX | 58186XXX |

## Bath tub trap

**Features**

- PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm
- odour trap backwater height is 50 mm




| Code no. |
|---|
| 56373000 |

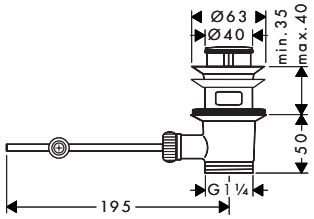


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Waste set pop-up for basin and bidet mixers

**Features**

- operation via pull-rod
- for basins with overflow hole
- drain plug material brass
- connection dimension: G 1¼
- with overflow

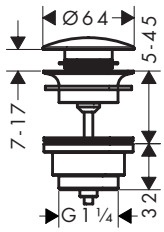



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 94139000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 94139140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 94139340 |
| Matt Black | 94139670 |
| Matt White | 94139700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 94139990 |

## Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers

**Features**

- operation with pressure plug
- for basins with overflow hole
- drain plug material brass
- connection dimension: G 1¼
- with overflow

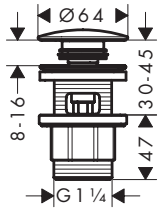



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 50100000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 50100140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 50100340 |
| Matt Black | 50100670 |
| Matt White | 50100700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 50100990 |

## Waste set push-open for basin and bidet

**Features**

- operation with pressure plug
- for basins with overflow hole
- drain plug material synthetic
- connection dimension: G 1¼
- with overflow
- third party controlled acc. DIN EN 274-3

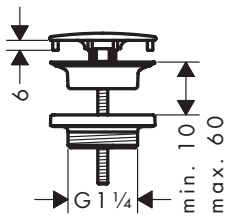



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 50105000 |

## Waste set non-closing for wash basins

**Features**

- non-closing valve
- for washbasins without overflow
- drain plug material stainless steel
- connection dimension: G 1¼



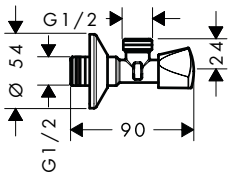

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 50001000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 50001140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 50001340 |
| Matt Black | 50001670 |
| Matt White | 50001700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 50001990 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Angle valve E outlet G 1/2 2tick

**Features**

· connection dimension entry: G ½
· connection dimension outlet: G ½
· packaging unit: 1 piece

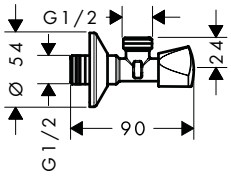



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13943009 |

## Angle valve E outlet G 1/2 3tick

**Features**

· connection dimension entry: G ½
· connection dimension outlet: G ½
· packaging unit: 1 piece

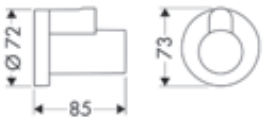



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13944009 |

## Cover

**Features**

· for the facing of an angle valve

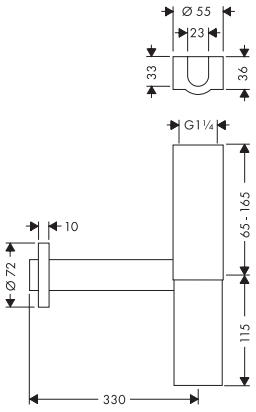



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13950000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 13950140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 13950340 |
| Matt Black | 13950670 |
| Matt White | 13950700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 13950990 |

## Design trap Flowstar

**Features**

· adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm
· distance to wall 330 mm
· odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm
· connection dimension entry: G 1¼
· third party controlled acc. DIN EN 274-3




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 52100000 |

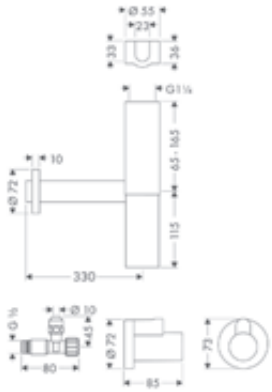


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Design trap Flowstar set

**Features**

- consists of: design trap, 2 angle valves, 2 covers
- adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm
- distance to wall 330 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 75 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼



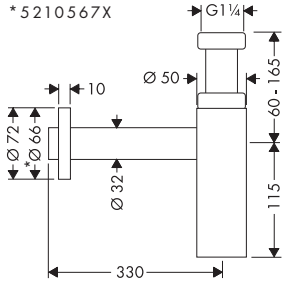

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 52120000 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Cover | 52120000 | 13950XXX |
| | Design trap Flowstar | 52120000 | 52100XXX |

## Design trap Flowstar S

**Features**

- adjustment distance 60 - 165 mm
- distance to wall 330 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 75 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼
- connection dimension outlet: DN32
- third party controlled acc. DIN EN 274-3

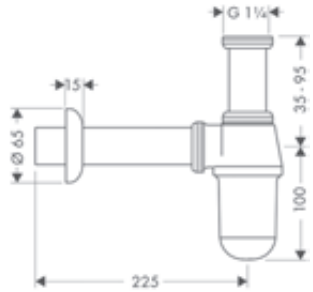



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 52105000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| Matt Black | 52105670 |
| Matt White | 52105700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |

## Cup-shaped trap standard model

**Features**

- main material: brass
- adjustment distance 35 - 95 mm
- distance to wall 225 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼
- connection dimension outlet: DN32
- third party controlled acc. DIN EN 274-3



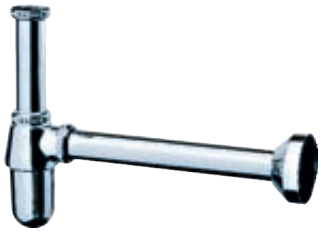

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 52053000 |

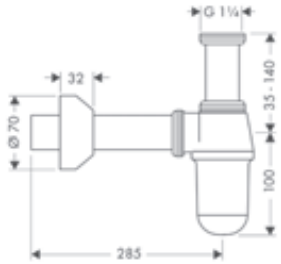
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Cup-shaped trap easy to install

**Features**

- adjustment distance 35 - 140 mm
- distance to wall 285 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼



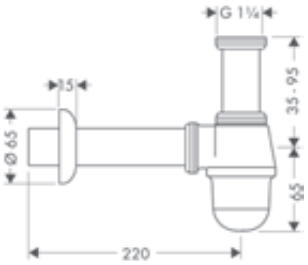



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 52010000 |

## Cup-shaped trap standard model for bidet

**Features**

- adjustment distance 35 - 95 mm
- distance to wall 220 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 30 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼

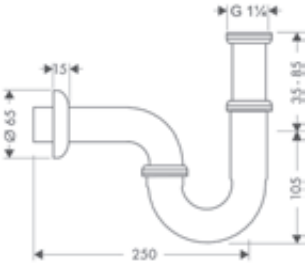



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 55213000 |

## Pipe trap standard model

**Features**

- adjustment distance 35 - 85 mm
- distance to wall 250 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼
- third party controlled acc. DIN EN 274-3

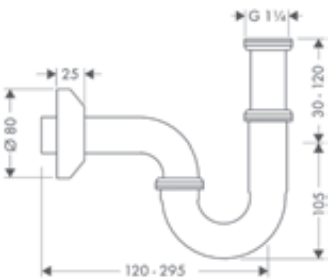



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 53002000 |

## Pipe trap easy to install

**Features**

- adjustment distance 30 - 120 mm
- distance to wall 300 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 53010000 |

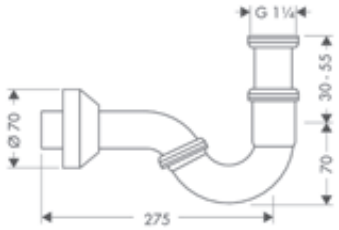


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Pipe trap standard model for bidet

**Features**

- adjustment distance 30 - 55 mm
- distance to wall 275 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 55237000 |

## Curved pipe 30 cm

**Features**

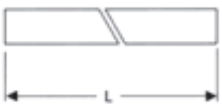
- length 300 mm
- with edge
- material: brass
- connection dimension: G 1¼

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 53555000 |

## Straight pipe 50 cm

**Features**

- length 500 mm
- material: brass
- connection dimension: G 1¼




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 53493000 |
| Matt Black | 53493670 |
| Matt White | 53493700 |

## Straight pipe 30 cm with rim

**Features**

- length 300 mm
- with edge
- material: brass
- connection dimension: G 1¼

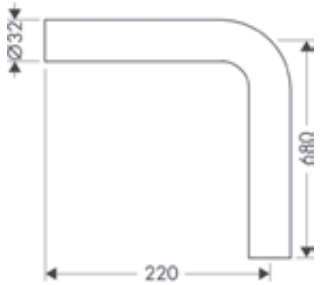
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 53428000 |
| Matt Black | 53428670 |
| Matt White | 53428700 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Angle pipe 90°

**Features**

- material: brass
- connection dimension: G 1¼

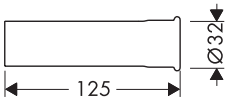



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 53646000 |

## Extension pipe 12.5 cm

**Features**

- length 125 mm
- material: brass
- connection dimension: G 1¼




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 53990000 |

## Wall flange

**Features**

- material: brass
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 100 pieces
- Price refers to 1 piece

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 06010000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Thermostats exposed installation

# Thermostats exposed installation

| | ShowerTablet Select | | Ecostat | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| Finish | | | | |
| Select | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| CoolContact | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| Safety lock at 40 degrees | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Temperature limitation adjustable | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Water Flow Control | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Bath spout | – | ■ | – | ■ |
| **from page** | 240 | 240 | 241 | 241 |

■ available depending on the model
– not available

## Sustainability

Actively regulates water consumption – the amount of water can be adjusted via the control dial.

## Technologies

Thermostat with integrated temperature control for constant water temperature.

Safety lock at over 40 °C - temperature limit, which prevents excessively hot water from escaping.

Thermostatic mixer with innovative cooling technology to prevent scalding and unpleasant touching.

Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.

Mixes air into the water. For a soft, less splashing water jet and full, light drops.

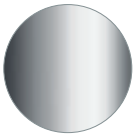
The bath filler can be swivelled under the thermostatic mixer when not in use. Nice and tidy.

A playful way to control the water flow, shower or spray type at the simple touch of a button.

## Finish

Brushed Bronze

-149

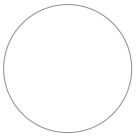


Chrome

-009

Matt Black

-679



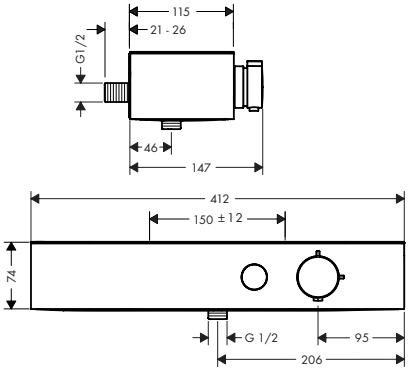
Matt White

-709

## **ShowerTablet Select** Shower thermostat 400 for exposed installation 2 ticks

### Features

- 1 function
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- slider integrated in the shelf
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,8 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- shelf made of plastic
- surface shelf: graphite
- material handles: plastic
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection type: G ½
- dirt filter included
- thermostat is delivered with button hand shower




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

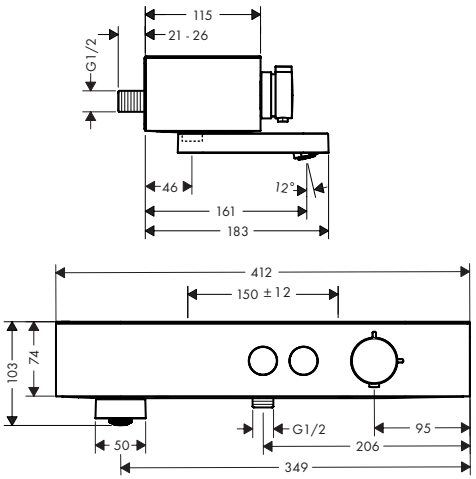
Thermostat | Cool Contact | Select | Safety Stop

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 24360009 |
| Matt Black | 24360679 |
| Matt White | 24360709 |

## **ShowerTablet Select** Bath thermostat 400 for exposed installation 2 ticks

### Features

- rotatable bath spout
- 2 functions
- simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- temperature and water flow control
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,4 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21,4 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,8 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- material handles: plastic
- shelf made of plastic
- surface shelf: graphite
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G ½
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- dirt filter included
- thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and bath tub




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

Thermostat | Cool Contact | Rotatable Bath Spout | Select | Safety Stop

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 24340009 |
| Matt Black | 24340679 |
| Matt White | 24340709 |

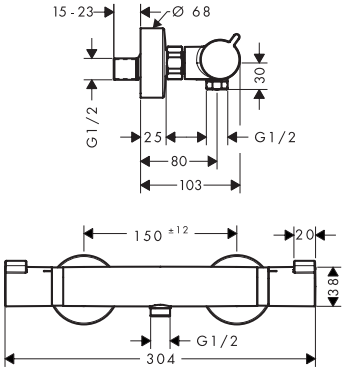


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Ecostat** Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation 2 ticks

**Features**

- 1 function
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 9 l/min
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,5 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- dirt filter included




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

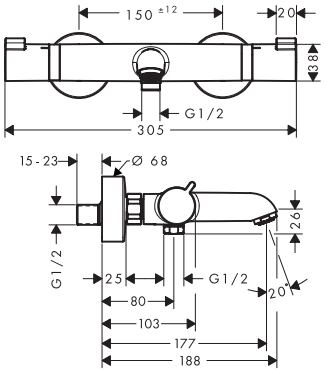
Thermostat, Safety Stop 40°C

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13172009 |
| Brushed Bronze | 13172149 |
| Matt Black | 13172679 |

## **Ecostat** Bath thermostat Comfort for exposed installation 2 ticks

**Features**

- projection 177 mm
- 2 functions
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,6 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,6 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 6 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- dirt filter included




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

Thermostat, Quick Clean, AirPower, Safety Stop 40°C

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13174009 |
| Brushed Bronze | 13174149 |
| Matt Black | 13174679 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Concealed shower controls

# Thermostats concealed installation

| | RainSelect | | ShowerSelect Comfort S | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Select | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | ■ |
| Safety lock at 40 degrees | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Temperature limitation adjustable | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Thermostat | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Number of functions | 2 - 5 | 2 - 5 | 1/2 | 1 | 1 |
| **from page** | 249 | 251 | 254 | 255 | 256 |

| | ShowerSelect Comfort Q | | | | ShowerSelect Glass |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Select | ■ | – | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Safety lock at 40 degrees | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | ■ |
| Temperature limitation adjustable | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | ■ |
| Thermostat | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | ■ |
| Number of functions | 1/2 | – | 1 | 3 | 1/2 |
| **from page** | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 |



■ available depending on the model
– not available

| | ShowerSelect Comfort S | ShowerSelect Comfort E | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Select | ■ | ■ | – | ■ | ■ |
| Safety lock at 40 degrees | – | ■ | ■ | ■ | – |
| Temperature limitation adjustable | – | ■ | ■ | ■ | – |
| Thermostat | – | ■ | ■ | ■ | – |
| Number of functions | 3 | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| **from page** | 257 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 |

| | ShowerSelect Glass | | | ShowerSelect | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Select | – | ■ | ■ | ■ | – |
| Safety lock at 40 degrees | ■ | ■ | – | ■ | ■ |
| Temperature limitation adjustable | ■ | ■ | – | ■ | ■ |
| Thermostat | ■ | ■ | – | ■ | ■ |
| Number of functions | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1/2 | 1 |
| **from page** | 268 | 269 | 270 | 272 | 274 |

# Thermostats concealed installation

| | ShowerSelect | | | ShowerSelect S | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Select | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | – |
| Safety lock at 40 degrees | ■ | – | – | ■ | ■ |
| Temperature limitation adjustable | ■ | – | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Thermostat | ■ | – | – | ■ | ■ |
| Number of functions | 1 | 3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 |
| **from page** | 275 | 276 | 277 | 277 | 278 |

| | Ecostat Square | Ecostat E | | DuoTurn S | DuoTurn E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Select | – | – | – | – | – |
| Safety lock at 40 degrees | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| Temperature limitation adjustable | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| Thermostat | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| Number of functions | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 1/2 | 1/2 |
| **from page** | 287 | 288 | 289 | 291 | 293 |



■ available depending on the model
– not available

| | ShowerSelect S | | | Ecostat S | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Select | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| Safety lock at 40 degrees | ■ | – | – | ■ | ■ |
| Temperature limitation adjustable | ■ | – | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Thermostat | ■ | – | – | ■ | ■ |
| Number of functions | 1 | 3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 |
| **from page** | 279 | 279 | 280 | 283 | 284 |

| | DuoTurn Q |
|---|---|
| | |
| Finish | |
| Select | – |
| Safety lock at 40 degrees | – |
| Temperature limitation adjustable | – |
| Thermostat | – |
| Number of functions | 1/2 |
| **from page** | 295 |

# Highlights

## Sustainability

Actively regulates water consumption – the amount of water can be adjusted via the control dial.

Actively regulate water consumption - the amount of water can be adjusted using the control dial.

## Technologies

Thermostat with integrated temperature control for constant water temperature.

Safety lock at over 40 °C - temperature limit, which prevents excessively hot water from escaping.

A playful way to control the water flow, shower or spray type at the simple touch of a button.

## Finish

Black/Chrome

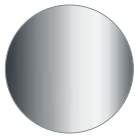
-600

Brushed Black Chrome

-340

Brushed Bronze

-140

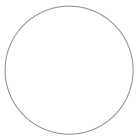


Chrome

-000

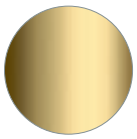
Matt Black

-670



Matt White

-700



Polished Gold Optic

-990

White/Chrome

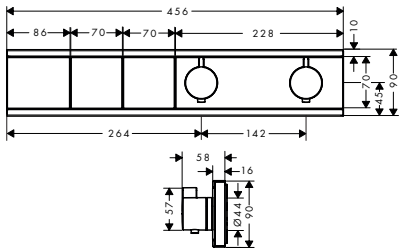
-400

## **RainSelect** Thermostats for concealed installation

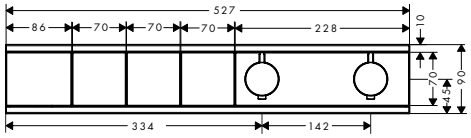
### Features of all variants

- simultaneous use of several outlets
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 7,8 l/min
- flow rate per outlet: 26 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 38 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection type: basic set

### 2 functions




### 3 functions




### Sustainability

Water Flow Control

### Technologies

Thermostat | Select | Safety Stop 40°C

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| Number of functions | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Flow rate per user | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 functions | 38 | 26 | Chrome | 15380000 |
| | | | Brushed Bronze | 15380140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 15380340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 15380670 |
| | | | Matt White | 15380700 |
| | | | Polished Gold Optic | 15380990 |
| 3 functions | 38 | 26 | Chrome | 15381000 |
| | | | Brushed Bronze | 15381140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 15381340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 15381670 |
| | | | Matt White | 15381700 |
| | | | Polished Gold Optic | 15381990 |

| **Required parts:** | For | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| RainSelect Basic set for 2 functions | 15380XXX | 15310180 |
| RainSelect Basic set for 3 functions | 15381XXX | 15311180 |

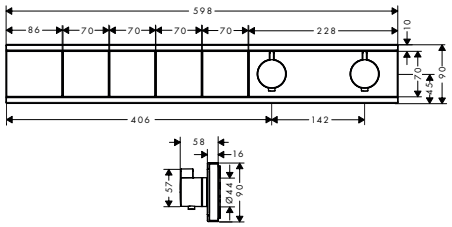
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **RainSelect** Thermostats for concealed installation

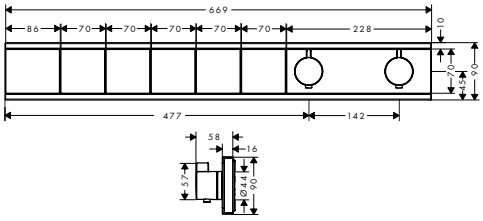
### Features of all variants

- simultaneous use of several outlets
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 7,8 l/min
- flow rate per outlet: 26 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 38 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection type: basic set

### 4 functions




### 5 functions




### Sustainability

Water Flow Control

### Technologies

Thermostat | Select | Safety Stop 40°C

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| Number of functions | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Flow rate per user | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 functions | 38 | 26 | Chrome | 15382000 |
| | | | Brushed Bronze | 15382140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 15382340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 15382670 |
| | | | Matt White | 15382700 |
| | | | Polished Gold Optic | 15382990 |
| 5 functions | 38 | 26 | Chrome | 15384000 |
| | | | Brushed Bronze | 15384140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 15384340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 15384670 |
| | | | Matt White | 15384700 |
| | | | Polished Gold Optic | 15384990 |

| **Required parts:** | For | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| RainSelect Basic set for 4 functions | 15382XXX | 15312180 |
| RainSelect Basic set for 5 functions | 15384XXX | 15313180 |



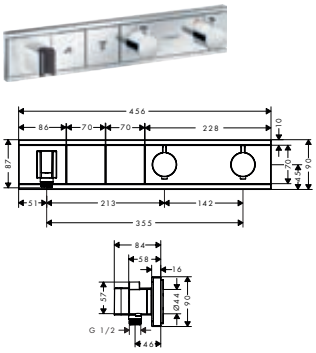
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **RainSelect** Thermostats for concealed installation

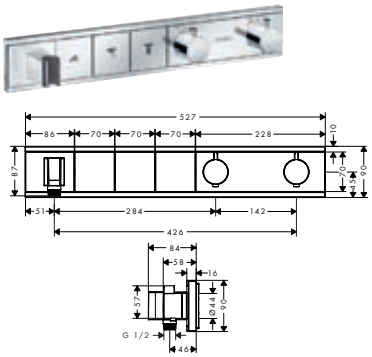
### Features of all variants

- consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- flow rate per outlet: 26 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 38 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- for shower hoses with a conical nut
- connection type: basic set

### 2 functions



### 3 functions



### Sustainability

Water Flow Control

### Technologies

Thermostat | Select | Safety Stop

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| Number of functions | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Flow rate per user | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 functions | 38 | 26 | Chrome | 15355000 |
| | | | White/Chrome | 15355400 |
| | | | Black/Chrome | 15355600 |
| 3 functions | 38 | 26 | Chrome | 15356000 |
| | | | White/Chrome | 15356400 |
| | | | Black/Chrome | 15356600 |

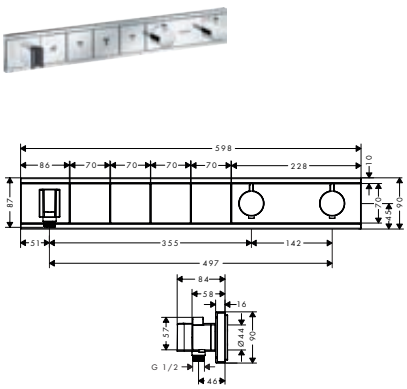
| **Required parts:** | For | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| RainSelect Basic set for 2 functions | 15355XXX | 15310180 |
| RainSelect Basic set for 3 functions | 15356XXX | 15311180 |

## **RainSelect** Thermostats for concealed installation

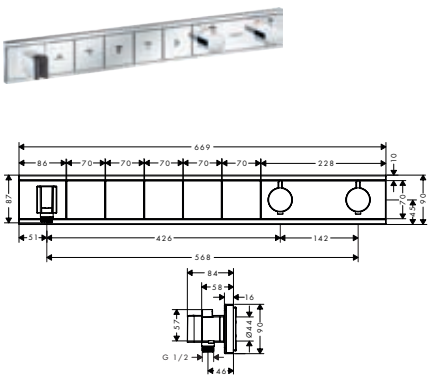
### Features of all variants

- consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- flow rate per outlet: 26 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 38 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- for shower hoses with a conical nut
- connection type: basic set

### 4 functions



### 5 functions



### Sustainability

Water Flow Control

### Technologies

Thermostat | Select | Safety Stop

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **RainSelect** Thermostats for concealed installation

### Overview variants

| Number of functions | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Flow rate per user | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 functions | 38 | 26 | Chrome | 15357000 |
| | | | White/Chrome | 15357400 |
| | | | Black/Chrome | 15357600 |
| 5 functions | 38 | 26 | Chrome | 15358000 |
| | | | White/Chrome | 15358400 |
| | | | Black/Chrome | 15358600 |

| **Required parts:** | For | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| RainSelect Basic set for 4 functions | 15357XXX | 15312180 |
| RainSelect Basic set for 5 functions | 15358XXX | 15313180 |

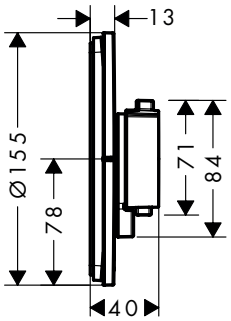


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect Comfort S** Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

### Features

- 1 function
- comfortable turning on / off of one outlet with large Select-paddle
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 10,8 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,3 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- material button: metal
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- thermostat is delivered with button On/Off




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

Thermostat | Select | Safety Stop 40°C

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15553000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15553140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15553340 |
| Matt Black | 15553670 |
| Matt White | 15553700 |

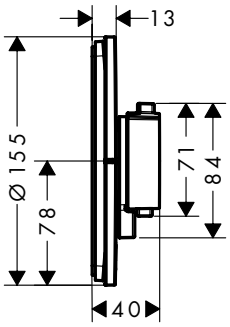
| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect Comfort S** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions

### Features

- 2 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 12,7 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 20 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,1 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material button: metal
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand shower, Waterfall, bath tub




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

Thermostat | Select | Safety Stop

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15554000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15554140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15554340 |
| Matt Black | 15554670 |
| Matt White | 15554700 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

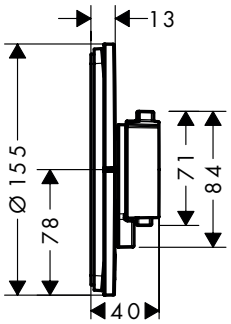


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect Comfort S** Thermostat for concealed installation

### Features

- 1 function
- temperature and water flow control
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15,6 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 32 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 32 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 34,8 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 34,8 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

Thermostat | Safety Stop 40°C

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15559000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15559140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15559340 |
| Matt Black | 15559670 |
| Matt White | 15559700 |

**Required parts:**

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

**Optional parts:**

ShowerSelect Comfort S Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

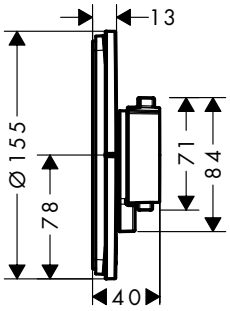
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15558000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15558140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15558340 |
| Matt Black | 15558670 |
| Matt White | 15558700 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect Comfort S** Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

### Features

- 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- comfortable turning on / off of one outlet with large Select-paddle
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 18,5 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 23 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 32,8 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material button: metal
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand shower, Waterfall, bath tub




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

Thermostat | Select | Safety Stop

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15562000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15562140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15562340 |
| Matt Black | 15562670 |
| Matt White | 15562700 |

**Required parts:**

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

**Optional parts:**

| | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| ShowerSelect Comfort S Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions | Chrome | 15558000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 15558140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 15558340 |
| | Matt Black | 15558670 |
| | Matt White | 15558700 |

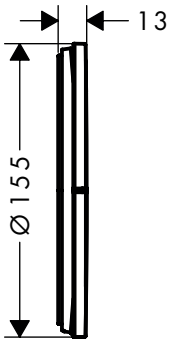


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect Comfort S** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

**Features**

- 3 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/min
- Flow rate left and right: 26 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 32 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- valve is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand sower, Waterfall, bath tub




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15558000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15558140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15558340 |
| Matt Black | 15558670 |
| Matt White | 15558700 |

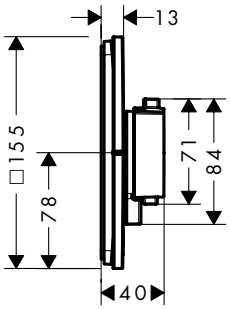
| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| ShowerSelect Comfort S Thermostat for concealed installation | Chrome | 15559000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 15559140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 15559340 |
| | Matt Black | 15559670 |
| | Matt White | 15559700 |
| ShowerSelect Comfort S Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet | Chrome | 15562000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 15562140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 15562340 |
| | Matt Black | 15562670 |
| | Matt White | 15562700 |

## **ShowerSelect Comfort E** Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

### Features

- 1 function
- comfortable turning on / off of one outlet with large Select-paddle
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 10,8 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,3 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material button: metal
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- thermostat is delivered with button On/Off




### Sustainability

Water Flow Control

### Technologies

Thermostat | Select | Safety Stop

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15571000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15571140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15571340 |
| Matt Black | 15571670 |
| Matt White | 15571700 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

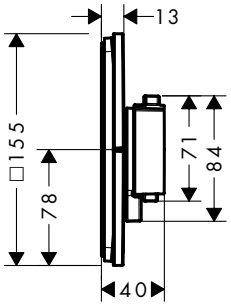


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect Comfort E** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions

### Features

- 2 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 12,7 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 20 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 20 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,1 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material button: metal
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand shower, Waterfall, bath tub




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

Thermostat | Select | Safety Stop

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15572000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15572140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15572340 |
| Matt Black | 15572670 |
| Matt White | 15572700 |

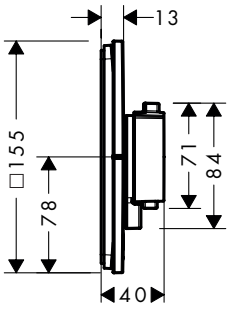
| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect Comfort E** Thermostat for concealed installation

### Features

- 1 function
- temperature and water flow control
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 19,5 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 32 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 32 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 34,8 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 34,8 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

Thermostat

Safety Stop 40°C

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15574000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15574140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15574340 |
| Matt Black | 15574670 |
| Matt White | 15574700 |

**Required parts:**

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

**Optional parts:**

ShowerSelect Comfort E Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15573000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15573140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15573340 |
| Matt Black | 15573670 |
| Matt White | 15573700 |

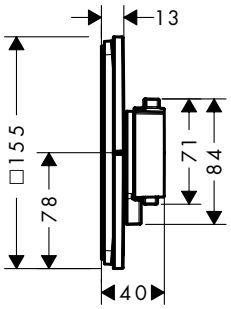


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect Comfort E** Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

### Features

- 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- comfortable turning on / off of one outlet with large Select-paddle
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 18,5 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 23 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 32,8 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material button: metal
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand shower, Waterfall, bath tub




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

Thermostat | Select | Safety Stop 40°C

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15575000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15575140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15575340 |
| Matt Black | 15575670 |
| Matt White | 15575700 |

**Required parts:**

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

**Optional parts:**

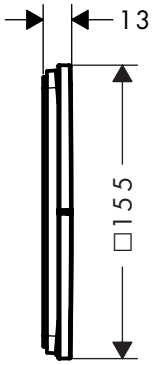
| | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| ShowerSelect Comfort E Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions | Chrome | 15573000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 15573140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 15573340 |
| | Matt Black | 15573670 |
| | Matt White | 15573700 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect Comfort E** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

**Features**

- 3 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/min
- Flow rate left and right: 26 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 32 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- valve is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand sower, Waterfall, bath tub
- material button: metal




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15573000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15573140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15573340 |
| Matt Black | 15573670 |
| Matt White | 15573700 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| ShowerSelect Comfort E Thermostat for concealed installation | Chrome | 15574000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 15574140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 15574340 |
| | Matt Black | 15574670 |
| | Matt White | 15574700 |
| ShowerSelect Comfort E Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet | Brushed Bronze | 15575140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 15575340 |
| | Matt Black | 15575670 |
| | Matt White | 15575700 |

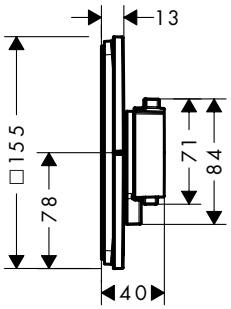


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect Comfort Q** Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

### Features

- 1 function
- comfortable turning on / off of one outlet with large Select-paddle
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 10,8 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,3 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material button: metal
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- thermostat is delivered with button On/Off




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

Thermostat | Select | Safety Stop 40°C

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15581000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15581140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15581340 |
| Matt Black | 15581670 |
| Matt White | 15581700 |

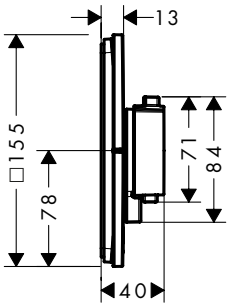
| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect Comfort Q** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions

### Features

- 2 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 12,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,1 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material button: metal
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand shower, Waterfall, bath tub




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

Thermostat | Select | Safety Stop

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15583000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15583140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15583340 |
| Matt Black | 15583670 |
| Matt White | 15583700 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

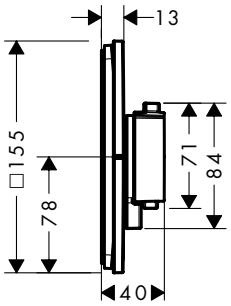


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect Comfort Q** Thermostat for concealed installation

### Features

- temperature and water flow control
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 19,5 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 32 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 32 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 34,8 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 34,8 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)




**Sustainability**

**Technologies**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15588000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15588140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15588340 |
| Matt Black | 15588670 |
| Matt White | 15588700 |

**Required parts:**

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

**Optional parts:**

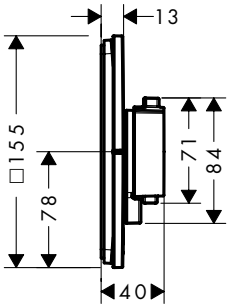
| | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| ShowerSelect Comfort Q Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions | Chrome | 15587000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 15587140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 15587340 |
| | Matt Black | 15587670 |
| | Matt White | 15587700 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect Comfort Q** Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

### Features

- 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- comfortable turning on / off of one outlet with large Select-paddle
- water flow control with stop function
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 18,5 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 23 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 23 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 32,8 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
- material button: metal
- material handles: metal
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)
- thermostat is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand shower, Waterfall, bath tub




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

Thermostat | Select | Safety Stop

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15589000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15589140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15589340 |
| Matt Black | 15589670 |
| Matt White | 15589700 |

**Required parts:**

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

**Optional parts:**

| | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| ShowerSelect Comfort Q Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions | Chrome | 15587000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 15587140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 15587340 |
| | Matt Black | 15587670 |
| | Matt White | 15587700 |

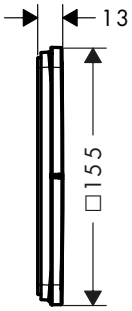


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect Comfort Q** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

**Features**

- 3 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- comfortable turning on / off of outlets with large Select-paddle
- Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/min
- Flow rate left and right: 26 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 32 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- valve is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand sower, Waterfall, bath tub




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15587000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15587140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15587340 |
| Matt Black | 15587670 |
| Matt White | 15587700 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

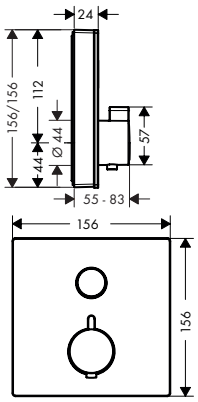
| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| ShowerSelect Comfort Q Thermostat for concealed installation | Chrome | 15588000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 15588140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 15588340 |
| | Matt Black | 15588670 |
| | Matt White | 15588700 |
| ShowerSelect Comfort Q Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet | Chrome | 15589000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 15589140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 15589340 |
| | Matt Black | 15589670 |
| | Matt White | 15589700 |

## **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostats for concealed installation

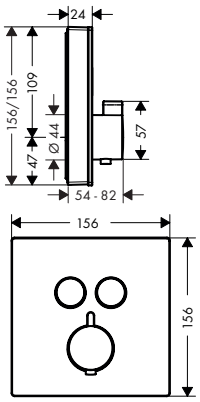
**Features of all variants**

- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

**1 function**




**2 functions**




**Technologies**

Thermostat | Select | Safety Stop

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

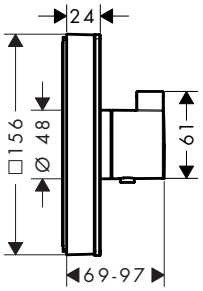
| Number of functions | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 function | 26.7 | White/Chrome | 15737400 |
| 2 functions | 29.7 | White/Chrome | 15738400 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

**Features**

- 1 function
- thermostat cartridge
- flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- dirt filter included




**Technologies**

Thermostat | Safety Stop

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| White/Chrome | 15734400 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

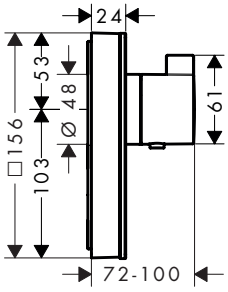
| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ShowerSelect Glass Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions | White/Chrome | 15736400 |

## **ShowerSelect Glass** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

**Features**

- 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 34 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- dirt filter included
- thermostat is delivered with button hand shower




**Technologies**

**Certificates/declarations**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| White/Chrome | 15735400 |

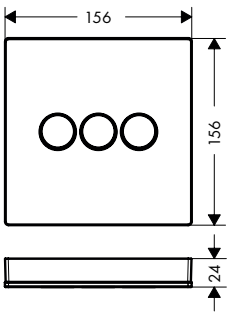
| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ShowerSelect Glass Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions | White/Chrome | 15736400 |

## **ShowerSelect Glass** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

**Features**

- 3 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/min
- Flow rate left and right: 29 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- Valve is delivered with buttons Waterfall, Rain large, MonoRain




**Certificates/declarations**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| White/Chrome | 15736400 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation | White/Chrome | 15734400 |
| | ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet | White/Chrome | 15735400 |

## Symbol ON/OFF

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| White | 92579450 |
| Black | 92579610 |

## Symbol handshower

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| White | 92573450 |
| Black | 92573610 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Symbol showerhead Rain large

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| White | 92571450 |
| Black | 92571610 |

## Symbol showerhead Rain small

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| White | 92572450 |
| Black | 92572610 |

## Symbol Rain Flow

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| White | 92574450 |
| Black | 92574610 |

## Symbol Whirl

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| White | 92575450 |
| Black | 92575610 |

## Symbol Mono

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| White | 92576450 |
| Black | 92576610 |

## Symbol Tub

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| White | 92577450 |
| Black | 92577610 |

## Symbol Body spray

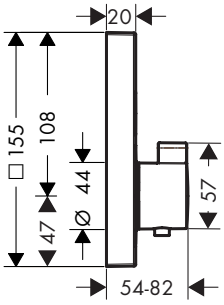
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| White | 92578450 |
| Black | 92578610 |

## **ShowerSelect** Thermostats for concealed installation

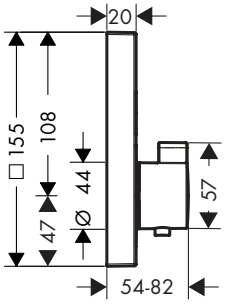
### Features of all variants

- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

### 1 function




### 2 functions




### Technologies

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| Number of functions | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 function | 26.7 | Chrome | 15762000 |
| 2 functions | 29.7 | Chrome | 15763000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 15763140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 15763340 |
| | | Matt Black | 15763670 |
| | | Matt White | 15763700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 15763990 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

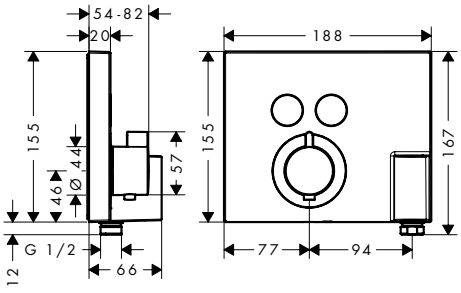


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions with hose connection and shower holder

### Features

- consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- 2 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 29 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- for shower hoses with a conical nut
- connection type: basic set
- thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large




### Technologies

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15765000 |

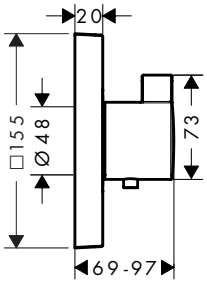
| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

### Features

- 1 function
- thermostat cartridge
- flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- dirt filter included




### Technologies

Thermostat · Safety Stop 40 °C

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15760000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15760140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15760340 |
| Matt Black | 15760670 |
| Matt White | 15760700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 15760990 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

**Optional parts:**

ShowerSelect Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15764000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15764140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15764340 |
| Matt Black | 15764670 |
| Matt White | 15764700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 15764990 |

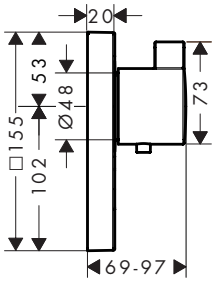


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

**Features**

- 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 34 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- dirt filter included
- thermostat is delivered with button hand shower




**Technologies**

Thermostat | Select | Safety Stop

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15761000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

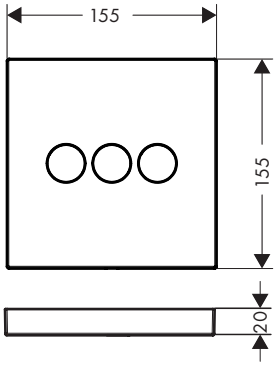
| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ShowerSelect Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions | Chrome | 15764000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

**Features**

- 3 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/min
- Flow rate left and right: 29 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- valve is delivered with buttons Rain large, Rain small and hand shower




**Certificates/declarations**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15764000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 15764140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 15764340 |
| Matt Black | 15764670 |
| Matt White | 15764700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 15764990 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation | Chrome | 15760000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 15760140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 15760340 |
| | | Matt Black | 15760670 |
| | | Matt White | 15760700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 15760990 |
| | ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet | Chrome | 15761000 |



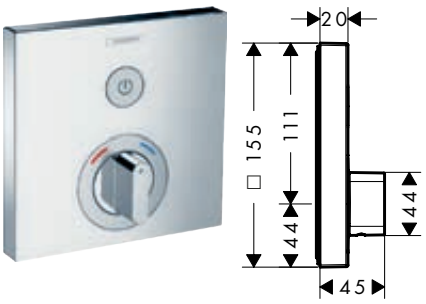
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect** Mixers for concealed installation

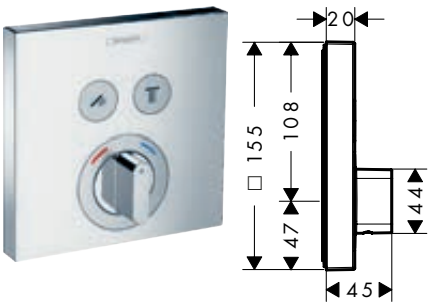
**Features of all variants**

- Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with button On/Off
- connection type: basic set

**1 function**




**2 functions**




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

Select

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Number of functions | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 function | 21 | Chrome | 15767000 |
| 2 functions | 22 | Chrome | 15768000 |

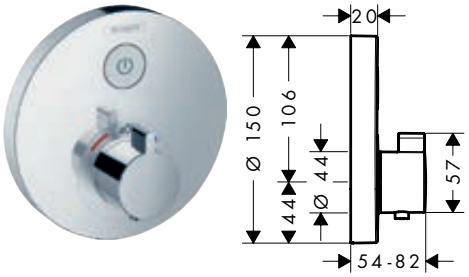
| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **ShowerSelect S** Thermostats for concealed installation

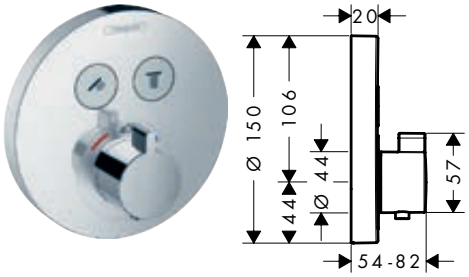
**Features of all variants**

- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

**1 function**




**2 functions**




**Technologies**

Thermostat | Select | Safety Stop

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Number of functions | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 function | 26.7 | Chrome | 15744000 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect S** Thermostats for concealed installation

### Overview variants

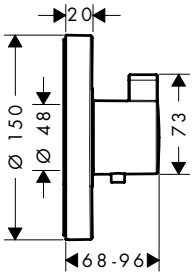
| Number of functions | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 functions | 29.7 | Chrome | 15743000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 15743140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 15743340 |
| | | Matt Black | 15743670 |
| | | Matt White | 15743700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 15743990 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **ShowerSelect S** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

### Features

- 1 function
- thermostat cartridge
- flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- dirt filter included




**Technologies**

**Certificates/declarations**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15741000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ShowerSelect S Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions | Chrome | 15745000 |

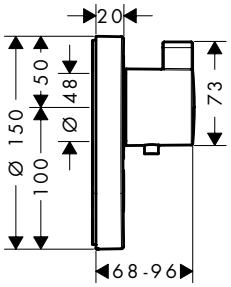


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect S** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

**Features**

- 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- thermostat cartridge
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 34 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- thermostat is delivered with button hand shower




**Technologies**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15742000 |

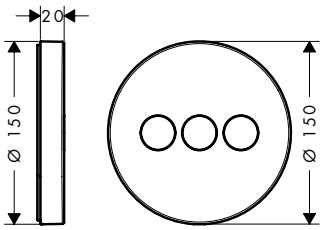
| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ShowerSelect S Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions | Chrome | 15745000 |

## **ShowerSelect S** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

**Features**

- 3 functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/min
- Flow rate left and right: 29 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Valve is delivered with buttons Rain large, Whirl, Waterfall




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15745000 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **ShowerSelect S** Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

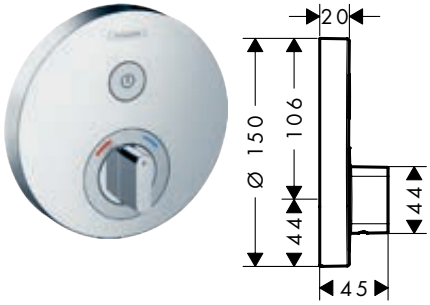
| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ShowerSelect S Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation | Chrome | 15741000 |
| | ShowerSelect S Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet | Chrome | 15742000 |

## **ShowerSelect S** Mixers for concealed installation

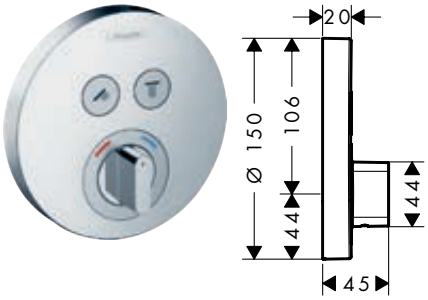
**Features of all variants**

- Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with button On/Off
- connection type: basic set

**1 function**




**2 functions**




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

Select

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Number of functions | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 function | 21 | Chrome | 15747000 |
| 2 functions | 22 | Chrome | 15748000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Symbol ON/OFF

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 93579670 |
| Matt White | 93579700 |
| Satin Chrome | 93579880 |

## Symbol hand shower

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 93573670 |
| Matt White | 93573700 |
| Satin Chrome | 93573880 |

## Symbol overhead shower Rain large

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 93571670 |
| Matt White | 93571700 |
| Satin Chrome | 93571880 |

## Symbol Rain Flow

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 93574670 |
| Matt White | 93574700 |
| Satin Chrome | 93574880 |

## Symbol Whirl

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 93575670 |
| Matt White | 93575700 |
| Satin Chrome | 93575880 |

## Symbol Mono

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 93576670 |
| Matt White | 93576700 |
| Satin Chrome | 93576880 |

# Thermostats concealed installation

## Symbol tub

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 93577670 |
| Matt White | 93577700 |
| Satin Chrome | 93577880 |

## Symbol Oldalzuhany

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 93578670 |
| Matt White | 93578700 |
| Satin Chrome | 93578880 |

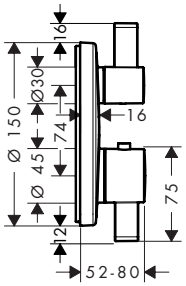


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Ecostat S** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions

**Features**

- 2 functions
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 29 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 25 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

Thermostat | Safety Stop 40°C

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15790000 |

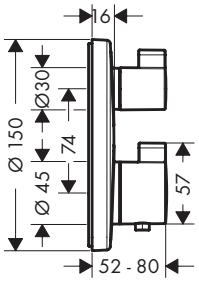
| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **Ecostat S** Thermostats for concealed installation

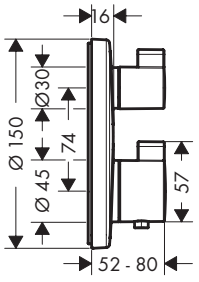
**Features of all variants**

- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- volume control
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

**1 function**




**2 functions**




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

Thermostat | Safety Stop 40°C

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Number of functions | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 function | 26.5 | Chrome | 15757000 |
| 2 functions | 29 | Chrome | 15758000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 15758140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 15758340 |
| | | Matt Black | 15758670 |
| | | Matt White | 15758700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 15758990 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

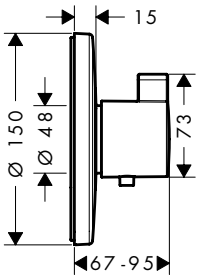
## **Ecostat S** Thermostats for concealed installation

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **Ecostat S** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

**Features**

- 1 function
- thermostat cartridge
- flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set




**Technologies**

**Certificates/declarations**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15756000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

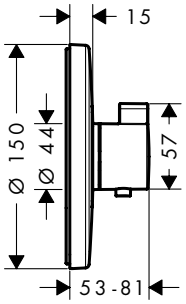


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Ecostat S** Thermostat for concealed installation

**Features**

- 1 function
- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 37 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set




**Technologies**

Thermostat | Safety Stop 40°C

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

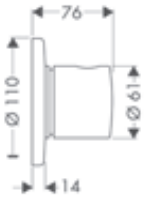
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15755000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## Shut-off/ diverter valve S Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation

**Features**

- 3 functions

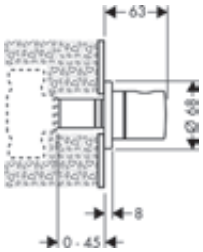



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15932000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Basic set for Trio shut-off/ diverter valve for concealed installation | 15981180 |
| | Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation | 15930180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Shut-off valve S for concealed installation




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15972000 |

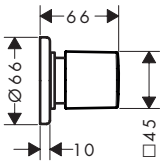
| **Required parts (choose one):** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic | 15974180 |
| Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle | 15973180 |
| Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle | 15970180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Extension set 2.5 cm | 96370000 |

## **Metris** Shut-off valve E for concealed installation

**Features**

- connection type: DN15/DN20
- noise class: II




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 31677000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 31677140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 31677340 |
| Matt Black | 31677670 |
| Matt White | 31677700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 31677990 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic | 15974180 |
| Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle | 15973180 |
| Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle | 15970180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Extension set 2.5 cm | 96370000 |

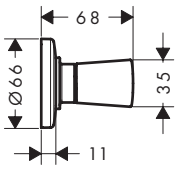


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis** Shut-off valve for concealed installation

**Features**

· connection type: DN15/DN20
· noise class: II




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71970000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic | 15974180 |
| Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle | 15973180 |
| Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle | 15970180 |

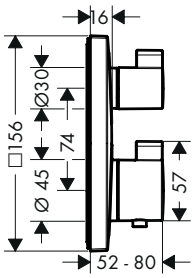
| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Extension set 2.5 cm | 96370000 |

## **Ecostat Square** Thermostats for concealed installation

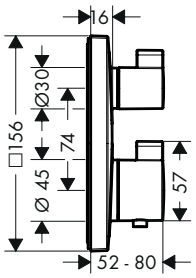
**Features of all variants**

· min. operating pressure: 1 bar
· max. operating pressure: 10 bar
· volume control
· Safety stop at 40 °C
· temperature limitation adjustable
· connection type: basic set

**1 function**




**2 functions**




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

Thermostat · Safety Stop 40 °C

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Number of functions | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 function | 26.5 | Chrome | 15712000 |
| 2 functions | 29 | Chrome | 15714000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 15714140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 15714340 |
| | | Matt Black | 15714670 |
| | | Matt White | 15714700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 15714990 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Ecostat Square** Thermostats for concealed installation

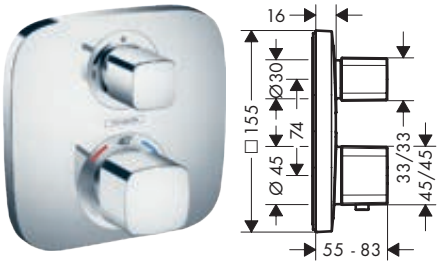
| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **Ecostat E** Shower thermostats for concealed installation

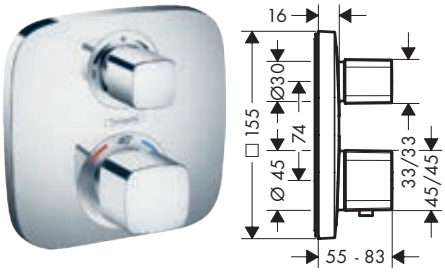
**Features of all variants**

- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

**1 function**




**2 functions**




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

**Technologies**

Thermostat · Safety Stop 40°C

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Number of functions | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 function | 26.5 | Chrome | 15707000 |
| 2 functions | 29 | Chrome | 15708000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

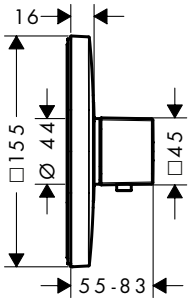


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Ecostat E** Thermostat for concealed installation

**Features**

- 1 function
- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 37 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set




**Technologies**

Thermostat | Safety Stop 40°C

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

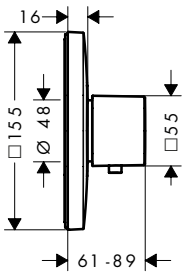
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15705000 |

| ⚠ **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| | + | | |
| | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **Ecostat E** Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

**Features**

- 1 function
- thermostat cartridge
- flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- Safety stop at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set




**Technologies**

Thermostat | Safety Stop 40°C

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15706000 |

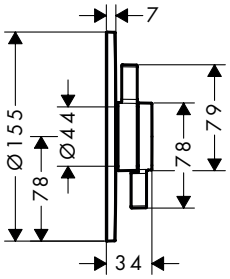
| ⚠ **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| | + | | |
| | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **DuoTurn S** Mixer for concealed installation for 1 function

### Features

- 1 function
- volume control for 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, 1/2" ceramic shut-off valve
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- material escutcheon: plastic
- material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with button hand shower
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 75618000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 75618140 |
| Matt Black | 75618670 |
| Matt White | 75618700 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

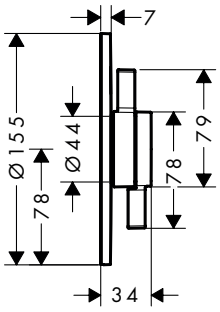


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **DuoTurn S** Mixer for concealed installation for 2 functions

**Features**

- 2 functions
- volume control and diverter for 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 29,5 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, shut-off/ diverter valve
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- material escutcheon: plastic
- material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand sower, Waterfall, bath tub
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 75418000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 75418140 |
| Matt Black | 75418670 |
| Matt White | 75418700 |

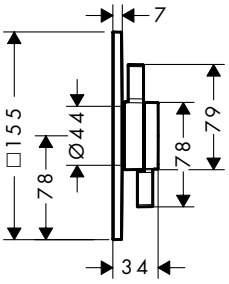
| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **DuoTurn E** Mixer for concealed installation for 1 function

### Features

- 1 function
- volume control for 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, 1/2" ceramic shut-off valve
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- material escutcheon: plastic
- material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with button hand shower
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 75617000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 75617140 |
| Matt Black | 75617670 |
| Matt White | 75617700 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

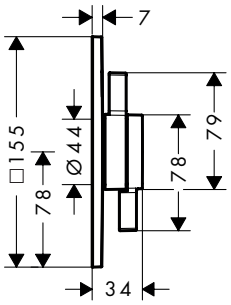


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **DuoTurn E** Mixer for concealed installation for 2 functions

### Features

- 2 functions
- volume control and diverter for 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 29,5 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, shut-off/ diverter valve
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- material escutcheon: plastic
- material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand sower, Waterfall, bath tub
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 75417000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 75417140 |
| Matt Black | 75417670 |
| Matt White | 75417700 |

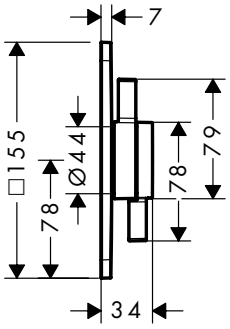
| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **DuoTurn Q** Mixer for concealed installation for 1 function

### Features

- 1 function
- volume control for 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, 1/2" ceramic shut-off valve
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- material escutcheon: plastic
- material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with button hand shower
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 75614000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 75614140 |
| Matt Black | 75614670 |
| Matt White | 75614700 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

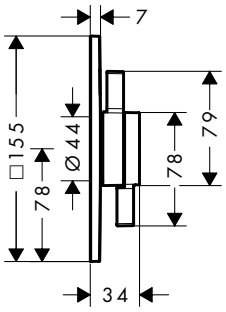


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **DuoTurn Q** Mixer for concealed installation for 2 functions

**Features**

- 2 functions
- volume control and diverter for 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 29,5 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, shut-off/ diverter valve
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- material escutcheon: plastic
- material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand sower, Waterfall, bath tub
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 75414000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 75414140 |
| Matt Black | 75414670 |
| Matt White | 75414700 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Basic sets

# Highlights

## Technologies

Easy Installation

Quick and safe installation - several features ensure easy installation.

## Installation

Water Damage Protection

The high-quality installation set features a pre-assembled seal and is 100% water-proof.

## Finish

Brushed Black Chrome

-340

Brushed Bronze

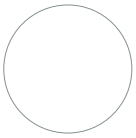
-140

Chrome

-000

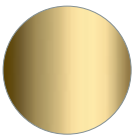
Matt Black

-670



Matt White

-700



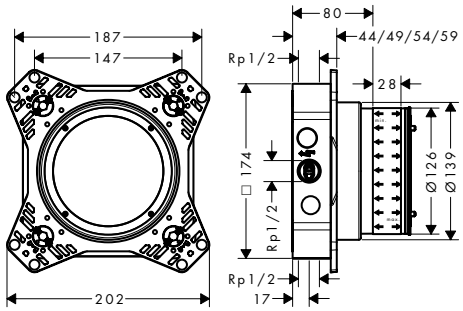
Polished Gold Optic

-990

## **iBox universal 2** Basic set

**Features**

- suitable for all new shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation (ShowerSelect Comfort, DuoTurn)
- in conjunction with adapter plate (# 13588000) compatible with other concealed shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets
- material: dezincification brass, EPP foam, heat and sound insulating
- connection thread: Rp ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- flexible mounting ring for different mounting situations
- mounting ring adjustable in 5 mm steps
- mounting ring suitable for front and rear installation
- no shortening necessary thanks to sliding sleeve
- support aid for the spirit level
- integrated spirit level for correct horizontal and vertical alignment
- sealing foil permanently fixed
- power supply: M16 flexible conduit
- minimum mounting depth: 80 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 108 mm




**Technologies**

Easy Installation

**Installation**

Water Damage Protection

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| | 01500180 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| | Extension iBox universal 2 basic set 25 mm | 13637000 |
| | Extension finish sets 25 - 75 mm | 13632000 |
| | Extension finish sets 25 mm | 13638000 |
| | Fastening rail set for iBox universal | 96615000 |
| | Assembly aid for iBox universal + iBox universal 2 | 93500000 |

## Adapter plate for iBox universal 2

**Features**

- is required when installing iBox universal (# 01800180, # 01700180) compatible overhead showers, shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation in conjunction with the iBox universal 2 (# 01500180, # 01400180)

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| | 13588000 |

## Extension iBox universal 2 basic set 25 mm

**Features**

- extension for basic set
- is required if the basic set is installed too deep
- extension length: 25 mm

| Code no. |
|---|
| 13637000 |

## Extension finish sets 25 - 75 mm

**Features**

- extension for finish sets ShowerSelect Comfort, DuoTurn, AXOR ShowerSelect ID and AXOR Citterio C bath/shower mixer
- is required if the basic set is installed too deep
- extension length: 25 - 75 mm

| Code no. |
|---|
| 13632000 |

## Extension finish sets 25 mm

**Features**

- extension for finish sets ShowerSelect Comfort, DuoTurn, AXOR ShowerSelect ID and AXOR Citterio C bath/shower mixer
- is required if the basic set is installed too deep
- extension length: 25 mm

| Code no. |
|---|
| 13638000 |

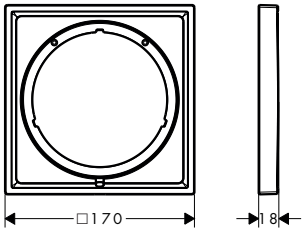


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Extension element E 5 mm

**Features**

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- is required if the basic set is installed too flat
- for larger tile coverage
- suitable for ShowerSelect Comfort and DuoTurn (for DuoTurn please order the adapter from the optional parts)
- dimension: 170 x 170 mm
- extension length: 5 mm



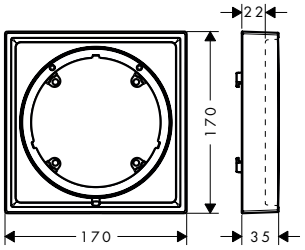

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13612000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 13612140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 13612340 |
| Matt Black | 13612670 |
| Matt White | 13612700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 13612990 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Adapter for extension element E/Q | 13628000 |

## Extension element E 22 mm

**Features**

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- is required if the basic set is installed too flat
- for larger tile coverage
- suitable for ShowerSelect Comfort and DuoTurn (for DuoTurn please order the adapter from the optional parts)
- dimension: 170 x 170 mm
- extension length: 22 mm



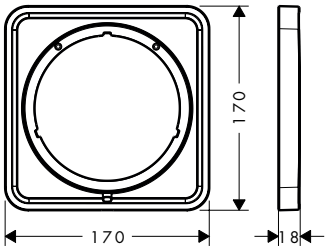

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13617000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 13617140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 13617340 |
| Matt Black | 13617670 |
| Matt White | 13617700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 13617990 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Adapter for extension element E/Q | 13628000 |

## Extension element Q 5 mm

**Features**

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- is required if the basic set is installed too flat
- for larger tile coverage
- suitable for ShowerSelect Comfort and DuoTurn (for DuoTurn please order the adapter from the optional parts)
- dimension: 170 x 170 mm
- extension length: 5 mm




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13613000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 13613140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 13613340 |
| Matt Black | 13613670 |
| Matt White | 13613700 |

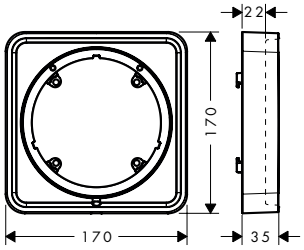
| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Adapter for extension element E/Q | 13628000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Extension element Q 22 mm

**Features**

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- is required if the basic set is installed too flat
- for larger tile coverage
- suitable for ShowerSelect Comfort and DuoTurn (for DuoTurn please order the adapter from the optional parts)
- dimension: 170 x 170 mm
- extension length: 22 mm



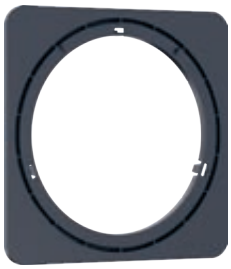

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13618000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 13618140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 13618340 |
| Matt Black | 13618670 |
| Matt White | 13618700 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Adapter for extension element E/Q | 13628000 |

## Adapter for extension element E/Q

**Features**

- is required if the basic set is installed too flat
- is required for square (E) and softsquare (Q) shower/bath mixer solutions based on the iBox universal 2

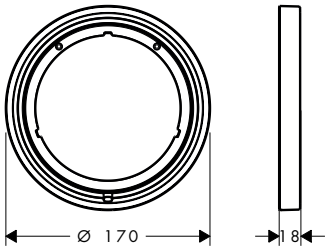


| Code no. |
|---|
| 13628000 |

## Extension element S 5 mm

**Features**

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- is required if the basic set is installed too flat
- for larger tile coverage
- suitable for ShowerSelect Comfort and DuoTurn (for DuoTurn please order the adapter from the optional parts)
- diameter: 170 mm
- extension length: 5 mm




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13614000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 13614140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 13614340 |
| Matt Black | 13614670 |
| Matt White | 13614700 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Adapter for extension element S | 13631000 |

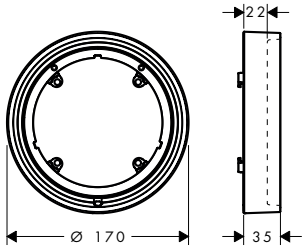


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Extension element S 22 mm

**Features**

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- is required if the basic set is installed too flat
- for larger tile coverage
- suitable for ShowerSelect Comfort and DuoTurn (for DuoTurn please order the adapter from the optional parts)
- diameter: 170 mm
- extension length: 22 mm




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13624000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 13624140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 13624340 |
| Matt Black | 13624670 |
| Matt White | 13624700 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Adapter for extension element S | 13631000 |

## Adapter for extension element S

**Features**

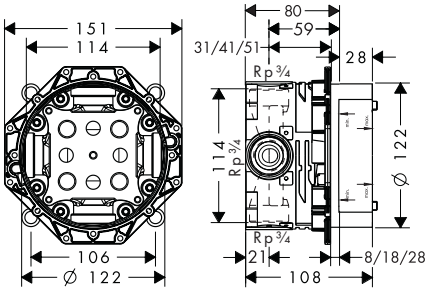
- is required if the basic set is installed too flat
- is required for round (S) shower/bath mixer solutions based on the iBox universal 2

| Code no. |
|---|
| 13631000 |

## **iBox universal** Basic set

**Features**

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread: Rp ¾
- connection dimension: DN20
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- minimum mounting depth: 80 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 108 mm




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

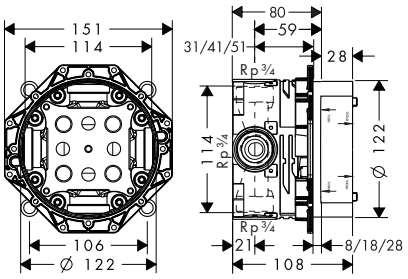
| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| | 01800180 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm | 13595000 |
| | Fastening rail set for iBox universal | 96615000 |
| | Assembly aid for iBox universal + iBox universal 2 | 93500000 |
| | Reduction coupling iBox universal | 97759000 |

## **iBox universal** Basic set

**Features**

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread: Rp ¾
- connection dimension: DN20
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| | 01800187 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Assembly aid for iBox universal + iBox universal 2 | 93500000 |
| | Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm | 13595000 |
| | Fastening rail set for iBox universal | 96615000 |
| | Reduction coupling iBox universal | 97759000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Assembly aid for iBox universal + iBox universal 2

**Features**

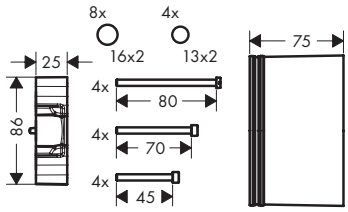
- spirit levels for correct horizontal and vertical alignment of the iBox universal and iBox universal 2
- with fixations to simply put the assembly aid on the iBox universal and iBox universal 2
- markings for the tile spacer
- 4 more fixation aids all around, thus against rotation

| Code no. |
|---|
| 93500000 |

## Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

**Features**

- extension for basic set
- extension length: 25 mm




| Code no. |
|---|
| 13595000 |

## Flushing board iControl

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 15956000 |

## Fastening rail set for iBox universal

**Features**

- quick installation and alignment of the iBox universal in various installation situations
- for bridging large or wide wall recesses
- individually bendable for pre-wall mounting

| Code no. |
|---|
| 96615000 |

## **ShowerSelect** Extension element

**Features**

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm
- diameter: 157 mm
- extension length: 22 mm

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13593000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 13593140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 13593340 |
| Matt Black | 13593670 |
| Matt White | 13593700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 13593990 |

## **ShowerSelect Glass** Extension element

**Features**

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- diameter: 157 mm
- extension length: 22 mm

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13604000 |

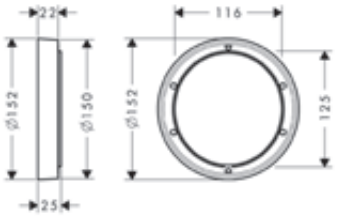


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Extension element 15 cm

**Features**

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm
- diameter: 152 mm
- extension length: 22 mm

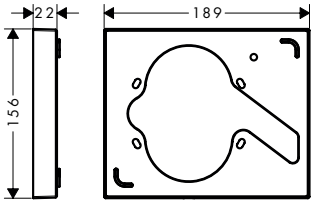



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13597000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 13597140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 13597340 |
| Matt Black | 13597670 |
| Matt White | 13597700 |

## Extension element ShowerSelect FixFit Porter

**Features**

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- extension length: 22 mm




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13601000 |

| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions with hose connection and shower holder | Chrome | 15765000 |

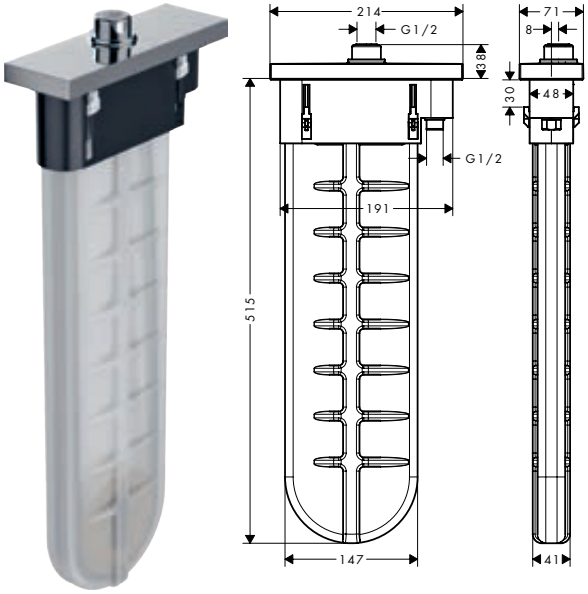
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **sBox** Finish sets

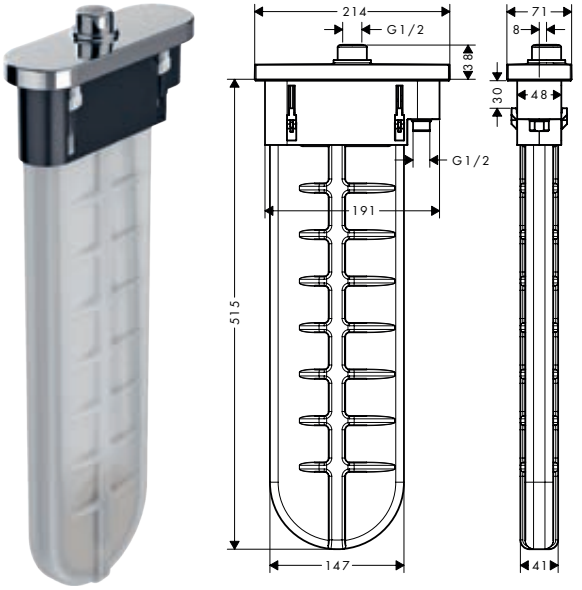
### Features of all variants

- consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon
- suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- 1 function
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- connection dimension: DN15
- no additional maintenance opening required
- bath rim width at least 80 mm
- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1,45 m
- removable for service at any time
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,5 l/min

**square**




**oval**




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

### Overview variants

| | Shape | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | square | Chrome | 28010000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 28010140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 28010340 |
| | | Matt Black | 28010670 |
| | | Matt White | 28010700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 28010990 |
| | oval | Chrome | 28020000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 28020140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 28020340 |
| | | Matt Black | 28020670 |
| | | Matt White | 28020700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 28020990 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| sBox Rim and tile mounted bath basic set | 13560180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation | 28016000 |
| sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation | 28021000 |

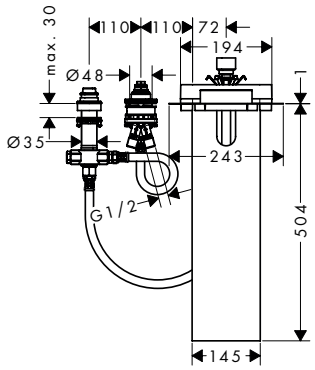


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

**Features**

- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- drilling diameter: 35 mm, 50 mm
- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1,45 m
- suitable for installation on bath rim
- connection thread: G ½
- connection hose length: 600 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- bath rim width at least 80 mm
- drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template)

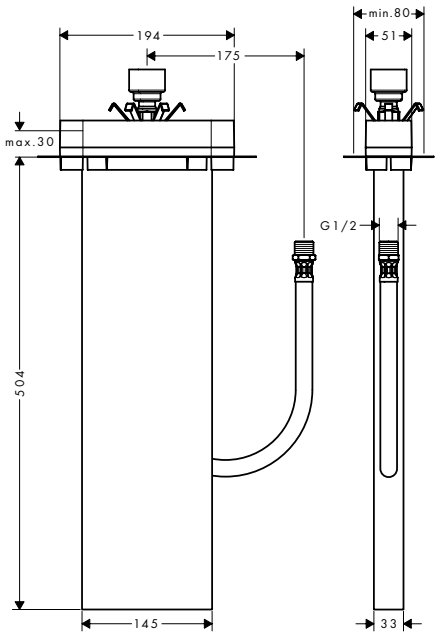



| Code no. |
|---|
| 13481180 |

## **sBox** Rim and tile mounted bath basic set

**Features**

- suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- 1 function
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection hose length: 600 mm
- bath rim width at least 80 mm
- drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template)
- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Code no. |
|---|
| 13560180 |

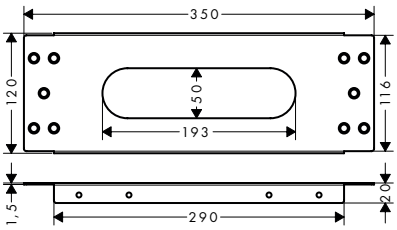
| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation | 28016000 |
| sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation | 28021000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **sBox** Installation plate for tile mounted installation

**Features**

· dimension: 350 x 120 mm

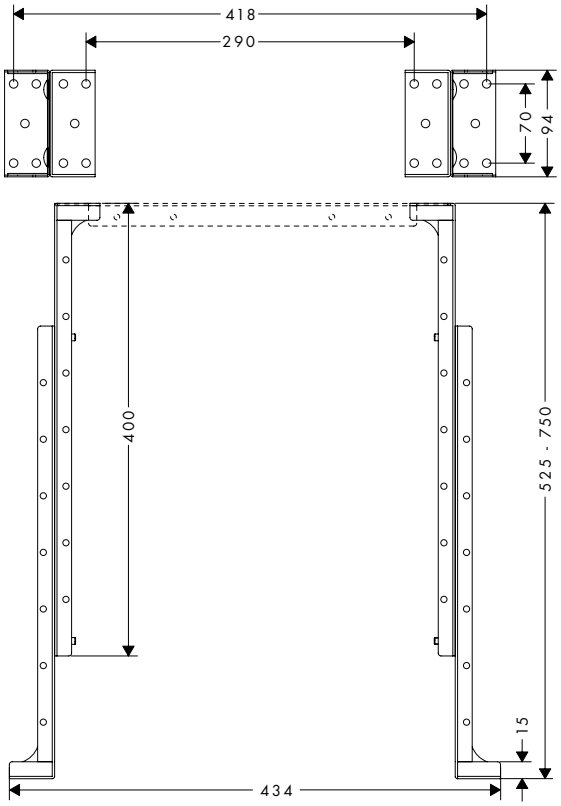



| Code no. |
|---|
| 28016000 |

## **sBox** Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation

**Features**

· maximum mounting height: 750 mm · minimum mounting height: 400 mm · packaging unit: 2 pieces




| Code no. |
|---|
| 28021000 |

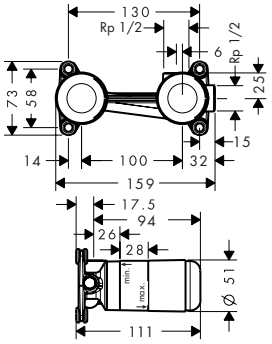


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

**Features**

- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- easy orientation due to support surfaces for the spirit level
- with building protection cover against contamination during assembly
- with dimension indication for exact determination of the installation depth
- with pre-mounted fastening lugs for mounting in drywall and solidwall
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN15
- minimum mounting depth: 44 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 72 mm

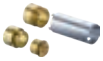



**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Code no. |
|---|
| 13622180 |

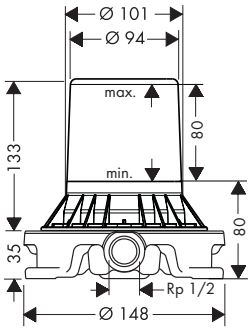
**Optional parts:**

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
|  Extension set 2.5 cm | 31971000 |

## Basic set for mixers floor-standing

**Features**

- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15
- minimum mounting depth: 53 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 133 mm




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Code no. |
|---|
| 10452180 |

**Optional parts:**

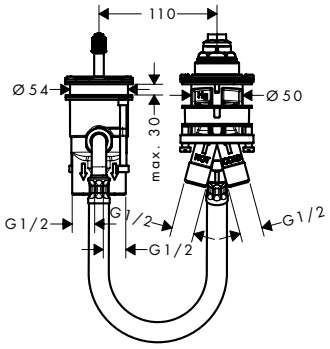
| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing | 96441000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer

**Features**

- suitable for remote spout
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- flow rate upper outlet: 18,9 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 18,9 l/min



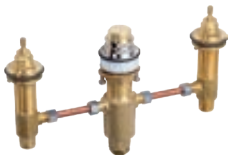

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| | 13159180 |

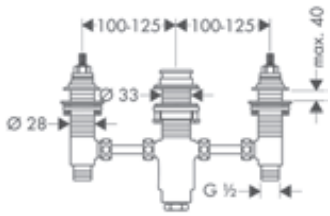
| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer | | 96387000 |
| Flexible connection tube 80 cm | | 58192000 |
| Rim mounted bath set with hand shower | Chrome | 19418000 |

## Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

**Features**

- maintenance opening required
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°



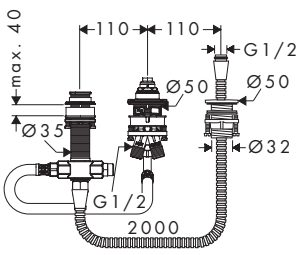



| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| | 13233180 |

## Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

**Features**

- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- connection dimension: G ½




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| | 13439180 |

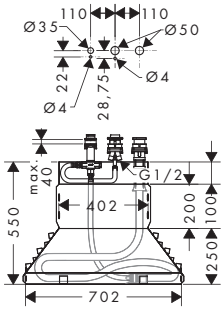


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

**Features**

- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

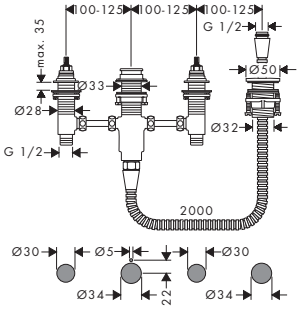
| Code no. |
|---|
| 13437180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Secuflex insert extension | 98806000 |

## Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

**Features**

- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°




**Certificates/declarations**

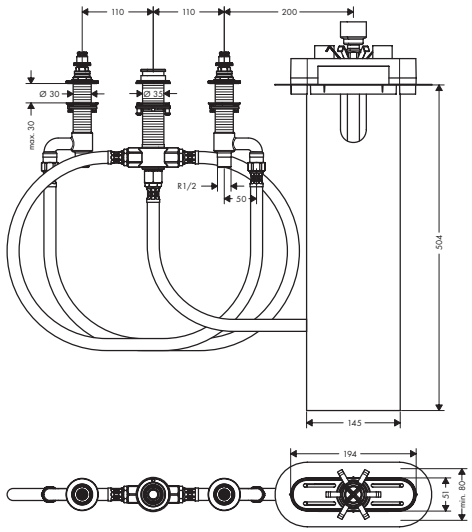
EPD

| Code no. |
|---|
| 13244180 |

## Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

**Features**

- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- bath rim width at least 80 mm



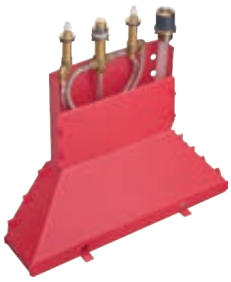

| Code no. |
|---|
| 13440180 |

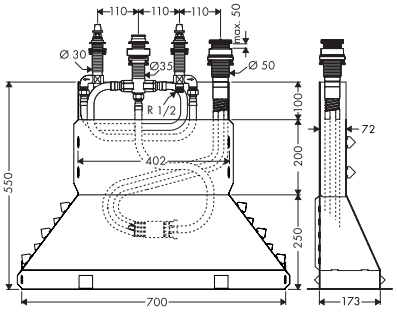
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

**Features**

- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection dimension: DN15






**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

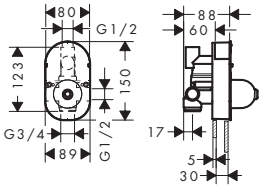
| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| | 13444180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Secuflex insert extension | 98806000 |

## Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

**Features**

- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- minimum mounting depth: 55 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 83 mm




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| | 31741180 |

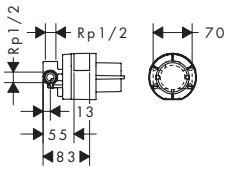
| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Extension for basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | 32498000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

**Features**

- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- minimum mounting depth: 55 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 83 mm




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

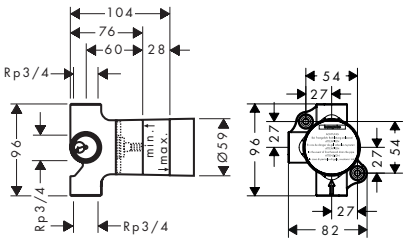
| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| | 13620180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Extension set for basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation | 32698000 |

## Basic set for Trio shut-off/ diverter valve for concealed installation

**Features**

- 2 outlets can be used simultaneously




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| | 15981180 |

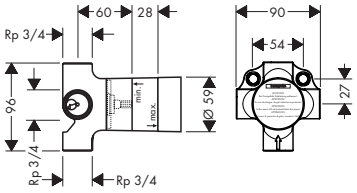
| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Extension set 2.5 cm | 96370000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation

**Features**

- requires volume control
- 3 functions
- simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- suitable for all Quattro finish sets
- connection dimension: DN20
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/min




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

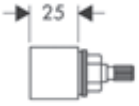
| Code no. |
|---|
| 15930180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Extension set 2.5 cm | 96370000 |

## Extension set 2.5 cm

**Features**

- extension length: 25 mm

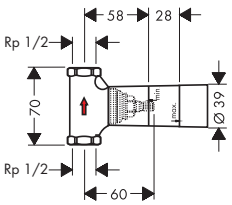



| Code no. |
|---|
| 96370000 |

## Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

**Features**

- connection type: DN15
- suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/min
- connection dimension: DN15




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Code no. |
|---|
| 15973180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Extension set 2.5 cm | 96370000 |

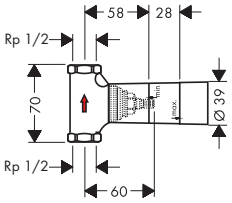


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic

**Features**

- connection type: DN15
- suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 40 l/min
- connection dimension: DN15




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

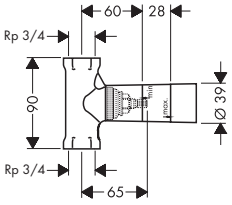
| Code no. |
|---|
| 15974180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Extension set 2.5 cm | 96370000 |

## Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

**Features**

- suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 130 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20
- noise class: II




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

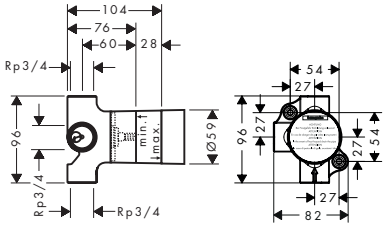
| Code no. |
|---|
| 15970180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Extension set 2.5 cm | 96370000 |

## Basic set for Trio diverter valve for concealed installation

**Features**

· 2 functions



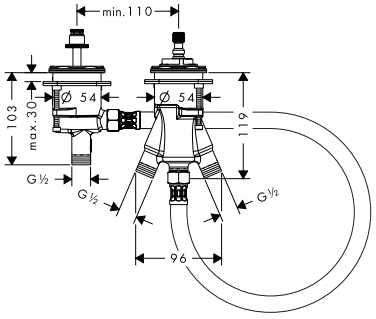

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| | 15984180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Focus Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal | Chrome | 31964000 |

## Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostat

**Features**

· suitable for remote spout
· connection thread: G ½
· connection dimension: DN15
· flow rate upper outlet: 32 l/min
· flow rate lower outlet: 32 l/min




| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| | 13550180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer | | 96387000 |
| Flexible connection tube 80 cm | | 58192000 |
| Rim mounted bath set with hand shower | Chrome | 19418000 |



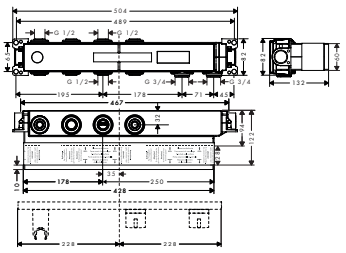
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **RainSelect** Base sets for shower thermostats for concealed installation

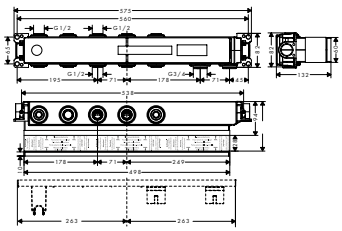
**Features of all variants**

- connection thread: Rp ¾
- connection dimension: DN15/DN20
- horizontal installation
- sound-decoupled installation

**2 functions**



**3 functions**



**Certificates/declarations**

**Overview variants**

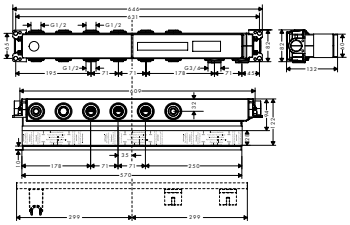
| Number of functions | minimum mounting depth | maximum mounting depth | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 functions | 87 | 122 | 15310180 |
| 3 functions | 92 | 120 | 15311180 |

## **RainSelect** Base sets for shower thermostats for concealed installation

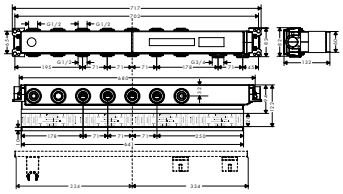
**Features of all variants**

- connection thread: Rp ¾
- connection dimension: DN15/DN20
- horizontal installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- minimum mounting depth: 92 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 120 mm

**4 functions**



**5 functions**



**Certificates/declarations**

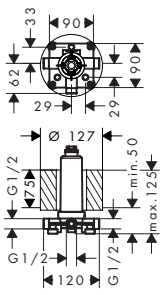
**Overview variants**

| Number of functions | Code no. |
|---|---|
| 4 functions | 15312180 |
| 5 functions | 15313180 |

## **Rainmaker Select** Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector

**Features**

- includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation




**Certificates/declarations**

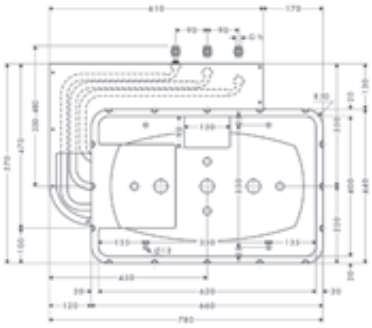
| Code no. |
|---|
| 24010180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Raindance Rainmaker** Basic set for overhead shower 680/460 3jet

**Features**

· connection dimension: G ½

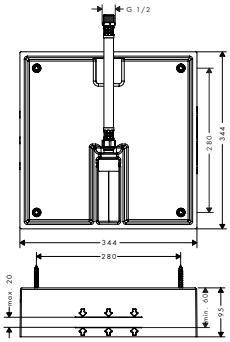


**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Code no. |
|---|
| 28414180 |

## **Raindance E** Basic set for overhead shower 400/400 1jet




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

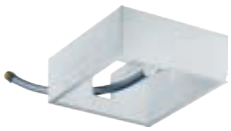
| Code no. |
|---|
| 26254180 |

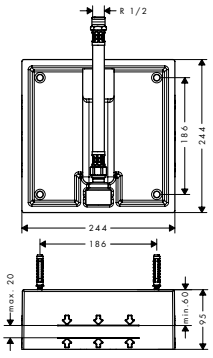
| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Raindance E Overhead shower 400/400 1jet ceiling integrated | Chrome | 26252000 |
| | Raindance E Overhead shower 400/400 1jet EcoSmart ceiling integrated | Chrome | 26253000 |

## **Raindance** Basic set for overhead shower 260/260 1jet

**Features**

· minimum mounting depth: 60 mm
· maximum mounting depth: 80 mm
· connection dimension: G ½






**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Code no. |
|---|
| 26471180 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet | Chrome | 26472000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Raindance** Basic set for overhead shower 260/260 1jet

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet EcoSmart | Chrome | 26481000 |

# Mixers


**Mixers**

Metropol 329

Metris 341

Finoris 345

Tecturis 353

Vivenis 367

Talis 375

Focus 389

Rebris 397

Logis 411

Electronic mixers 427

# Overview Basin Mixers

| | Metropol | | | Finoris | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| ComfortZone | 100 - 260 | 160 | – | 100 - 260 | 230 |
| Projection (mm) | 135 - 204 | 152 | 225 | 126 - 208 | 191 |
| CoolStart | – | – | – | – | – |
| EcoSmart+ | – | – | – | – | – |
| EcoSmart | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| QuickClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | ■ |
| AirPower | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| Remove&Clean | – | – | – | – | – |
| Pillar tap | – | – | – | – | – |
| For open water heaters | – | – | – | – | – |
| Swivel spout | – | – | – | – | – |
| Wall installation | – | – | ■ | – | – |
| Electronic basin mixer | – | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 330 | 331 | 331 | 346 | 347 |

| | Tecturis E | Vivenis | Talis E | Focus | Rebris S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| ComfortZone | – | 110/250 | 110/240 | 70 - 230 | 80 - 240 |
| Projection (mm) | 225 | 146/191 | 112/183 | 101 - 185 | 121/169 |
| CoolStart | – | – | – | – | – |
| EcoSmart+ | ■ | – | – | – | – |
| EcoSmart | – | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| QuickClean | – | – | ■ | ■ | – |
| AirPower | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Remove&Clean | – | – | – | – | – |
| Pillar tap | – | – | – | ■ | – |
| For open water heaters | – | – | – | – | – |
| Swivel spout | null | – | – | – | – |
| Wall installation | null | – | – | – | – |
| Electronic basin mixer | null | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 361 | 368 | 381 | 390 | 398 |

■ available depending on the model
– not available

| | Tecturis S | | | Tecturis E | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| ComfortZone | 110/240 | 80/110 | – | 110/240 | 80/110 |
| Projection (mm) | 130/167 | 108 | 225 | 155/197 | 122/144 |
| CoolStart | ■ | ■ | – | ■ | ■ |
| EcoSmart+ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| EcoSmart | – | – | – | – | – |
| QuickClean | – | – | – | – | – |
| AirPower | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Remove&Clean | – | – | – | – | – |
| Pillar tap | – | – | – | – | – |
| For open water heaters | – | – | – | – | – |
| Swivel spout | – | – | null | – | – |
| Wall installation | – | – | null | – | – |
| Electronic basin mixer | – | – | null | – | – |
| **from page** | 354 | 355 | 355 | 360 | 361 |

| | Rebris E | Logis | | | Logis E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| ComfortZone | 110/240 | 70/100 | 110/240 | – | 100 |
| Projection (mm) | 121 | 107/108 | 121/172 | 206 | 119 |
| CoolStart | – | – | – | – | – |
| EcoSmart+ | – | – | – | – | – |
| EcoSmart | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| QuickClean | – | – | – | – | – |
| AirPower | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Remove&Clean | – | – | – | – | null |
| Pillar tap | – | – | – | – | null |
| For open water heaters | – | – | – | – | null |
| Swivel spout | – | – | – | – | null |
| Wall installation | – | – | – | – | null |
| Electronic basin mixer | – | – | – | – | null |
| **from page** | 404 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 422 |

# Overview Basin Mixers

| | Vernis Blend | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| Finish | | |
| ComfortZone | 100 | 100 |
| Projection (mm) | 112 | 112 |
| CoolStart | – | – |
| EcoSmart+ | – | – |
| EcoSmart | – | – |
| QuickClean | – | – |
| AirPower | ■ | ■ |
| Remove&Clean | – | – |
| Pillar tap | ■ | – |
| For open water heaters | – | – |
| Swivel spout | – | – |
| Wall installation | – | – |
| Electronic basin mixer | ■ | ■ |
| **from page** | 428 | 428 |



■ available depending on the model
– not available

## Sustainability

Faucet that helps save energy by only allowing hot water to flow when the lever is actively moved.

Tap that saves up to 20% more water compared to our conventional models thanks to a flow limiter.

Actively regulate water consumption - the amount of water can be adjusted using the control dial.

Tap that only uses 5 l/min and thus reduces water thanks to a flow limiter. Eco-friendly and wallet-friendly.

## Technologies

Comfort at all levels – the tap fits in perfectly with the chosen wash basin settings.

Significantly more space to move and maximum flexibility around the wash basin, for example when washing hair.

Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.

A touch of a button is all it takes for the water in the bathtub to come out of the bath spout or shower.

Mixes air into the water. For a soft, less splashing water jet and full, light drops.

Contactless tap that responds to infrared rays. Water only flows when the tap can sense warmth from the hands.

## Spray types

Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that softly and silently cocoon the body. For sensual showering.

Powerful, stimulating water spray that washes away tiredness and leaves people feeling fit.

Invigorating and energizing showering indulgence with full shower rain designed for everyday shower pleasure.

Focused and extremly gentle spray soothing wellness moments and hydrotherapeutic showering.

Powerful stream that bathes the entire body and feels like a waterfall for wonderful relaxation.

Concentrated massage spray that helps to nicely and gently wash away everyday tensions and stress.

Full shower rain with droplets enriched with air for soft yet efficient and indulgent showering.

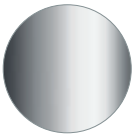
## Finish

Brushed Black Chrome

-349

Brushed Bronze

-149

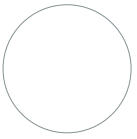


Chrome

-009

Matt Black

-679



Matt White

-709

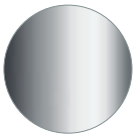
## Finish

Brushed Black Chrome

-349

Brushed Bronze

-149

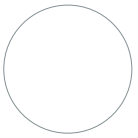


Chrome

-009

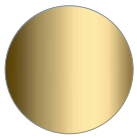
Matt Black

-679



Matt White

-709



Polished Gold Optic

-990

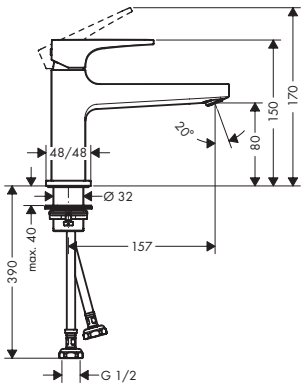
# Metropol

## **Metropol** Single lever basin mixers

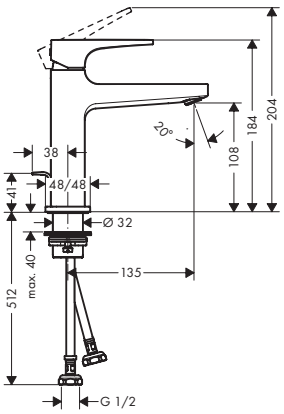
### Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

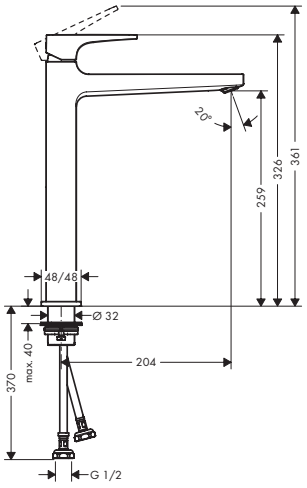
**100**




**110**




**260**




### Sustainability

EcoSmart

### Technologies

Quick Clean | AirPower | Comfort Zone

### Overview variants

| ComfortZone | Projection (mm) | Spout height (mm) | Waste set | For wash bowls | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 157 | 80 | push-open | – | 3.8 | Chrome | 32590009 |
| 110 | 135 | 108 | push-open | – | 3.8 | Chrome | 32584009 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 32584149 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 32584349 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 32584679 |
| 110 | 135 | 108 | pop-up | – | 3.8 | Chrome | 32586009 |
| 260 | 204 | 250 | push-open | ■ | 3.8 | Chrome | 32537009 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 32537149 |
| | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 32537349 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 32537679 |

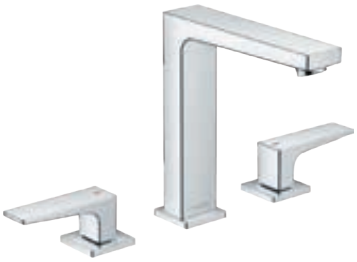


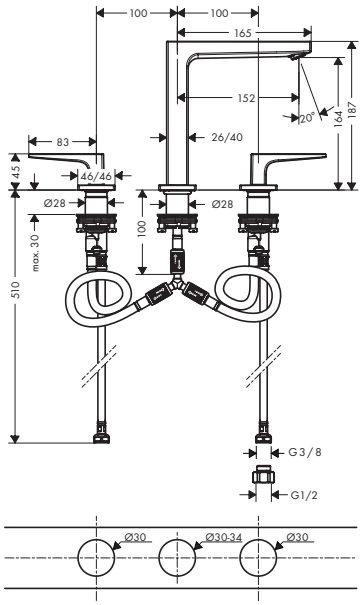
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Metropol** 3-hole basin mixer 160 with lever handles and push-open waste set 2 ticks

### Features

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone: 160
- projection: 152 mm
- spout height: 164 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15






**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

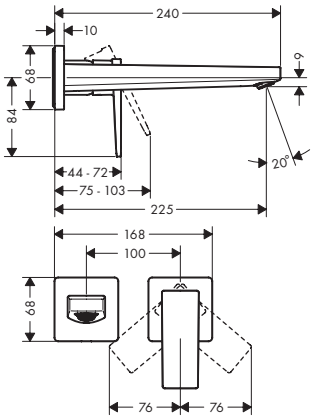
Quick Clean | AirPower | Comfort Zone

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 32589009 |

## **Metropol** Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with lever handle and spout 22.5 cm 2 ticks

### Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 225 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean | AirPower

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 32529009 |
| Brushed Bronze | 32529149 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 32529349 |
| Matt Black | 32529679 |

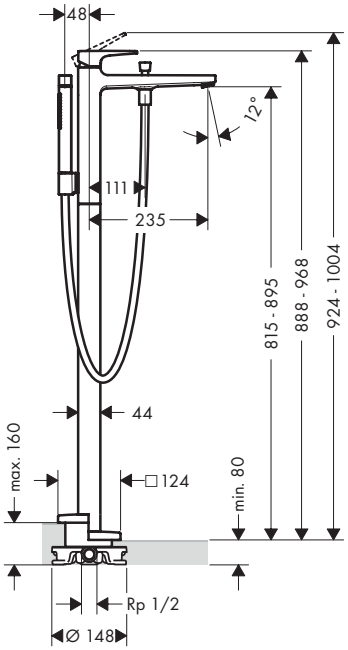
| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted | 13622180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Metropol** Single lever bath mixer floor-standing with lever handle 2 ticks

### Features

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 235 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- deck mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- no additional maintenance opening required




### Technologies

### Spray types

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 32536009 |
| Brushed Bronze | 32536149 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 32536349 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for mixers floor-standing | 10452180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing | 96441000 |

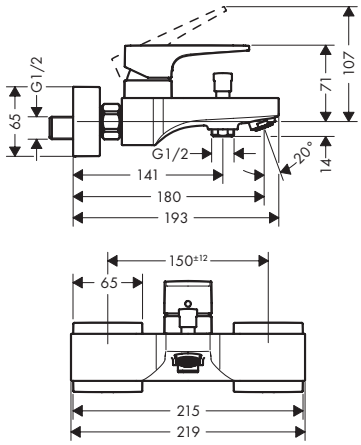


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Metropol** Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with lever handle 2 ticks

### Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 180 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,9 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,9 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- no additional maintenance opening required




### Technologies

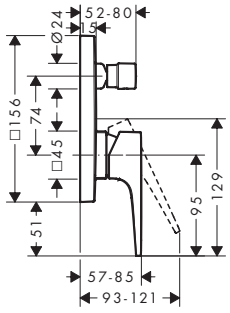
Quick Clean
AirPower

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 32534009 |
| Brushed Bronze | 32534149 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 32534349 |

## **Metropol** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle for iBox universal

### Features

- 2 functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




### Certificates/declarations

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 32545000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 32545140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 32545340 |
| Matt Black | 32545670 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 32545990 |

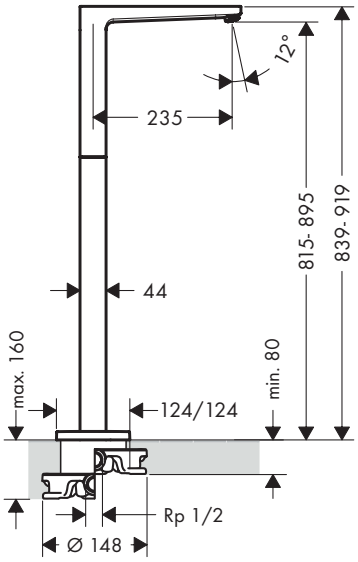
| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Metropol** Bath spout floor-standing

**Features**

- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- projection: 235 mm
- free-standing installation
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- spray type: normal spray




**Technologies**

Quick Clean AirPower

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 32531000 |

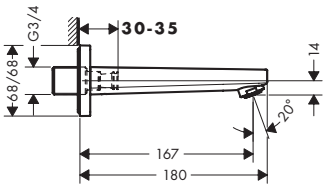
| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for mixers floor-standing | 10452180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing | 96441000 |

## **Metropol** Bath spout

**Features**

- 1 function
- connection type: G ¾
- projection: 167.5 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- spray type: normal spray




**Technologies**

Quick Clean AirPower

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 32542000 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Socket for G1/2 connection | 95626000 |

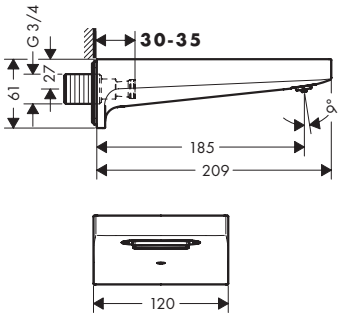


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Metropol** Bath spout

**Features**

- 1 function
- projection: 185 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20
- spray type: RainFlow




**Technologies**

AirPower

**Spray types**

RainFlow

**Certificates/declarations**

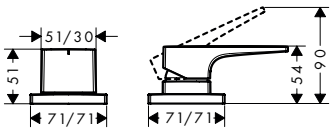
EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 32543000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 32543140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 32543340 |
| Matt Black | 32543670 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 32543990 |

## **Metropol** 2-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with lever handle

**Features**

- 2 functions
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 32548000 |

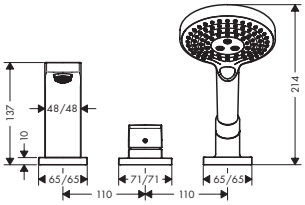
| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer | 13159180 |

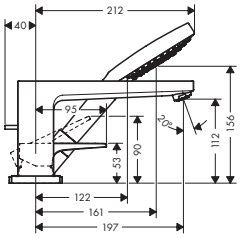
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Metropol** 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with lever handle for Secuflex

### Features

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 197 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Technologies**

Quick Clean, AirPower

**Spray types**

RainAir, Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 32550000 |

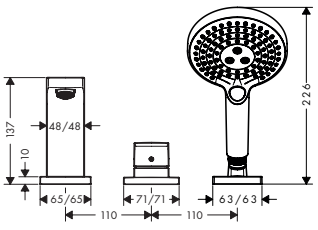
| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet | 32550000 | 26530000 |

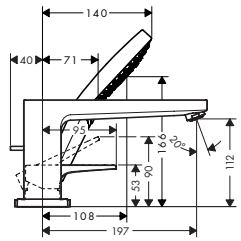
| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer | 13437180 |

## **Metropol** 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with lever handle

### Features

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 197 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 180°
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- no additional maintenance opening required




**Technologies**

Quick Clean, AirPower

**Spray types**

RainAir, Rain, Whirl

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 32551000 |

| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet | 32551000 | 26530000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

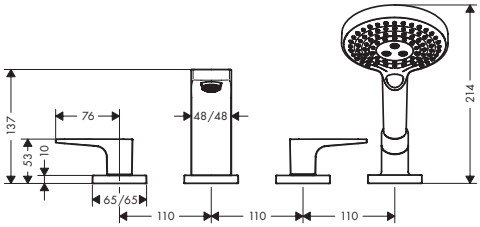
## **Metropol** 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with lever handle

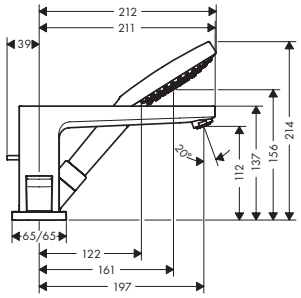
| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer | 13439180 |

## **Metropol** 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with lever handles for Secuflex

**Features**

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 197 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- no additional maintenance opening required




**Technologies**

**Spray types**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 32552000 |

| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet | 32552000 | 26530000 |

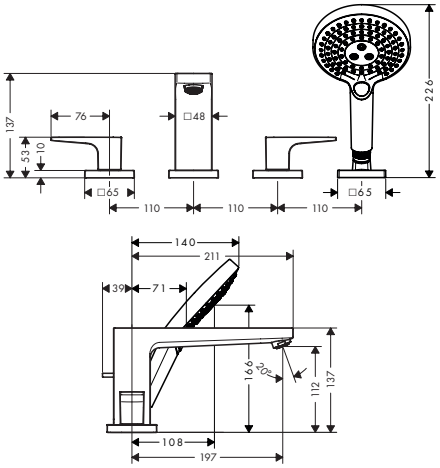
| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer | 13444180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Metropol** 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with lever handles

### Features

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 197 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- no additional maintenance opening required




**Technologies**

Quick Clean · AirPower

**Spray types**

RainAir · Rain · Whirl

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 32553000 |

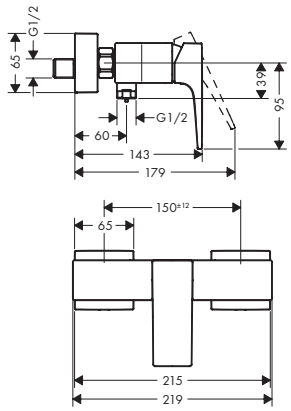
| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet | 32553000 | 26530000 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer | 13244180 |

## **Metropol** Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with lever handle 2 ticks

### Features

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: S-connections




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 32562009 |
| Brushed Bronze | 32562149 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 32562349 |

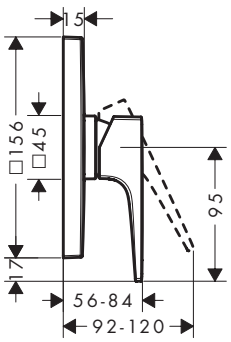


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Metropol** Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation with lever handle for iBox universal

**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with silencer
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set




**Certificates/declarations**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 32565000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 32565140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 32565340 |
| Matt Black | 32565670 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 32565990 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| | + | | |
| | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

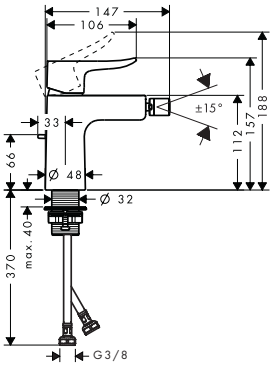
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Metris

## **Metris** Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

### Features

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection: 123 mm
- spout height: 112 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15




### Certificates/declarations

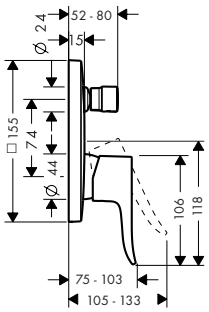
EPD

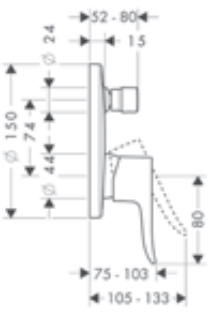
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 31280000 |

## **Metris** Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

### Features of all variants

- 2 functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar






### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| Shape | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| softsquare | 29 | Chrome | 31454000 |
| round | 29 | Chrome | 31493000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| | + | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

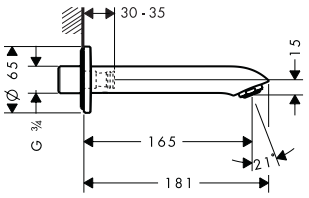


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Metris** Bath spout

### Features

- 1 function
- projection: 165 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20
- spray type: normal spray




### Technologies

Quick Clean | AirPower

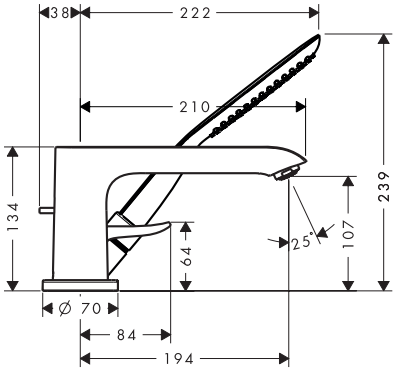
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 31494000 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Socket for G1/2 connection | 95626000 |

## **Metris** 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

### Features

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 220 mm
- spray type hand shower: RainAir
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




### Technologies

Quick Clean | AirPower

### Spray types

RainAir

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 31190000 |

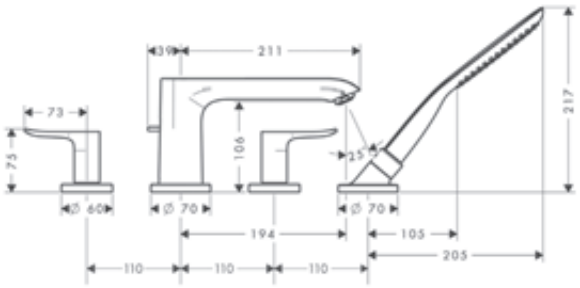
| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer | 13437180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Metris** 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

### Features

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 220 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: RainAir
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 23 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




### Technologies

Quick Clean · AirPower

### Spray types

RainAir

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 31442000 |

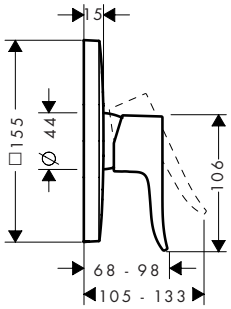
**Required parts:**

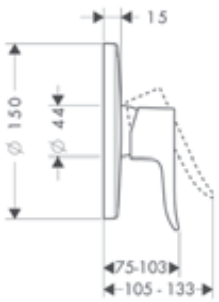
| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer | 13444180 |

## **Metris** Single lever shower mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

### Features of all variants

- 1 function
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with silencer
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set






### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| Shape | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| softsquare | Chrome | 31456000 |
| round | Chrome | 31685000 |

**Required parts (choose one):**

| | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

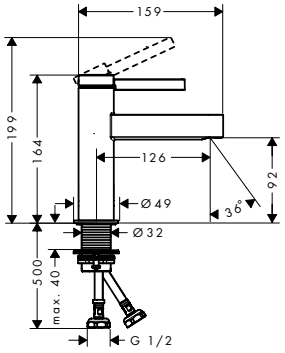
# Finoris

## **Finoris** Single lever basin mixers

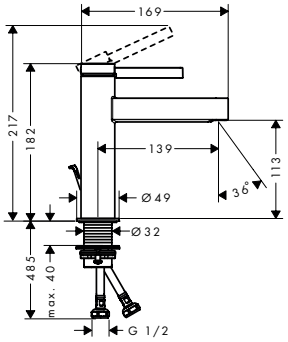
### Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: laminar spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

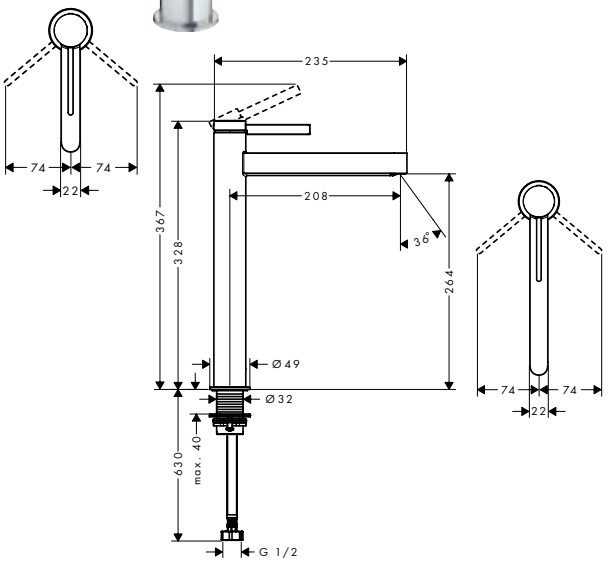
**100**




**110**




**260**




### Sustainability

EcoSmart

### Technologies

Comfort Zone

### Overview variants

| ComfortZone | Projection (mm) | Spout height (mm) | Waste set | For wash bowls | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 126 | 92 | push-open | – | Chrome | 76010009 |
| | | | | | Matt Black | 76010679 |
| | | | | | Matt White | 76010709 |
| 110 | 139 | 113 | pop-up | – | Chrome | 76020009 |
| | | | | | Matt Black | 76020679 |
| | | | | | Matt White | 76020709 |
| 260 | 208 | 264 | push-open | ■ | Chrome | 76070009 |
| | | | | | Matt Black | 76070679 |
| | | | | | Matt White | 76070709 |

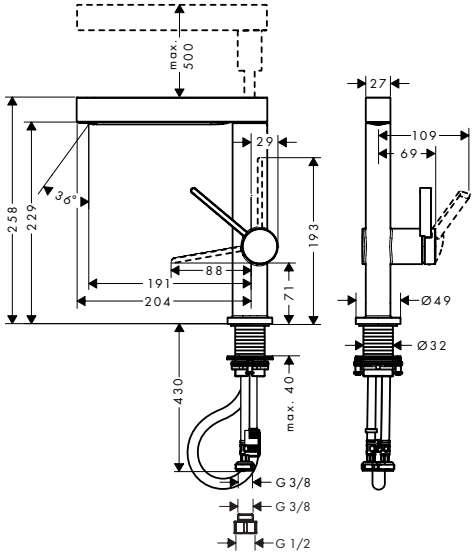


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Finoris** Single lever basin mixer 230 with pull-out spray, 2jet and push-open waste set 2 ticks

**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone: 230
- projection: 191 mm
- spout height: 229 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: laminar spray, PowderRain
- spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- extension length: 50 cm
- spray disc surface: graphite
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- non-return valve




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

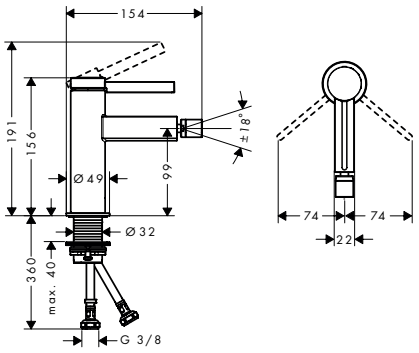
Quick Clean | Comfort Zone | Pull-out Faucet

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 76063009 |
| Matt Black | 76063679 |
| Matt White | 76063709 |

## **Finoris** Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set

**Features**

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection: 129 mm
- spout height: 99 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15



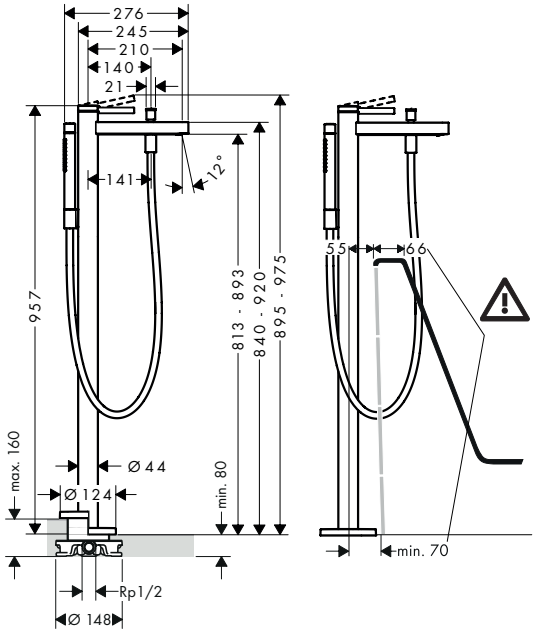

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 76200000 |
| Matt Black | 76200670 |
| Matt White | 76200700 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Finoris** Single lever bath mixer floor-standing 2 ticks

### Features

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- 2 functions
- projection: 210 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- deck mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




### Technologies

AirPower

### Spray types

Rain | Mono Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 76445009 |
| Matt Black | 76445679 |
| Matt White | 76445709 |

| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm | 76445XX9 | 28272XXX |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for mixers floor-standing | 10452180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing | 96441000 |

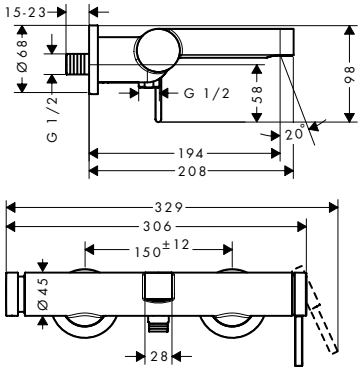


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Finoris** Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 194 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Technologies**

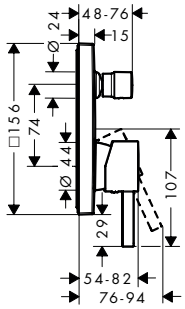
AirPower · Select

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 76420009 |
| Matt Black | 76420679 |
| Matt White | 76420709 |

## **Finoris** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

**Features**

- 2 functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 76415000 |
| Matt Black | 76415670 |
| Matt White | 76415700 |

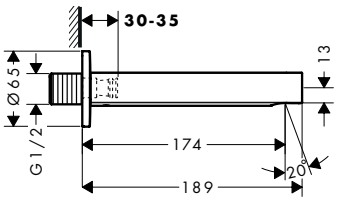
| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Finoris** Bath spout

### Features

- 1 function
- connection type: G ½
- with escutcheon
- projection: 174 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,3 l/min
- spray type: normal spray




**Technologies**

AirPower

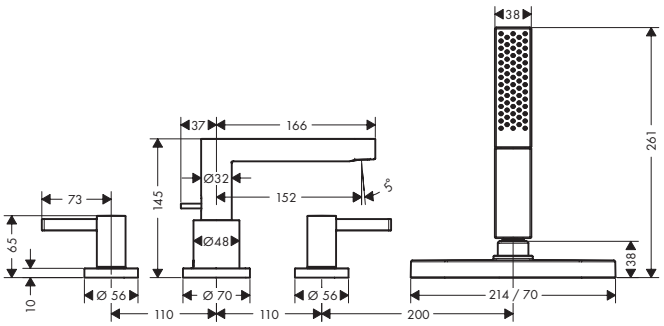
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 76410000 |
| Matt Black | 76410670 |
| Matt White | 76410700 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Connecting thread G ¾ | 92504000 |

## **Finoris** 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with sBox

### Features

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, hose box
- 2 functions
- projection: 152 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1,45 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,5 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 10,2 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Technologies**

AirPower

**Spray types**

Powder Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 76444000 |
| Matt Black | 76444670 |
| Matt White | 76444700 |

| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Rainfinity Baton hand shower 100 1jet | 76444XXX | 26866XXX |
| sBox Finish set oval | 76444XXX | 28020XXX |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer | 13440180 |

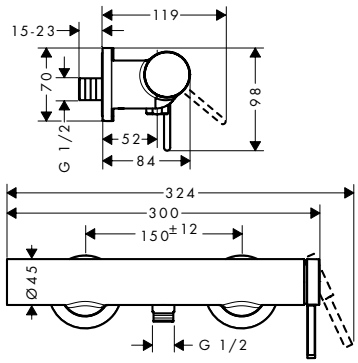


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Finoris** Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

**Features**

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,9 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: S-connections

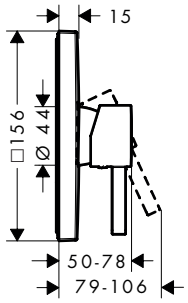



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 76620009 |
| Matt Black | 76620679 |
| Matt White | 76620709 |

## **Finoris** Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 76615000 |
| Matt Black | 76615670 |
| Matt White | 76615700 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

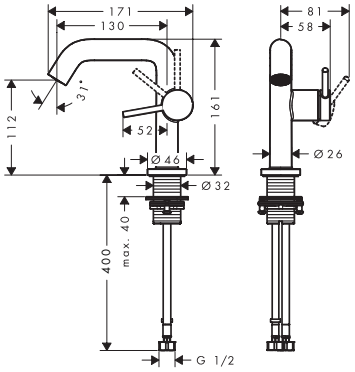
# Tecturis

## **Tecturis S** Single lever basin mixers Fine CoolStart

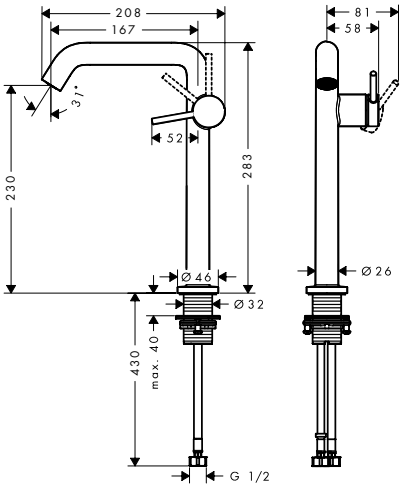
### Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in basic handle position

**110**




**240**




### Sustainability

CoolStart | Eco Smart+

### Technologies

AirPower | Comfort Zone

### Overview variants

| ComfortZone | Projection (mm) | Spout height (mm) | Waste set | Material waste set | CoolStart | For wash bowls | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | 130 | 112 | push-open | metal | ■ | – | 3.5 | Chrome | 73320009 |
| | | | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 73320149 |
| 240 | 167 | 230 | push-open | metal | ■ | ■ | 3.5 | Chrome | 73370009 |
| | | | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 73370149 |



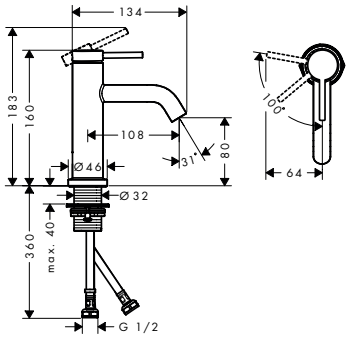
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Tecturis S** Single lever basin mixers

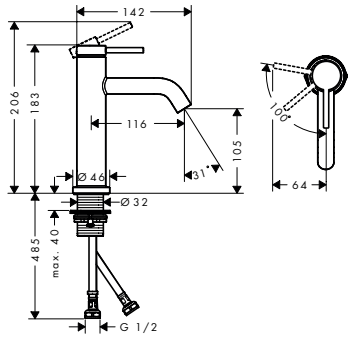
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in basic handle position

**80**




**110**




**Sustainability**

CoolStart | Eco Smart+

**Technologies**

AirPower | Comfort Zone

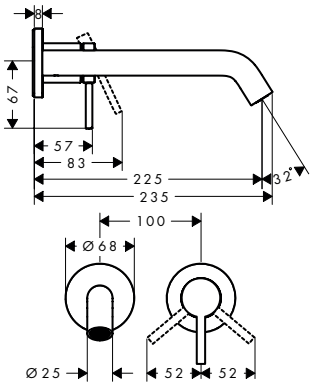
**Overview variants**

| | ComfortZone | Projection (mm) | Spout height (mm) | Waste set | CoolStart | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 80 | 108 | 80 | push-open | ■ | 3.5 | Chrome | 73303009 |
| | | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 73303149 |
| ✓ | 80 | 108 | 80 | push-open | ■ | 1.6 | Chrome | 73304009 |
| ✓ | 110 | | 105 | push-open | ■ | 3.5 | Chrome | 73315009 |
| | | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 73315149 |
| ✓ | 110 | | 105 | push-open | ■ | 1.6 | Chrome | 73316009 |

## **Tecturis S** Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22,5 cm 2 ticks

**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 225 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation




**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+

**Technologies**

AirPower

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 73351009 |
| Brushed Bronze | 73351149 |

**Required parts:**

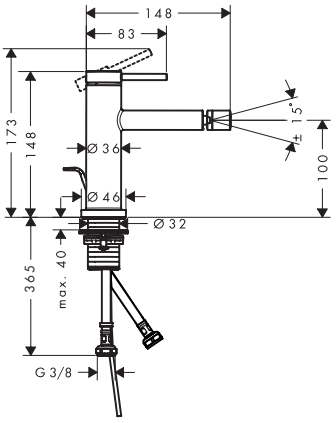
| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted | 13622180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Tecturis S** Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

### Features

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection: 148 mm
- spout height: 100 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

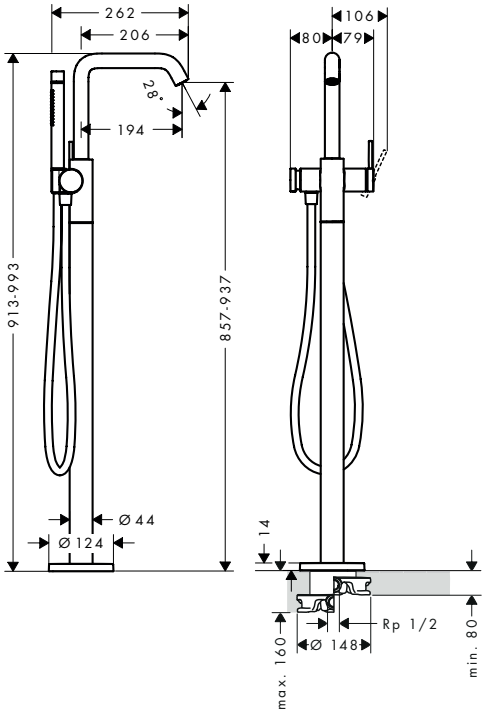
**Certificates/declarations**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 73201000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 73201140 |
| Matt Black | 73201670 |
| Matt White | 73201700 |

## **Tecturis S** Single lever bath mixer floor-standing 2 ticks

### Features

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- 2 functions
- projection: 194 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,2 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 6,6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- deck mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- no additional maintenance opening required




**Technologies**

**Spray types**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 73440009 |
| Brushed Bronze | 73440149 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for mixers floor-standing | 10452180 |

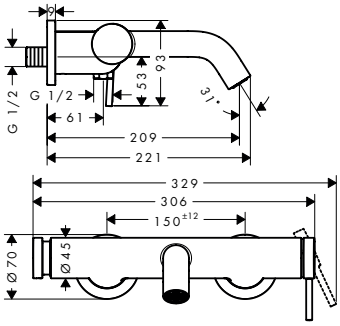


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Tecturis S** Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 209 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- no additional maintenance opening required




**Technologies**

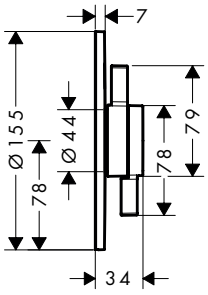
AirPower, Select

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 73422009 |
| Brushed Bronze | 73422149 |

## **DuoTurn S** Mixer for concealed installation for 2 functions

**Features**

- 2 functions
- volume control and diverter for 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 29,5 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, shut-off/ diverter valve
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- material escutcheon: plastic
- material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand sower, Waterfall, bath tub
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 75418000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 75418140 |
| Matt Black | 75418670 |
| Matt White | 75418700 |

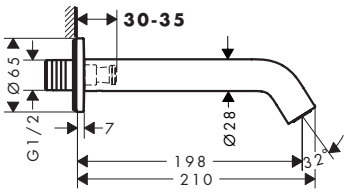
| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Tecturis S** Bath spout

### Features

- 1 function
- connection type: G ½
- with escutcheon
- projection: 198 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- connection dimension: DN15
- spray type: normal spray




**Technologies**

AirPower

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

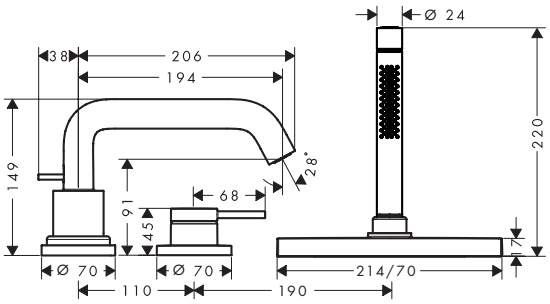
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 73411000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 73411140 |
| Matt Black | 73411670 |
| Matt White | 73411700 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Socket for G1/2 connection | 95626000 |

## **Tecturis S** 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with sBox

### Features

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder, hose box
- 2 functions
- projection: 194 mm
- flow rate upper outlet: 9 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 20 l/min
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Technologies**

AirPower

**Spray types**

Rain

Mono Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 73447000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 73447140 |
| Matt Black | 73447670 |
| Matt White | 73447700 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer | 13481180 |

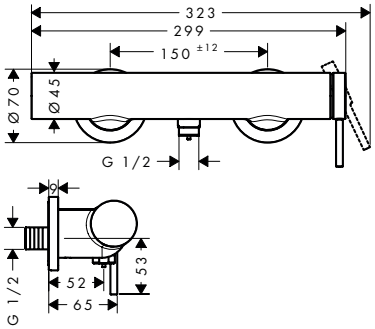


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Tecturis S** Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

**Features**

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: S-connections

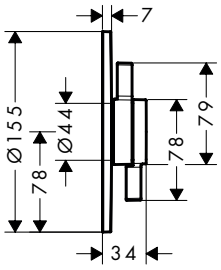



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 73622009 |
| Brushed Bronze | 73622149 |

## **DuoTurn S** Mixer for concealed installation for 1 function

**Features**

- 1 function
- volume control for 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, 1/2" ceramic shut-off valve
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- material escutcheon: plastic
- material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with button hand shower
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 75618000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 75618140 |
| Matt Black | 75618670 |
| Matt White | 75618700 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

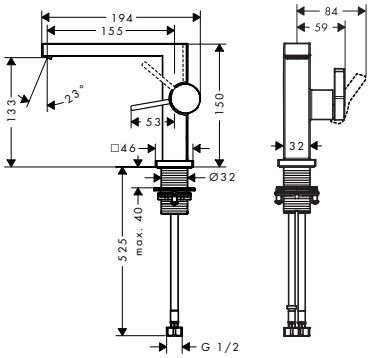
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Tecturis E** Single lever basin mixers Fine CoolStart

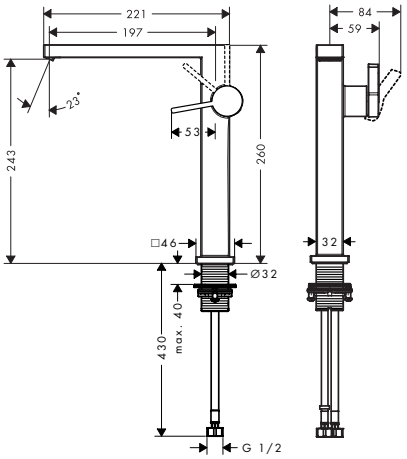
### Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in basic handle position

### 110




### 240




### Sustainability

CoolStart | Eco Smart+

### Technologies

AirPower | Comfort Zone

### Overview variants

| ComfortZone | Projection (mm) | Spout height (mm) | Waste set | Material waste set | CoolStart | For wash bowls | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | 155 | 133 | push-open | metal | ■ | – | 3.5 | Chrome | 73020009 |
| | | | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 73020149 |
| 240 | 197 | 243 | push-open | metal | ■ | ■ | 3.5 | Chrome | 73070009 |
| | | | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 73070149 |



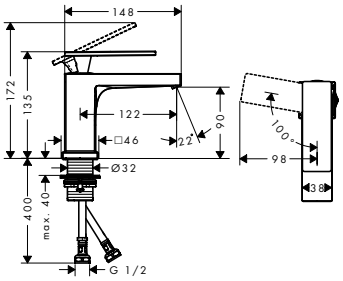
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Tecturis E** Single lever basin mixers

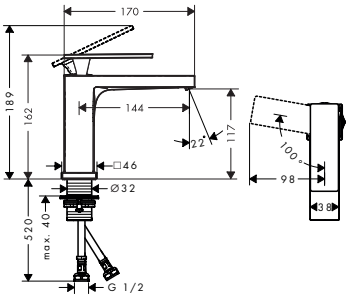
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in basic handle position

**80**




**110**




**Sustainability**

CoolStart, Eco Smart+

**Technologies**

AirPower, Comfort Zone

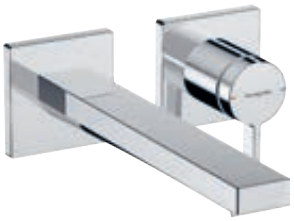
**Overview variants**

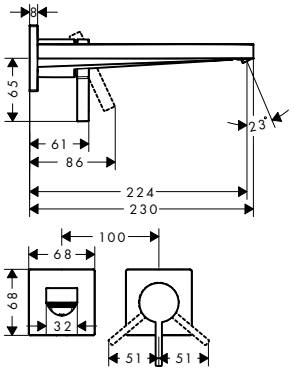
| | ComfortZone | Projection (mm) | Spout height (mm) | Waste set | Material waste set | CoolStart | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 80 | 122 | 90 | push-open | metal | ■ | 3.5 | Chrome | 73003009 |
| | | | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 73003149 |
| | 110 | 144 | 117 | push-open | metal | ■ | 3.5 | Chrome | 73015009 |
| | | | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 73015149 |

## **Tecturis E** Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22,5 cm 2 ticks

**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 225 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation






**Sustainability**

Eco Smart+

**Technologies**

AirPower

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 73051009 |
| Brushed Bronze | 73051149 |

**Required parts:**

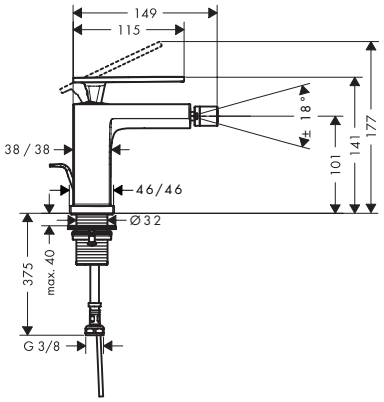
| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted | 13622180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Tecturis E** Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

### Features

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection: 130 mm
- spout height: 101 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

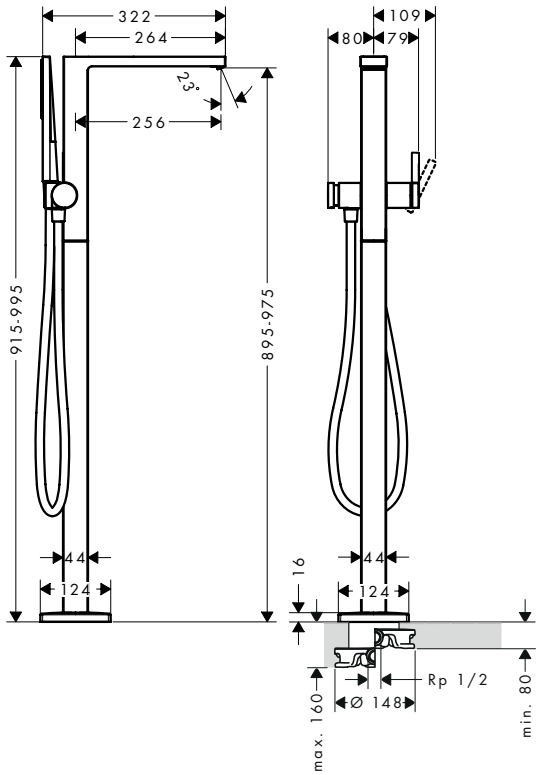
**Certificates/declarations**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 73200000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 73200140 |
| Matt Black | 73200670 |
| Matt White | 73200700 |

## **Tecturis E** Single lever bath mixer floor-standing 2 ticks

### Features

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- 2 functions
- projection: 194 mm
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24,3 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 24,3 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 6,1 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- deck mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Technologies**

**Spray types**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 73445009 |
| Brushed Bronze | 73445149 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for mixers floor-standing | 10452180 |

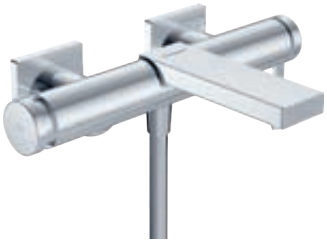


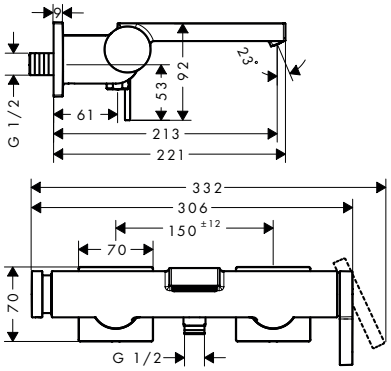
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Tecturis E** Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

### Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 213 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,4 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,4 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- no additional maintenance opening required






### Technologies

AirPower

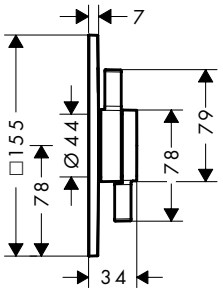
Select

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 73420009 |
| Brushed Bronze | 73420149 |

## **DuoTurn E** Mixer for concealed installation for 2 functions

### Features

- 2 functions
- volume control and diverter for 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 29,5 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, shut-off/ diverter valve
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- material escutcheon: plastic
- material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with buttons Rain small, Rain large, hand sower, Waterfall, bath tub
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)




### Sustainability

Water Flow Control

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 75417000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 75417140 |
| Matt Black | 75417670 |
| Matt White | 75417700 |

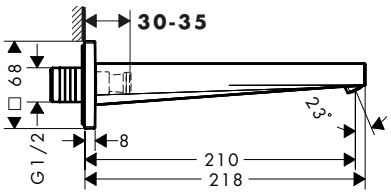
| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Tecturis E** Bath spout

**Features**

- 1 function
- connection type: G ½
- projection: 210 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- connection dimension: DN15
- spray type: WaterfallStream




**Technologies**

AirPower

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

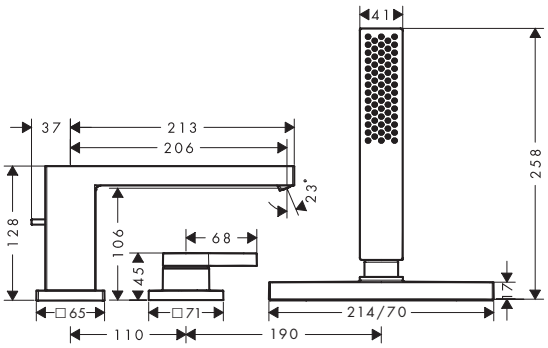
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 73410000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 73410140 |
| Matt Black | 73410670 |
| Matt White | 73410700 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Socket for G1/2 connection | 95626000 |

## **Tecturis E** 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with sBox

**Features**

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, hose box, shower hose
- 2 functions
- projection: 206 mm
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1,45 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/min
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Technologies**

AirPower

**Spray types**

Powder Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 73443000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 73443140 |
| Matt Black | 73443670 |
| Matt White | 73443700 |

| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Pulsify E Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart | 73443XXX | 24320XXX |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

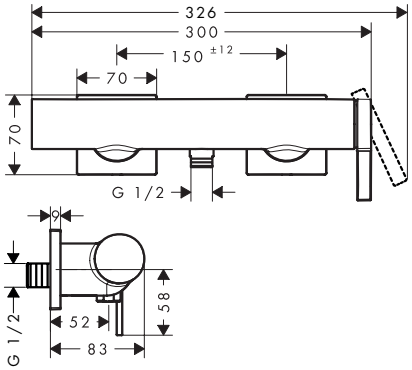
## **Tecturis E** 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer with sBox

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer | 13481180 |

## **Tecturis E** Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

**Features**

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: S-connections

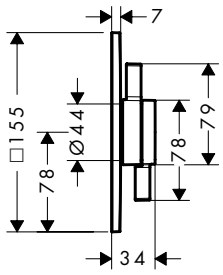



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 73620009 |
| Brushed Bronze | 73620149 |

## **DuoTurn E** Mixer for concealed installation for 1 function

**Features**

- 1 function
- volume control for 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,5 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge for temperature control, 1/2" ceramic shut-off valve
- flat escutcheon for more space in the shower
- easy installation due to pre-assembled function block
- handles always at the same height regardless of the installation depth of the basic set
- escutcheon can be aligned by +/- 3°
- material escutcheon: plastic
- material handles: metal
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with button hand shower
- connection type: basic set iBox universal 2 (# 01500180)




**Sustainability**

Water Flow Control

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 75617000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 75617140 |
| Matt Black | 75617670 |
| Matt White | 75617700 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Vivenis

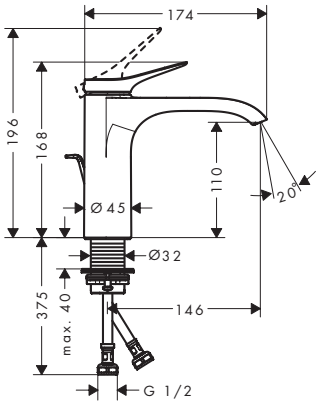
## **Vivenis** Single lever basin mixers

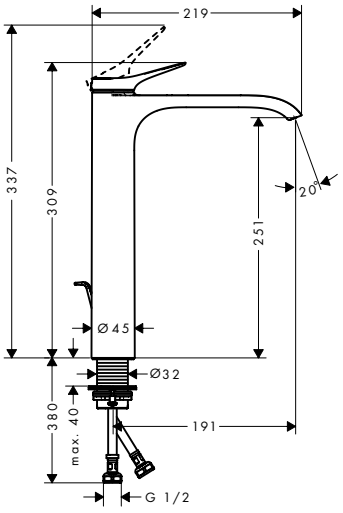
### Features of all variants

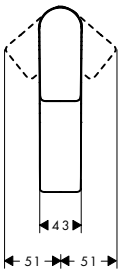
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**110**

**250**




### Sustainability

EcoSmart

### Technologies

AirPower

Comfort Zone

### Overview variants

| ComfortZone | Projection (mm) | Spout height (mm) | Waste set | Material waste set | For wash bowls | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | 146 | 110 | pop-up | metal | – | Chrome | 75020009 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 75020679 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 75020709 |
| 250 | 191 | 251 | pop-up | metal | ■ | Chrome | 75040009 |
| | | | | | | Matt Black | 75040679 |
| | | | | | | Matt White | 75040709 |

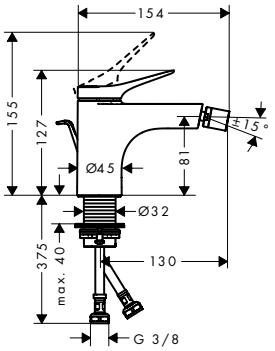


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Vivenis** Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

**Features**

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection: 130 mm
- spout height: 81 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15




**Certificates/declarations**

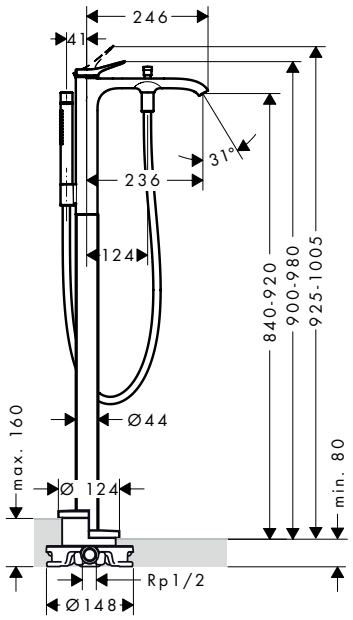
EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 75200000 |
| Matt Black | 75200670 |
| Matt White | 75200700 |

## **Vivenis** Single lever bath mixer floor-standing 2 ticks

**Features**

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- 2 functions
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,2 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,2 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 6,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- deck mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Technologies**

AirPower

**Spray types**

Rain | Mono Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 75445009 |
| Matt Black | 75445679 |
| Matt White | 75445709 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for mixers floor-standing | 10452180 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

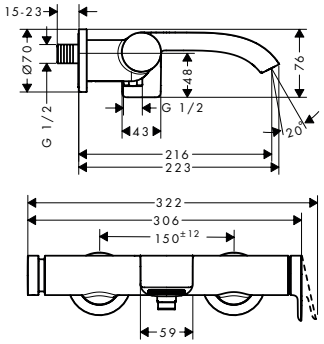
## **Vivenis** Single lever bath mixer floor-standing 2 ticks

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing | 96441000 |

## **Vivenis** Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 216 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,4 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Technologies**

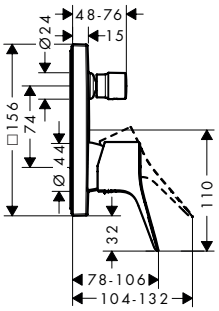
AirPower · Select

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 75420009 |
| Matt Black | 75420679 |
| Matt White | 75420709 |

## **Vivenis** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

**Features**

- 2 functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 75415000 |
| Matt Black | 75415670 |
| Matt White | 75415700 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| | + | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

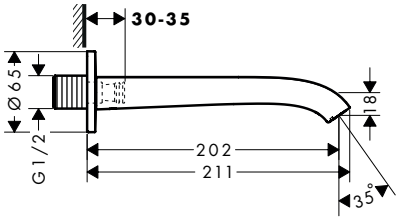
## **Vivenis** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **Vivenis** Bath spout

**Features**

- 1 function
- connection type: G ½
- with escutcheon
- projection: 202 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24,3 l/min
- spray type: WaterfallStream




**Technologies**

AirPower

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

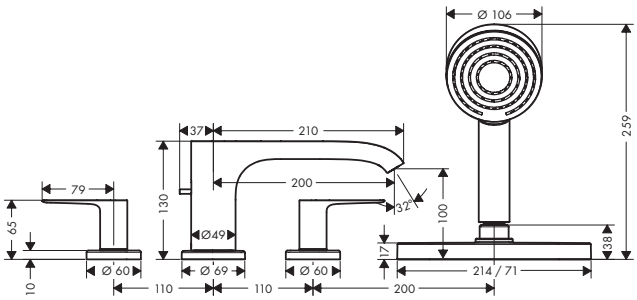
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 75410000 |
| Matt Black | 75410670 |
| Matt White | 75410700 |

| **Optional parts:** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Connecting thread G ¾ | 92504000 |

## **Vivenis** 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with sBox

**Features**

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower hose, shower holder, hose box
- 2 functions
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1,45 m
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,9 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,9 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 10,5 l/min
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Technologies**

AirPower

**Spray types**

Powder Rain

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 75444000 |
| Matt Black | 75444670 |
| Matt White | 75444700 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Vivenis** 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with sBox

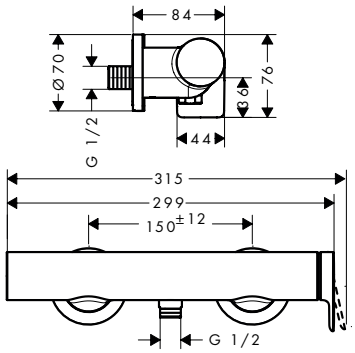
| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Pulsify S Hand shower 105 1jet | 75444XXX | 24120XXX |
| sBox Finish set oval | 75444XXX | 28020XXX |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer | 13440180 |

## **Vivenis** Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

**Features**

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: S-connections

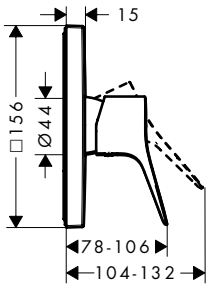



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 75620009 |
| Matt Black | 75620679 |
| Matt White | 75620709 |

## **Vivenis** Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 15,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with silencer
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 75615000 |
| Matt Black | 75615670 |
| Matt White | 75615700 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Vivenis** Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

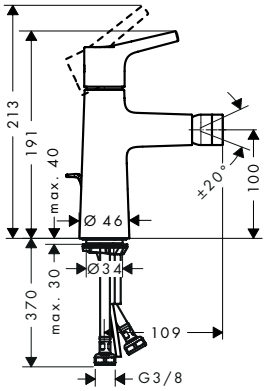
| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| | + | | |
| | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

# Talis

## **Talis S** Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

### Features

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection: 109 mm
- spout height: 100 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

**Technologies**

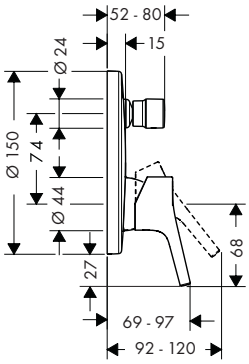
**Certificates/declarations**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72200000 |

## **Talis S** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

### Features

- 2 functions
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Certificates/declarations**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72405000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| | + | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

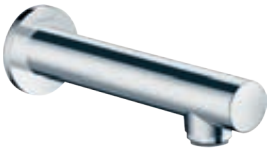


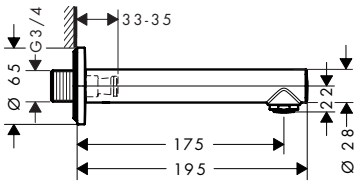
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Talis S** Bath spout

**Features**

- 1 function
- connection type: G ¾
- with silencer
- with escutcheon
- projection: 175 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20
- spray type: normal spray






**Technologies**

Quick Clean AirPower

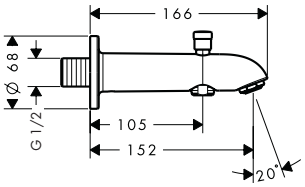
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72410000 |

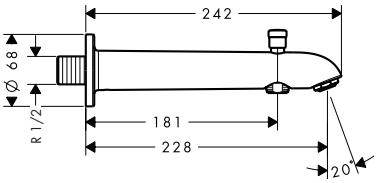
| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Socket for G1/2 connection | 95626000 |

## Bath spouts

**Features of all variants**

- 2 functions
- connection type: G ½
- with automatic resetting
- with escutcheon
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- connection dimension: DN15
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717






**Technologies**

Quick Clean AirPower

**Overview variants**

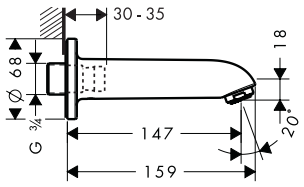
| Projection (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| 152 | Chrome | 13423000 |
| 228 | Chrome | 13424000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Bath spout

**Features**

- 1 function
- with escutcheon
- projection: 147 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27,5 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20




**Technologies**

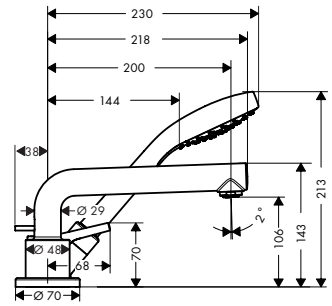
Quick Clean · AirPower

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13414000 |

## **Talis S** 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer for Secuflex

**Features**

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 200 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,1 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Technologies**

Quick Clean · AirPower

**Spray types**

Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72416000 |

| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Croma S Hand shower 110 1jet | 72416000 | 26804400 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer | 13437180 |

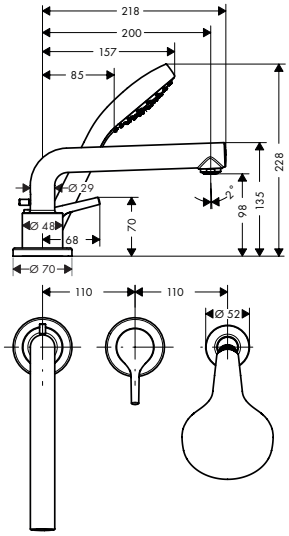


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Talis S** 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

### Features

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 200 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Technologies**

Quick Clean · AirPower

**Spray types**

Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72417000 |

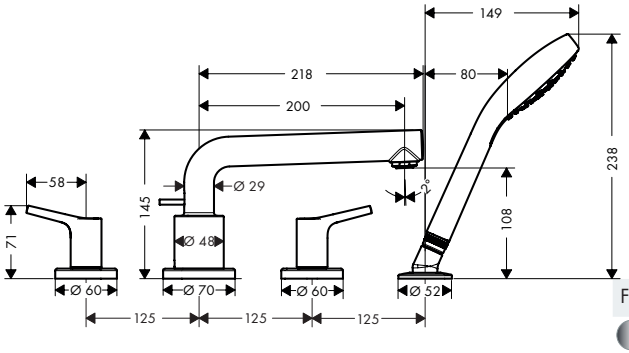
| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Croma S Hand shower 110 1jet | 72417000 | 26804400 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer | 13439180 |

## **Talis S** 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

### Features

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 200 mm
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,8 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,8 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16,7 l/min
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- connection dimension: DN15
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Technologies**

Quick Clean · AirPower

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72419000 |

| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Croma S Hand shower 110 1jet | 72419000 | 26804400 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

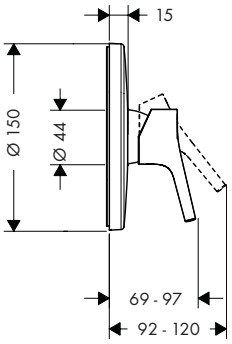
## **Talis S** 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

| **Required parts:** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer | 13244180 |

## **Talis S** Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

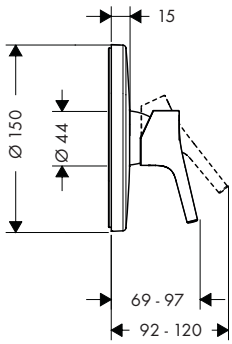
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72605000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **Talis S** Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min
- connection type: basic set




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72606000 |

| **Required parts:** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation | 13620180 |



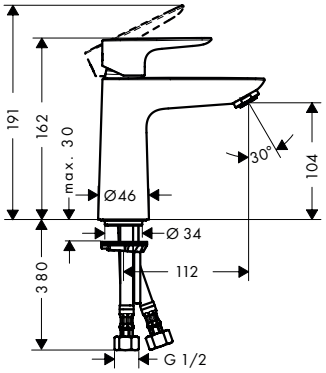
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Talis E** Single lever basin mixers

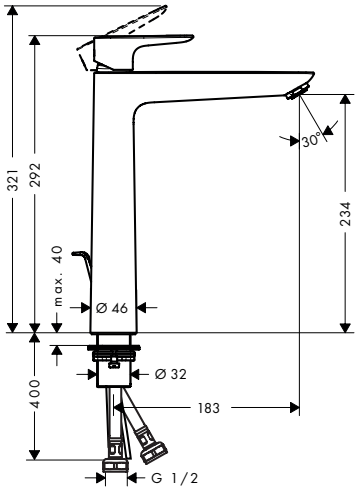
**Features of all variants**

- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**110**




**240**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean | AirPower | Comfort Zone

**Overview variants**

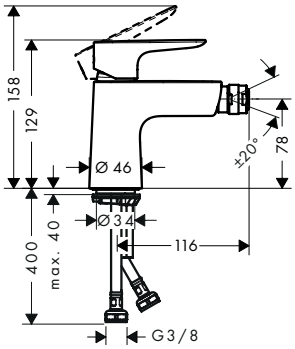
| ComfortZone | Projection (mm) | Spout height (mm) | Waste set | Material waste set | For wash bowls | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | 112 | 104 | push-open | metal | – | 3.8 | Chrome | 71770009 |
| 110 | 112 | 104 | pop-up | metal | – | 3.8 | Chrome | 71776009 |
| | | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 71776149 |
| | | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 71776349 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 71776679 |
| | | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 71776999 |
| 240 | 183 | 234 | pop-up | metal | ■ | 3.8 | Chrome | 71778009 |
| | | | | | | | Brushed Bronze | 71778149 |
| | | | | | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 71778349 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 71778679 |
| | | | | | | | Polished Gold Optic | 71778999 |
| 240 | 183 | 234 | without | – | ■ | 3.8 | Chrome | 71772009 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Talis E** Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set

### Features

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection: 116 mm
- spout height: 78 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Technologies**

Quick Clean · AirPower · Comfort Zone

**Certificates/declarations**

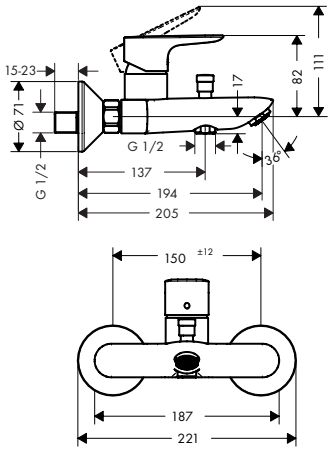
EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71721000 |

## **Talis E** Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

### Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 194 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,5 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted




**Technologies**

Quick Clean · AirPower

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71780009 |
| Brushed Bronze | 71780149 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 71780349 |
| Matt Black | 71780679 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 71780999 |

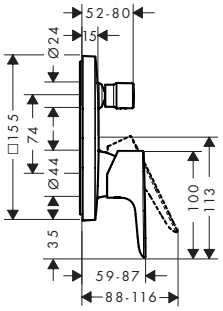


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Talis E** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

**Features**

- 2 functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Certificates/declarations**

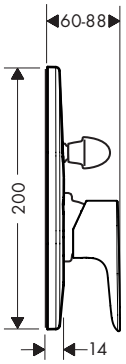
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71745000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 71745140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 71745340 |
| Matt Black | 71745670 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 71745990 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **Talis E** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

**Features**

- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71746000 |

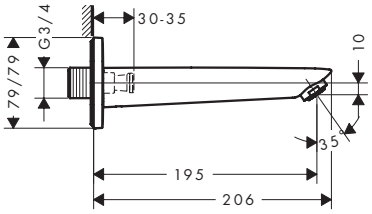
| **Required parts:** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | 31741180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis** Bath spout

**Features**

- 1 function
- connection type: G ¾
- with escutcheon
- projection: 195 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20
- spray type: normal spray




**Technologies**

AirPower

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

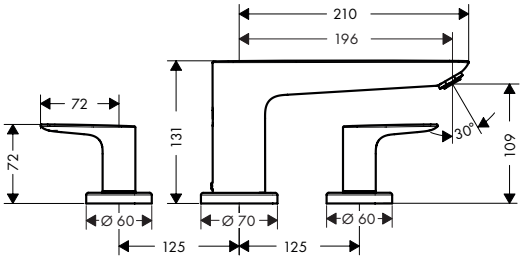
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71410000 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Socket for G1/2 connection | 95626000 |

## **Talis E** 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

**Features**

- projection: 196 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- installation on bath rim




**Technologies**

Quick Clean

AirPower

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71747000 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer | 13233180 |

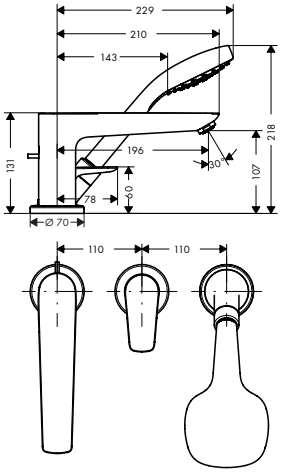


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Talis E** 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer for Secuflex

**Features**

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 196 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Technologies**

Quick Clean · AirPower

**Spray types**

Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71730000 |

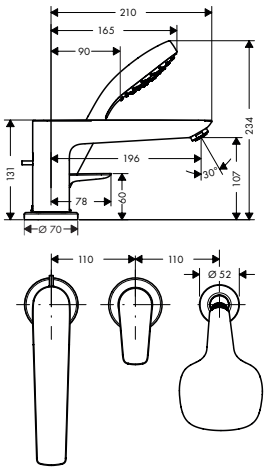
**Required parts:** Code no.

| | |
|---|---|
| Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer | 13437180 |

## **Talis E** 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

**Features**

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower
- 2 functions
- projection: 196 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Technologies**

Quick Clean · AirPower

**Spray types**

Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71731000 |

**Required parts:** Code no.

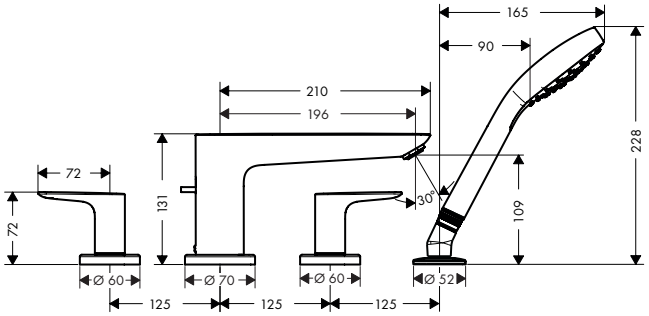
| | |
|---|---|
| Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer | 13439180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Talis E** 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

### Features

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower
- 2 functions
- projection: 196 mm
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,8 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,8 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16,7 l/min
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar




**Technologies**

Quick Clean · AirPower

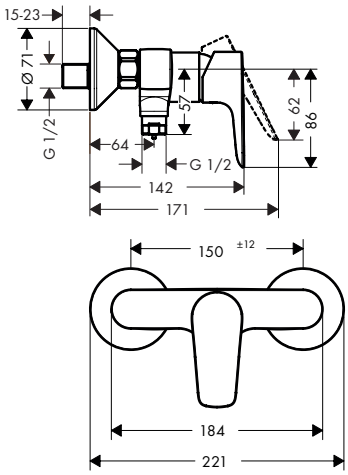
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71748000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 71748140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 71748340 |
| Matt Black | 71748670 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 71748990 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer | 13244180 |

## **Talis E** Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 3 ticks

### Features

- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71763009 |

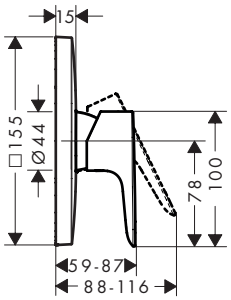


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Talis E** Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

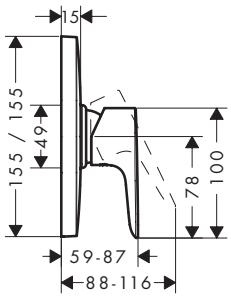
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71765000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 71765140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 71765340 |
| Matt Black | 71765670 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 71765990 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| | + | | |
| | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **Talis E** Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal

**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 47 l/min
- ceramic cartridge (Highflow)
- temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71768000 |

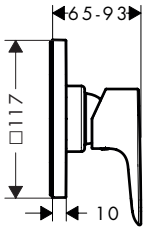
| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| | + | | |
| | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

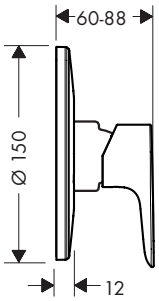
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Talis E** Single lever shower mixers for concealed installation

**Features of all variants**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set






**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| | Shape | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | softsquare | Chrome | 71764000 |
| | | Matt Black | 71764670 |
| | round | Chrome | 71766000 |

**Required parts:** Code no.

Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation 13620180



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

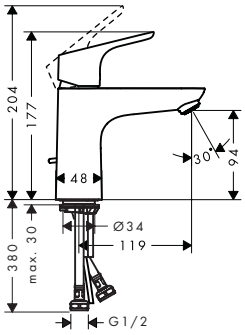
# Focus

## **Focus** Single lever basin mixers

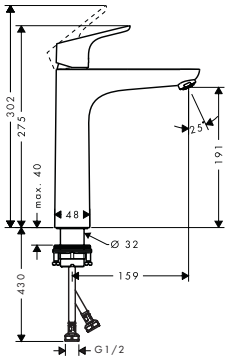
**Features of all variants**

- handle variant: lever handle
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

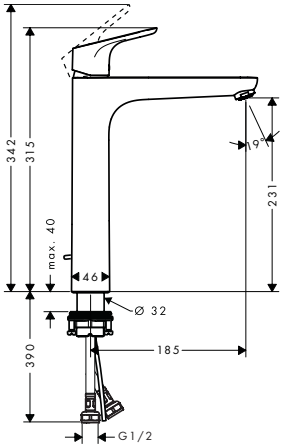
**100**




**190**




**230**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean · AirPower · Comfort Zone

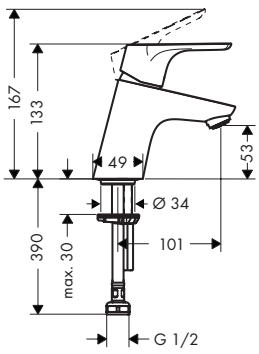
**Overview variants**

| ComfortZone | Projection (mm) | Spout height (mm) | Waste set | Material waste set | For wash bowls | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 119 | 94 | pop-up | metal | – | 3.8 | Chrome | 31977009 |
| 100 | 119 | 94 | pop-up | metal | – | 1.9 | Chrome | 31978009 |
| 100 | 119 | 94 | without | – | – | 3.8 | Chrome | 31541009 |
| 190 | 159 | 191 | without | – | – | 3.8 | Chrome | 31567009 |
| 230 | 185 | 231 | pop-up | metal | ■ | 3.8 | Chrome | 31540009 |

## **Focus** Pillar tap 70 without waste set 3 ticks

**Features**

- ComfortZone: 70
- projection: 101 mm
- spout height: 53 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 1,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower · Comfort Zone

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 31561009 |

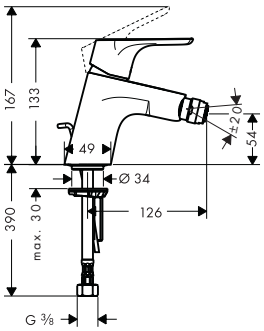


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Focus** Single lever bidet mixers

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection: 126 mm
- spout height: 54 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15




**Technologies**

**Certificates/declarations**

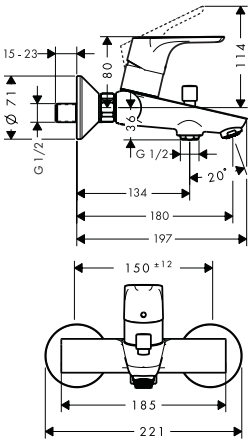
**Overview variants**

| Waste set | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| pop-up | Chrome | 31920000 |
| push-open | Chrome | 31922000 |

## **Focus** Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 172 - 179.5 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Technologies**

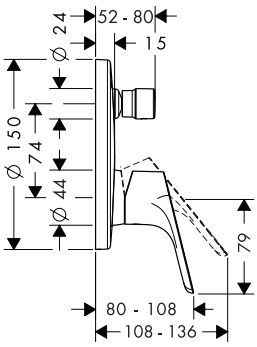
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 31941009 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Focus** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

**Features**

- 2 functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

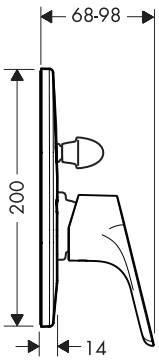
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 31945000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **Focus** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

**Features**

- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 31947000 |

| **Required parts:** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | 31741180 |

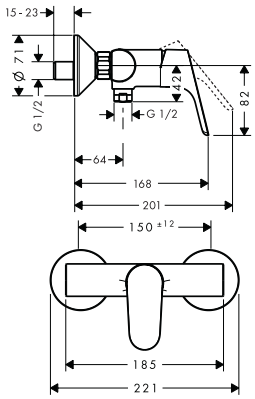


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Focus** Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

**Features**

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: S-connections

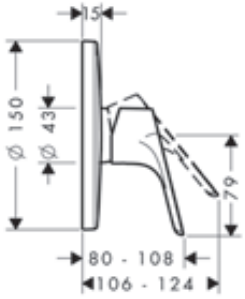



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 31924009 |

## **Focus** Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 31965000 |

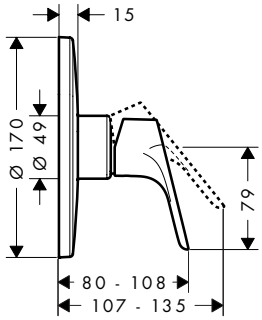
| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Focus** Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal

**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 49 l/min
- ceramic cartridge (Highflow)
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set



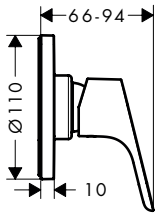

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 31964000 |

| Required parts (choose one): | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| | + | | |
| | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **Focus** Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 31961000 |

| Required parts: | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation | 13620180 |

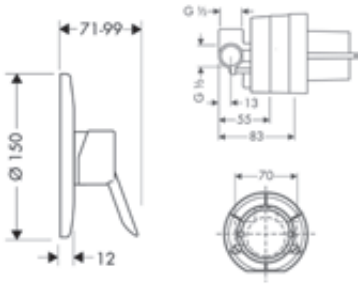


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Focus** Shower mixer set for concealed installation

**Features**

- consists of: single lever shower mixer, basic set
- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- connection type: basic set




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 31966000 |

| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation | 31966000 | 13620180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

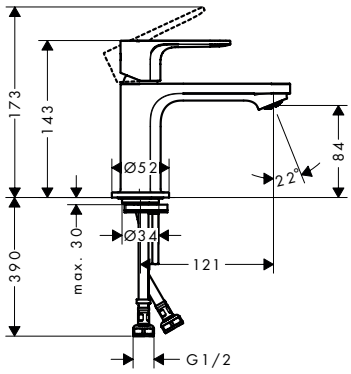
# Rebris

## **Rebris S** Single lever basin mixers

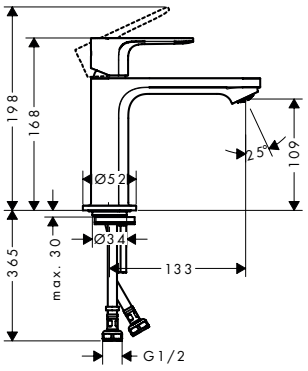
**Features of all variants**

- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

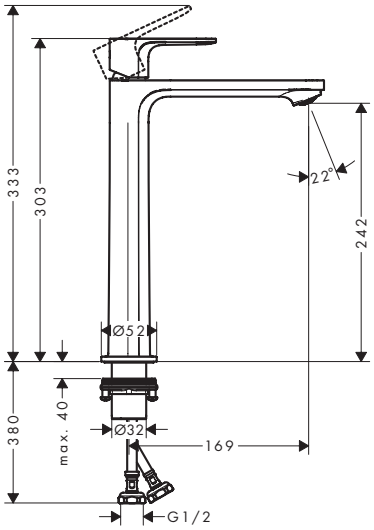
**80**




**110**




**240**




**Special feature**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower Comfort Zone

**Overview variants**

| ComfortZone | Projection (mm) | Spout height (mm) | Waste set | Material waste set | For wash bowls | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 121 | 84 | push-open | synthetic | – | 3.5 | Chrome | 72515009 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 72515679 |
| 80 | 121 | 84 | push-open | synthetic | – | 1.4 | Chrome | 72516009 |
| 110 | 121 | 109 | push-open | synthetic | – | 3.5 | Chrome | 72521009 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 72521679 |
| 110 | 121 | 109 | push-open | synthetic | – | 1.4 | Chrome | 72522009 |
| 240 | 169 | 242 | without | synthetic | ■ | 3.5 | Chrome | 72524009 |

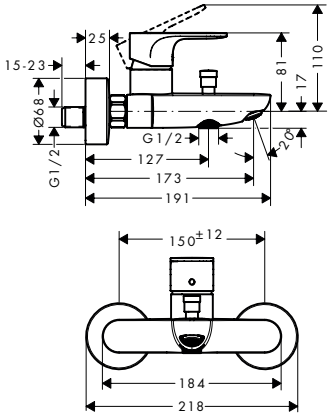


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Rebris S** Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 173 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Technologies**

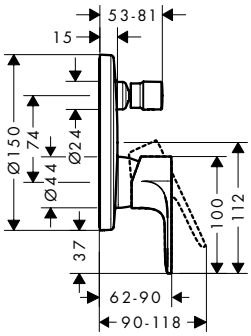
AirPower

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72440009 |

## **Rebris S** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

**Features**

- 2 functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27,6 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 27,6 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 21,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- no additional maintenance opening required




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72466000 |
| Matt Black | 72466670 |

| **Required parts:** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | iBox universal Basic set | 01800187 |

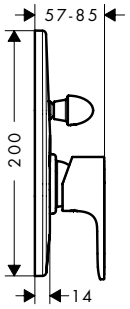
| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| | + | | |
| | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Rebris S** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

**Features**

- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



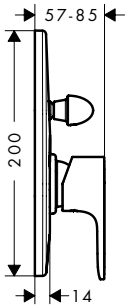

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72449000 |
| Matt Black | 72449670 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | 31741180 |

## **Rebris S** Single lever bath mixer set for concealed installation

**Features**

- consists of: Single lever bath mixer, basic set
- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72448000 |
| Matt Black | 72448670 |

| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Rebris S Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | 72448XXX | 72449XXX |
| Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | 72448XXX | 31741180 |

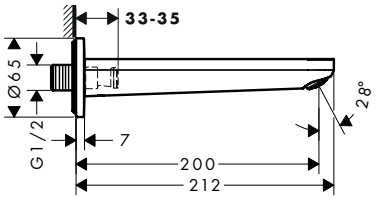


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Rebris S** Bath spout

**Features**

- connection type: G ½
- with escutcheon
- projection: 200 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- spray type: normal spray




**Technologies**

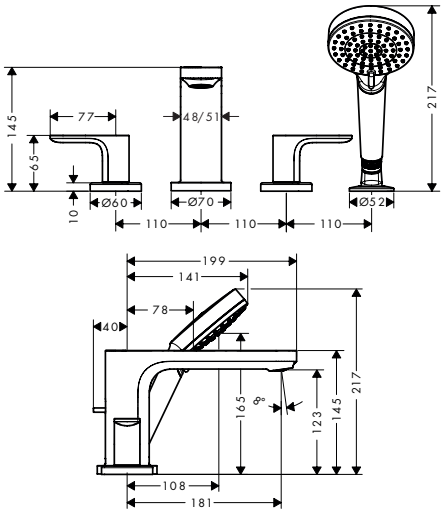
AirPower

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72430000 |
| Matt Black | 72430670 |

## **Rebris S** 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

**Features**

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 181 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,4 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 9,4 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- non-return valve
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- maintenance opening required
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain




**Technologies**

AirPower

**Spray types**

Intense Rain

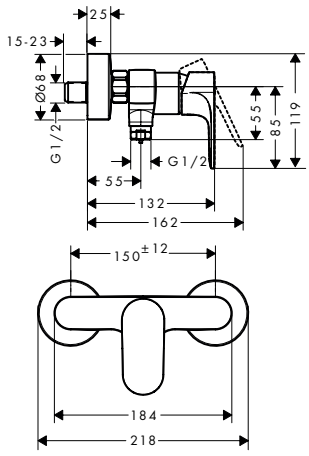
Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72444007 |
| Matt Black | 72444677 |

## **Rebris S** Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

**Features**

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,6 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: S-connections



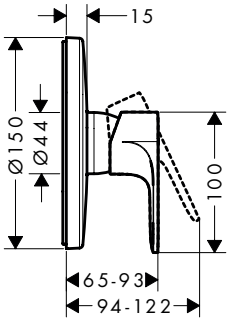

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72640009 |
| Matt Black | 72640679 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Rebris S** Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 31 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 13,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72667000 |
| Matt Black | 72667670 |

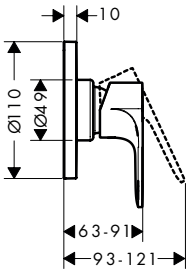
| **Required parts:** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | iBox universal Basic set | 01800187 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **Rebris S** Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72649000 |
| Matt Black | 72649670 |

| **Required parts:** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation | 13620180 |

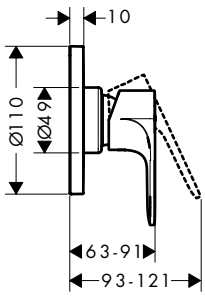


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Rebris S** Single lever shower mixer set for concealed installation

**Features**

- consists of: single lever shower mixer, basic set
- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72648000 |
| Matt Black | 72648670 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rebris S Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation | 72648XXX | 72649XXX |
| | Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation | 72648XXX | 13620180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

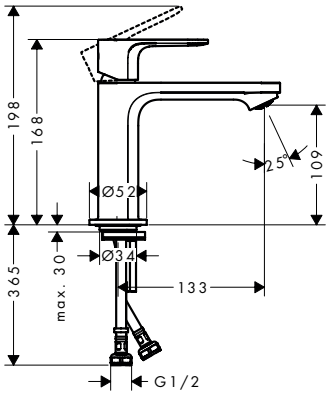
## **Rebris E** Single lever basin mixers

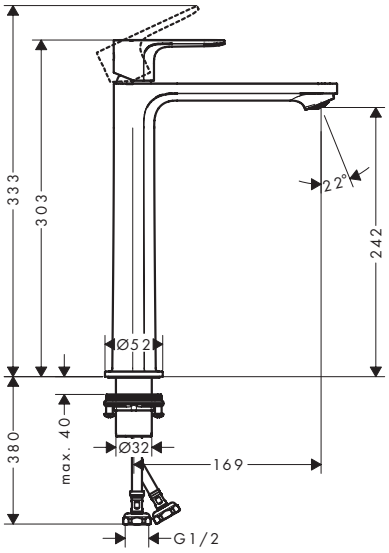
**Features of all variants**

- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**110**

**240**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower Comfort Zone

**Overview variants**

| ComfortZone | Projection (mm) | Spout height (mm) | Waste set | Material waste set | For wash bowls | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | 121 | 109 | push-open | synthetic | | 3.5 | Chrome | 72561009 |
| | | | | | | | Matt Black | 72561679 |
| 240 | | 242 | without | synthetic | ■ | 3.5 | Chrome | 72564009 |

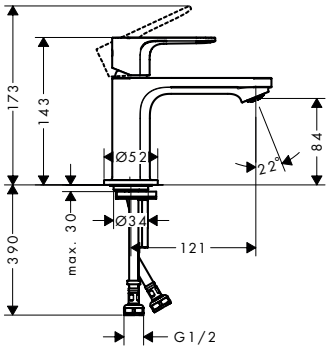


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Rebris E** Single lever basin mixer 80 with push-open waste set 2 ticks

**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone: 80
- projection: 121 mm
- spout height: 84 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15




**Sustainability**

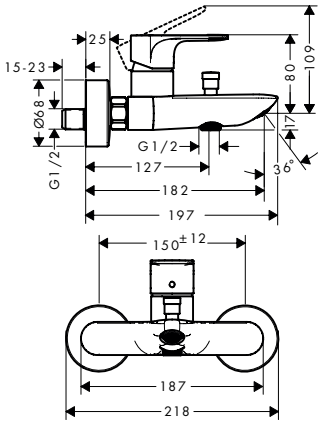
**Technologies**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72555009 |
| Matt Black | 72555679 |

## **Rebris E** Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

**Features**

- 2 functions
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



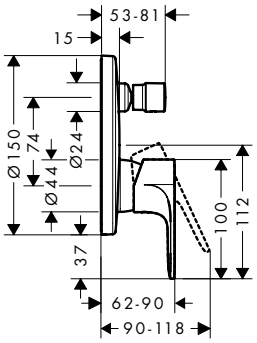

**Technologies**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72450009 |

## **Rebris E** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

**Features**

- 2 functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27,6 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 27,6 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 21,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- no additional maintenance opening required




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

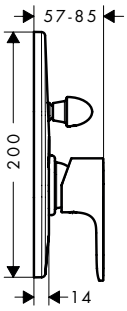
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72468000 |
| Matt Black | 72468670 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **Rebris E** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

**Features**

- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- no additional maintenance opening required




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72459000 |
| Matt Black | 72459670 |

| **Required parts:** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | 31741180 |

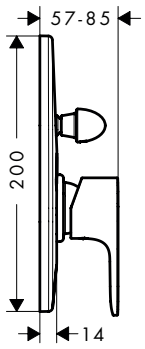


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Rebris E** Single lever bath mixer set for concealed installation

**Features**

- consists of: Single lever bath mixer, basic set
- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



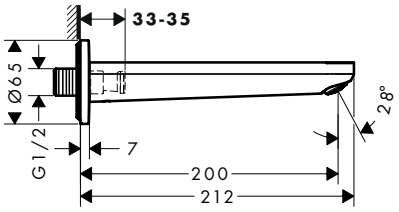

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72458000 |
| Matt Black | 72458670 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rebris E Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | 72458XXX | 72459XXX |
| | Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | 72458XXX | 31741180 |

## **Rebris E** Bath spout

**Features**

- connection type: G ½
- with escutcheon
- projection: 200 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- spray type: normal spray




**Technologies**

AirPower

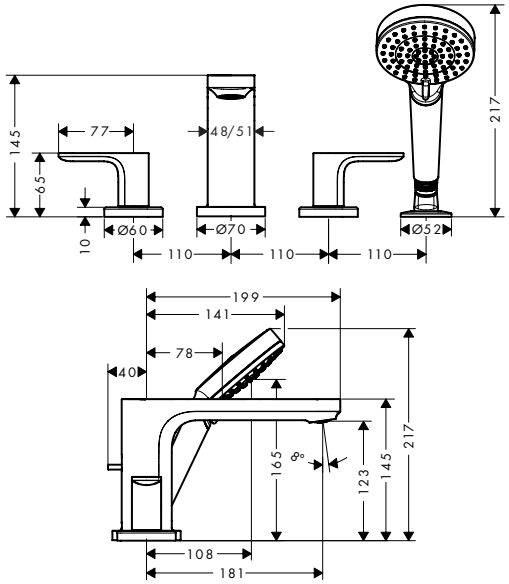
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72431000 |
| Matt Black | 72431670 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Rebris E** 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

### Features

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 181 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,4 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 9,4 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/cold 90°
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- maintenance opening required




**Technologies**

AirPower

**Spray types**

Intense Rain

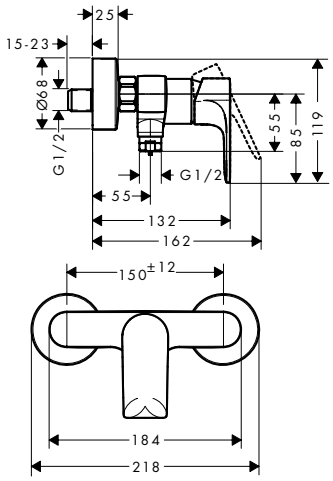
Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72454007 |
| Matt Black | 72454677 |

## **Rebris E** Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

### Features

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,6 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: S-connections




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72650009 |
| Matt Black | 72650679 |

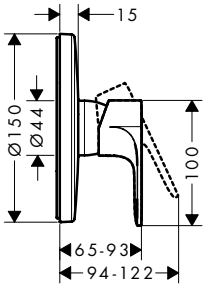


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Rebris E** Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 31 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 13,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

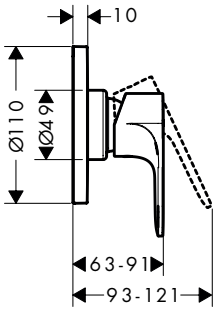
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72668000 |
| Matt Black | 72668670 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **Rebris E** Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72659000 |
| Matt Black | 72659670 |

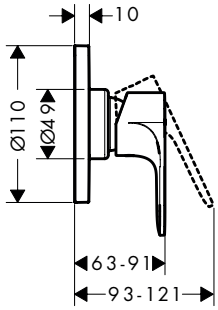
| **Required parts:** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation | 13620180 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Rebris E** Single lever shower mixer set for concealed installation

**Features**

- consists of: single lever shower mixer, basic set
- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72658000 |
| Matt Black | 72658670 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rebris E Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation | 72658XXX | 72659XXX |
| | Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation | 72658XXX | 13620180 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

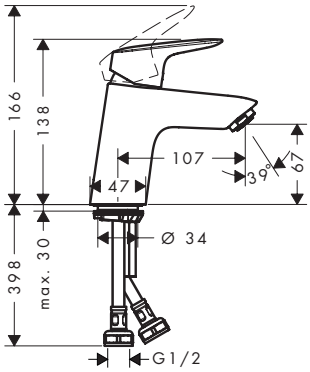
# Logis

## **Logis** Single lever basin mixers

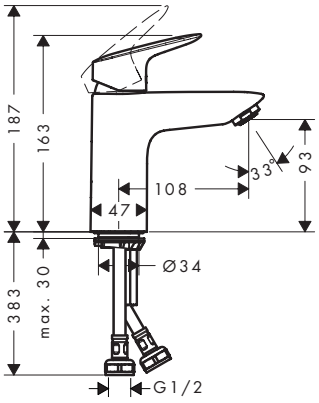
**Features of all variants**

- handle variant: lever handle
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**70**




**100**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower

Comfort Zone

**Overview variants**

| ComfortZone | Projection (mm) | Spout height (mm) | Waste set | Material waste set | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | 107 | 67 | push-open | synthetic | 1.9 | Chrome | 71292009 |
| 100 | 108 | 93 | pop-up | synthetic | 3.8 | Chrome | 71297009 |
| 100 | 108 | 93 | without | – | 1.9 | Chrome | 71294009 |

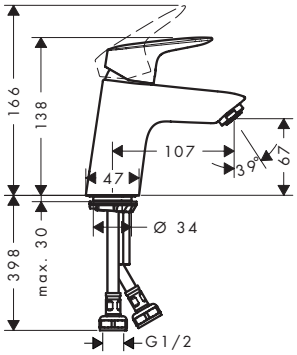


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis** Single lever basin mixer 70 with push-open waste set 2 ticks

**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone: 70
- projection: 107 mm
- spout height: 67 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15




**Sustainability**

**Technologies**

**Certificates/declarations**

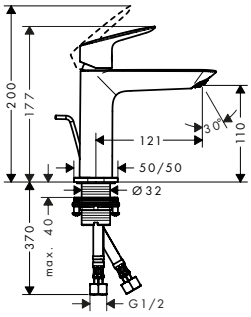
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71094009 |

## **Logis** Single lever basin mixers Fine

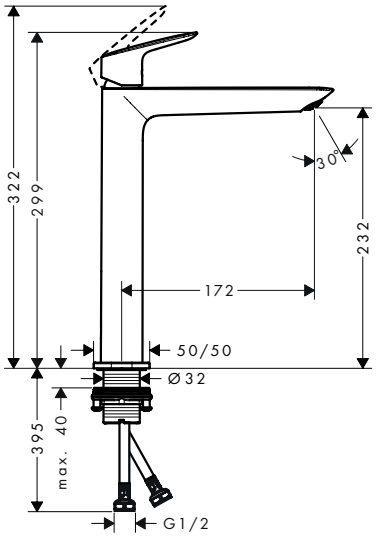
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**110**




**240**




**Sustainability**

**Technologies**

**Overview variants**

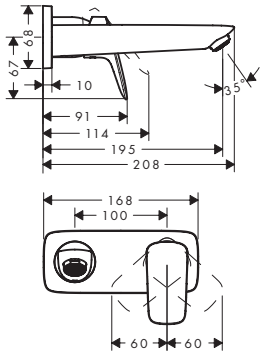
| ComfortZone | Projection (mm) | Spout height (mm) | Waste set | Material waste set | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | 121 | 110 | pop-up | synthetic | Chrome | 71251009 |
| 240 | 172 | 232 | push-open | synthetic | Chrome | 71257009 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis** Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 19.5 cm 2 ticks

**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 195 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71223009 |

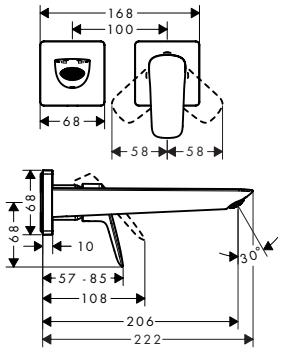
**Required parts:**

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted | 13622180 |

## **Logis** Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation Fine wall-mounted with spout 20,6 cm 2 ticks

**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 206 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71256009 |

**Required parts:**

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted | 13622180 |



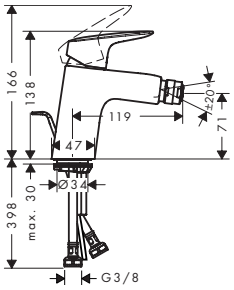
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis** Single lever bidet mixers

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection: 119 mm
- spout height: 71 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**70**




**Technologies**

AirPower | Comfort Zone

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

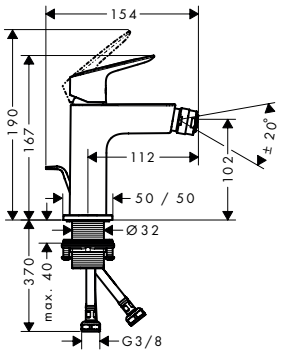
**Overview variants**

| ComfortZone | Projection (mm) | Spout height (mm) | Waste set | Material waste set | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | 119 | 71 | pop-up | synthetic | Chrome | 71204000 |
| 70 | 119 | 71 | pop-up | metal | Chrome | 71203000 |

## **Logis** Single lever bidet mixer 110 Fine with pop-up waste set

**Features**

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection: 112 mm
- spout height: 102 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower | Comfort Zone

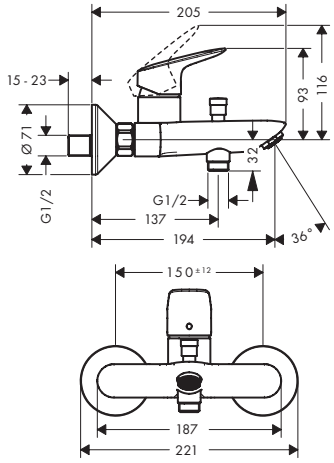
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71201000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis** Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

### Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 194 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10,8 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 10,8 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted




### Technologies

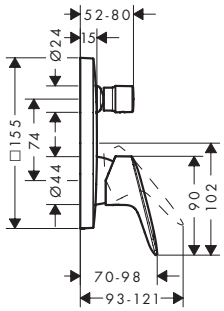
AirPower

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71432009 |

## **Logis** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

### Features

- 2 functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




### Certificates/declarations

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71405000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

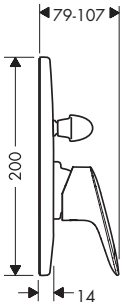


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

**Features**

- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

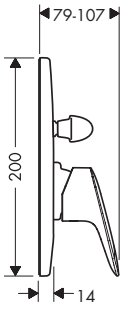
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71406000 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | 31741180 |

## **Logis** Single lever bath mixer set for concealed installation

**Features**

- consists of: Single lever bath mixer, basic set
- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: basic set
- wall-mounted
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71409000 |

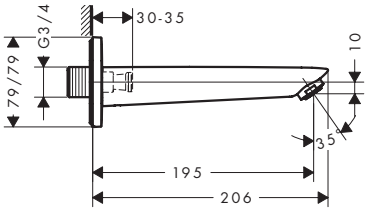
| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | 71409000 | 31741180 |
| Logis Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | 71409000 | 71406000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis** Bath spout

**Features**

- 1 function
- connection type: G ¾
- with escutcheon
- projection: 195 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20
- spray type: normal spray




**Technologies**

AirPower

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

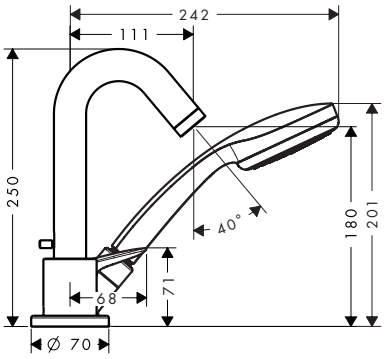
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71410000 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Socket for G1/2 connection | 95626000 |

## **Logis** 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer for Secuflex

**Features**

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 111 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim




**Technologies**

AirPower

**Spray types**

Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71310000 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer | 13437180 |

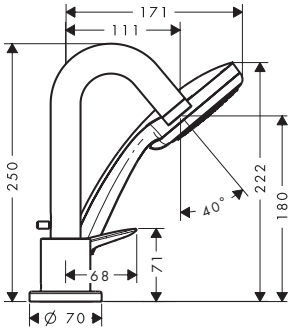


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis** 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

**Features**

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower
- 2 functions
- projection: 111 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- installation on bath rim
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




**Technologies**

AirPower

**Spray types**

Rain

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71313000 |

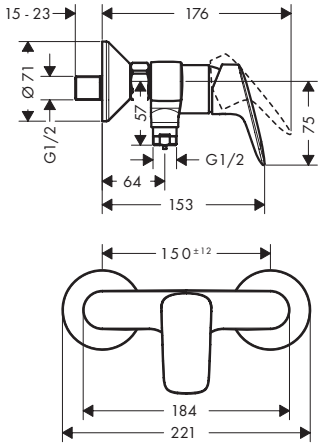
**Required parts:** Code no.

Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer — 13439180

## **Logis** Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

**Features**

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections

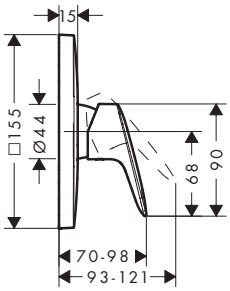



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71632009 |

## **Logis** Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

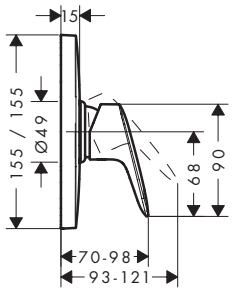
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71605000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| | + | | |
| | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

## **Logis** Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal

**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 47 l/min
- ceramic cartridge (Highflow)
- temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71607000 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| | + | | |
| | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

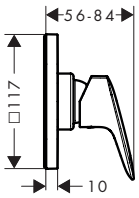


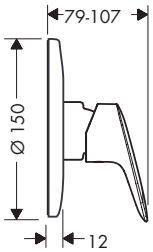
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis** Single lever shower mixers for concealed installation

**Features of all variants**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 1 bar: 16,9 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set






**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| Shape | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| softsquare | Chrome | 71604000 |
| round | Chrome | 71606000 |

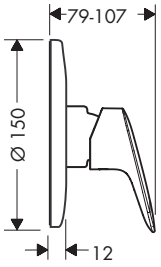
**Required parts:**

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation | 13620180 |

## **Logis** Shower mixer set for concealed installation

**Features**

- consists of: single lever shower mixer, basic set
- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: basic set




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71666000 |

**Consisting of:**

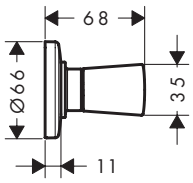
| | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation | 71666000 | 13620180 |
| Logis Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation | 71666000 | 71606000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis** Shut-off valve for concealed installation

**Features**

- connection type: DN15/DN20
- noise class: II




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71970000 |

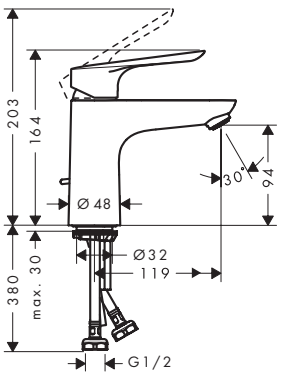
| **Required parts (choose one):** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic | 15974180 |
| Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle | 15973180 |
| Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle | 15970180 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Extension set 2.5 cm | 96370000 |

## **Logis E** Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set 2 ticks

**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone: 100
- projection: 119 mm
- spout height: 94 mm
- handle variant: lever handle
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ½ connections
- connection dimension: DN15




**Sustainability**

**Technologies**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71005009 |

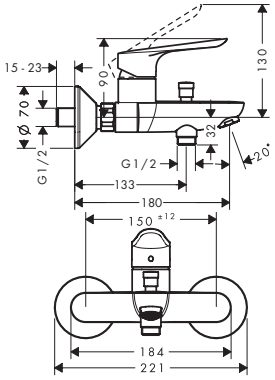


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis E** Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 194 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10,8 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 6 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections
- wall-mounted




**Technologies**

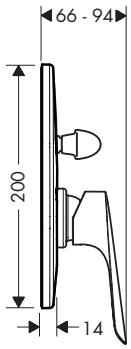
AirPower

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71434009 |

## **Logis E** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

**Features**

- wall-mounted



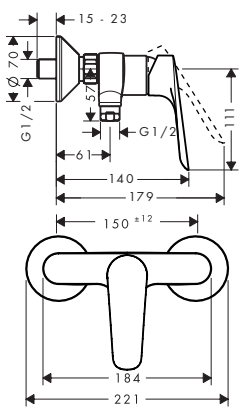

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71414000 |

| **Required parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | 31741180 |

## **Logis E** Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation 2 ticks

**Features**

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: S-connections



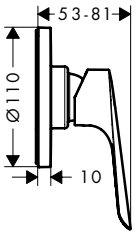

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71634009 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis E** Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71609000 |

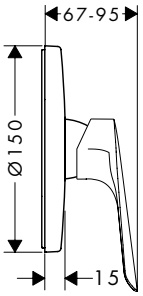
**Required parts:** Code no.

Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation — 13620180

## **Logis E** Single lever shower mixer set for concealed installation

**Features**

- consists of: basic set
- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: basic set




**Certificates/declarations**

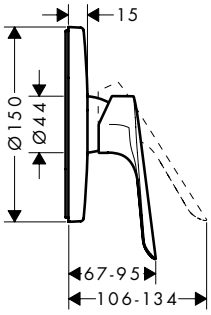
EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71608000 |

## **Logis E** Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 31 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71603000 |

**Required parts (choose one):** Code no.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 1 | | iBox universal 2 Basic set | 01500180 |
| + | | Adapter plate for iBox universal 2 | 13588000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis E** Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

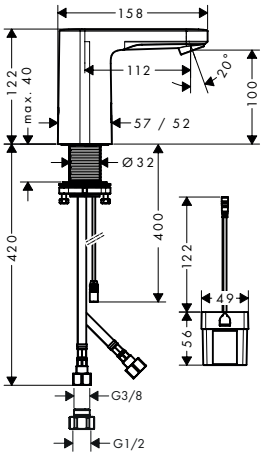
| **Required parts (choose one):** | | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Option 2 | | iBox universal Basic set | 01800180 |

# Electronic mixers

## **Vernis Blend** Electronic basin mixers

### Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 112 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,7 l/min
- temperature pre-adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- non-return valve
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- running time adjustable
- running time: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s, 60 s (pre-set)
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h, 48 h, 72 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 200 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filters in the connection hoses
- frequency of hygiene rinse and flushing time hygiene rinse are dependent on each other (24 h - 10 s, 48 h - 20 s, 72 h - 30 s)




**Technologies**

AirPower | Comfort Zone | Sensor Activation

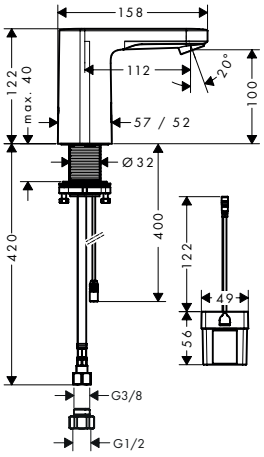
**Overview variants**

| Power supply | Temperature adjustment | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| mains connection | pre adjustable | Chrome | 71501009 |
| battery operation | pre adjustable | Chrome | 71502009 |

## **Vernis Blend** Electronic basin mixers for cold water or pre-adjusted water

### Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 112 mm
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 1,9 l/min
- for cold water or pre-adjusted/conditioned water
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- running time adjustable
- running time: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s, 60 s (pre-set)
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h, 48 h, 72 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 200 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter in the connection hose
- frequency of hygiene rinse and flushing time hygiene rinse are dependent on each other (24 h - 10 s, 48 h - 20 s, 72 h - 30 s)




**Technologies**

AirPower | Comfort Zone | Sensor Activation

**Overview variants**

| Power supply | Temperature adjustment | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| mains connection | for cold water or pre-adjusted/conditioned water | Chrome | 71504009 |
| battery operation | for cold water or pre-adjusted/conditioned water | Chrome | 71503009 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Bathroom Interior Categories


**Washbasins**

MellowTide 440

LakeShore 445

Xuniva 449

# Washbasins

| | LakeShore Q | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | | |
| Finish | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Width (mm) | 500 | 500 | 600 | 500 | 550 |
| Handrinse basin | – | – | – | – | – |
| Wash basin | – | – | – | – | – |
| Wash bowl | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | ■ |
| Above counter basin | – | – | – | – | – |
| Under counter basin | – | – | – | ■ | – |
| Ground | – | – | – | – | – |
| Tap hole | – | ■ | ■ | – | ■ |
| Overflow | – | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Compact versions | – | – | – | – | – |
| SmartClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Made to Fit Noise Reduction | – | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 445 | 445 | 446 | 446 | 447 |



■ available depending on the model
– not available

| | LakeShore U | | MellowTide Q | MellowTide U |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| Finish | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Width (mm) | 550 | 550 | 550 | 600 |
| Handrinse basin | – | – | – | – |
| Wash basin | – | – | – | – |
| Wash bowl | ■ | – | – | – |
| Above counter basin | – | – | – | – |
| Under counter basin | – | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Ground | – | – | – | – |
| Tap hole | – | – | – | – |
| Overflow | – | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Compact versions | – | – | – | – |
| SmartClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Made to Fit Noise Reduction | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 447 | 448 | 442 | 443 |

# Washbasins

| | Xuniva S | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  | | | |
| Finish | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Width (mm) | 300 | 400 | 450 | 400 | 450 |
| Handrinse basin | – | – | – | – | – |
| Wash basin | – | – | – | – | – |
| Wash bowl | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| Above counter basin | – | – | – | ■ | ■ |
| Under counter basin | – | – | – | – | – |
| Ground | – | – | – | – | – |
| Tap hole | – | – | ■ | – | ■ |
| Overflow | – | – | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Compact versions | – | – | – | – | – |
| SmartClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Made to Fit Noise Reduction | – | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 |

| | Xuniva Q | | Xuniva D | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | |  | | |
| Finish | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Width (mm) | 550 | 450/500 | 550 | 600 | 550 |
| Handrinse basin | – | – | – | – | – |
| Wash basin | – | – | – | – | – |
| Wash bowl | – | – | ■ | ■ | – |
| Above counter basin | ■ | – | – | – | ■ |
| Under counter basin | – | ■ | – | – | – |
| Ground | – | – | – | – | – |
| Tap hole | ■ | – | – | ■ | – |
| Overflow | ■ | ■ | – | ■ | ■ |
| Compact versions | – | – | – | – | – |
| SmartClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Made to Fit Noise Reduction | – | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 |

■ available depending on the model
– not available

| | Xuniva S | Xuniva Q | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  | | |
| Finish | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Width (mm) | 350/400 | 300 | 550 | 600 | 550 |
| Handrinse basin | – | – | – | – | – |
| Wash basin | – | – | – | – | – |
| Wash bowl | – | ■ | ■ | ■ | – |
| Above counter basin | – | – | – | – | ■ |
| Under counter basin | ■ | – | – | – | – |
| Ground | – | – | – | – | – |
| Tap hole | – | – | – | ■ | – |
| Overflow | ■ | – | – | ■ | ■ |
| Compact versions | – | – | – | – | – |
| SmartClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Made to Fit Noise Reduction | – | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 |

| | Xuniva D | | Xuniva U | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | |  | | |
| Finish | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Width (mm) | 550 | 450/500 | 550 | 600 | 550 |
| Handrinse basin | – | – | – | – | – |
| Wash basin | – | – | – | – | – |
| Wash bowl | – | – | ■ | ■ | – |
| Above counter basin | ■ | – | – | – | ■ |
| Under counter basin | – | ■ | – | – | – |
| Ground | – | – | – | – | – |
| Tap hole | ■ | – | – | ■ | – |
| Overflow | ■ | ■ | – | ■ | ■ |
| Compact versions | – | – | – | – | – |
| SmartClean | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Made to Fit Noise Reduction | – | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 |

| | Xuniva U | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| Finish | ○ | ○ |
| Width (mm) | 550 | 450/500 |
| Handrinse basin | – | – |
| Wash basin | – | – |
| Wash bowl | – | – |
| Above counter basin | ■ | – |
| Under counter basin | – | ■ |
| Ground | – | – |
| Tap hole | ■ | – |
| Overflow | ■ | ■ |
| Compact versions | – | – |
| SmartClean | ■ | ■ |
| Made to Fit Noise Reduction | – | – |
| **from page** | 469 | 470 |



■ available depending on the model
– not available

## Technologies

Enameled surface can protect from daily chemicals

High quality glaze that prevents bacteria from multiplying on the product (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08)).

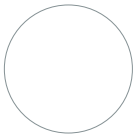
Ultra-smooth surface keeps hygienic and nothing to hide

Solid titanium steel can resist impact in accidence

Enameled titanium steel protects from scratch

High-quality glaze that prevents dirt particles from adhering to the product. For more hygiene and less cleaning effort.

## Finish



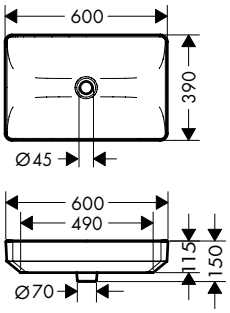
White

-007

## **MellowTide Q** Wash bowl 600/390 without tap hole

**Features**

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 100 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- HygieneEffect - Glaze against bacterial growth (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08))




**Technologies**

| Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| White | 15 | ■ | 22426007 |

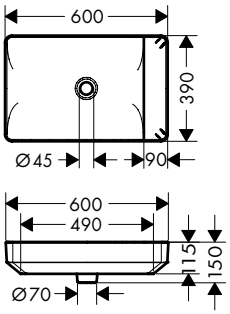
Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| MellowTide Waste set non-closing for wash basins with ceramic cover | White | 50120007 |

## **MellowTide Q** Wash bowl 600/390 without tap hole with shelf

**Features**

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 100 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- without overflow
- with shelf right
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- HygieneEffect - Glaze against bacterial growth (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08))




**Technologies**

| Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| White | 15 | ■ | 22425007 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| MellowTide Waste set non-closing for wash basins with ceramic cover | White | 50120007 |

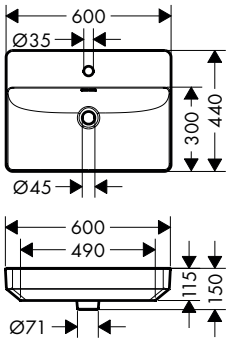


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **MellowTide Q** Wash bowl 600/440 with tap hole

**Features**

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 100 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- HygieneEffect - Glaze against bacterial growth (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08))




**Technologies**

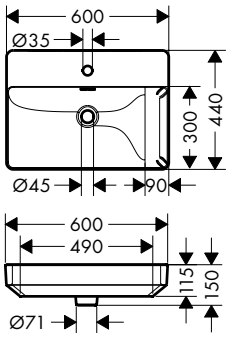
| Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| White | 15 | ■ | 22427007 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

## **MellowTide Q** Wash bowl 600/440 with tap hole and shelf

**Features**

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 100 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- with shelf right
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- HygieneEffect - Glaze against bacterial growth (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08))




**Technologies**

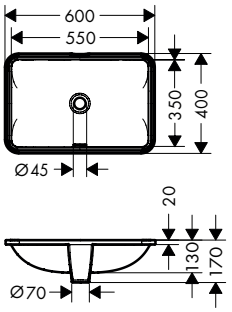
| Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| White | 15 | ■ | 22428007 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

## **MellowTide Q** Under counter basin 550/350 without tap hole

**Features**

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 120 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: undercounter
- with mounting material
- HygieneEffect - Glaze against bacterial growth (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08))




**Technologies**

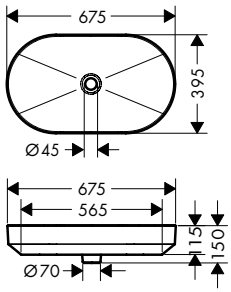
| Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| White | 15 | ■ | 22430007 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

## **MellowTide U** Wash bowl 675/395 without tap hole

**Features**

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 100 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- HygieneEffect - Glaze against bacterial growth (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08))




**Technologies**

| Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| White | 15 | ■ | 22424007 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

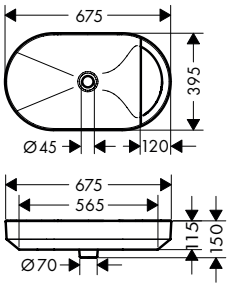
| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| MellowTide Waste set non-closing for wash basins with ceramic cover | White | 50120007 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **MellowTide U** Wash bowl 675/395 without tap hole with shelf

**Features**

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 100 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- with shelf right
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- HygieneEffect - Glaze against bacterial growth (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08))




**Technologies**

| Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| White | 15 | ■ | 22423007 |

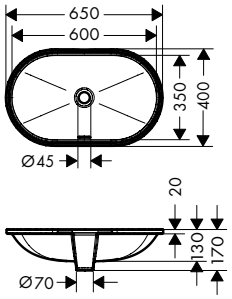
Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| MellowTide Waste set non-closing for wash basins with ceramic cover | White | 50120007 |

## **MellowTide U** Under counter basin 600/350 without tap hole

**Features**

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 120 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: undercounter
- with mounting material
- HygieneEffect - Glaze against bacterial growth (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08))




**Technologies**

| Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| White | 15 | ■ | 22429007 |

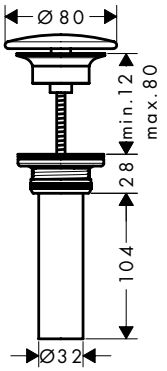
Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **MellowTide** Waste set non-closing for wash basins with ceramic cover

**Features**

- non-closing valve
- for washbasins without overflow
- drain plug material stainless steel
- connection dimension: G 1¼
- with tube and ceramic cover




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| White | 50120007 |

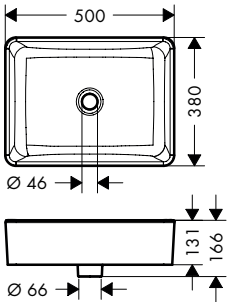


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **LakeShore Q** Wash bowl 500/380 without tap hole and overflow, SmartClean

**Features**

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 119 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- HygieneEffect - Glaze against bacterial growth (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08))




**Technologies**

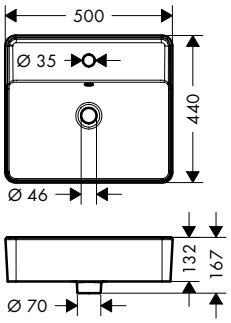
| Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| White | 20 | ■ | 22438007 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

## **LakeShore Q** Wash bowl 500/440 with tap hole and overflow, SmartClean

**Features**

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 120 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- HygieneEffect - Glaze against bacterial growth (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08))




**Technologies**

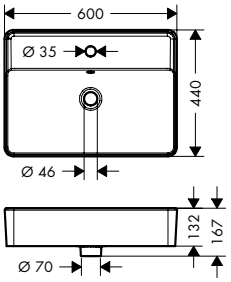
| Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| White | 20 | ■ | 22439007 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

## **LakeShore Q** Wash bowl 600/440 with tap hole and overflow, SmartClean

**Features**

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 120 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- HygieneEffect - Glaze against bacterial growth (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08))




**Technologies**

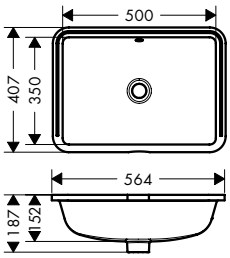
| Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| White | 20 | ■ | 22440007 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

## **LakeShore Q** Under counter basin 500/350 without tap hole and with overflow, SmartClean

**Features**

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 140 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: undercounter
- with mounting material
- HygieneEffect - Glaze against bacterial growth (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08))




**Technologies**

| Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| White | 20 | ■ | 22443007 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

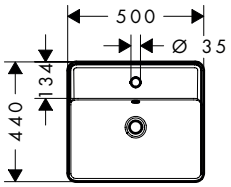


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **LakeShore Q** Semi counter basin 500/440 with tap hole and overflow, SmartClean

**Features**

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 120 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: semi built-in
- HygieneEffect - Glaze against bacterial growth (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08))




**Technologies**

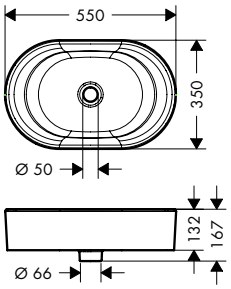
| Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| White | 20 | ■ | 22444007 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

## **LakeShore U** Wash bowl 550/350 without tap hole and overflow, SmartClean

**Features**

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 120 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- HygieneEffect - Glaze against bacterial growth (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08))




**Technologies**

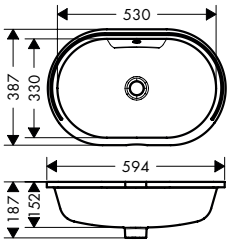
| Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| White | 20 | ■ | 22437007 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

## **LakeShore U** Under counter basin 530/330 without tap hole and with overflow, SmartClean

### Features

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 140 mm
- SmartClean: dirt-repellent glaze
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: undercounter
- with mounting material
- HygieneEffect - Glaze against bacterial growth (exclusively refers to the following bacteria: Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 and Salmonella enterica ATCC 13076 (test conducted according to ISO 22196: 2011-08))




### Technologies

Hygiene Effect | Smart Clean

| Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| White | 15 | ■ | 22441007 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

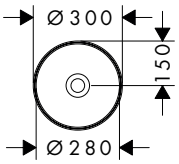
# **Xuniva S** Wash bowls

**Features of all variants**

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 300x300x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 95 mm
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- overflow class: CL00

**300/300**






**Technologies**

Smart Clean

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| | SmartClean | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | – | White | 54 | ■ | 60163450 |
| | ■ | White | 54 | – | 61070450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

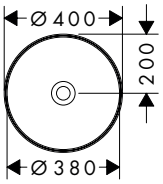
## **Xuniva S** Wash bowls

### Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 400x400x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 95 mm
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- overflow class: CL00

### 400/400






### Technologies

Smart Clean

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| | SmartClean | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | – | White | 24 | ■ | 60164450 |
| | ■ | White | 24 | – | 61071450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |



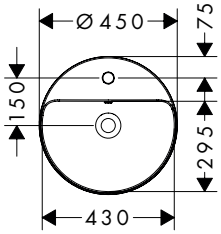
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# **Xuniva S** Wash bowls

**Features of all variants**

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 450x450x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 95 mm
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- suitable for Xelu vanity units with console
- overflow class: CL25

**450/450**




**Technologies**

Smart Clean

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| SmartClean | Overflow | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | ■ | White | 24 | ■ | 60169450 |
| ■ | ■ | White | 24 | – | 61076450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |

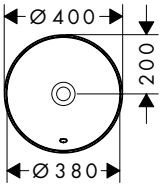
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Xuniva S** Above counter basins

### Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 400x400x45 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 130 mm
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-in
- overflow class: CL25

### 400/400




### Technologies

Smart Clean

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| SmartClean | Overflow | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | ■ | White | 16 | ■ | 60155450 |
| ■ | ■ | White | 16 | – | 61054450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |



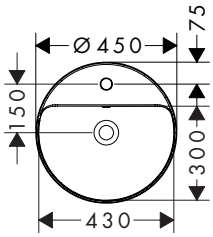
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Xuniva S** Above counter basins

**Features of all variants**

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 450x450x45 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 130 mm
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-in
- overflow class: CL25

**450/450**




**Technologies**

Smart Clean

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| SmartClean | Overflow | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | ■ | White | 16 | ■ | 60159450 |
| ■ | ■ | White | 16 | – | 61056450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |

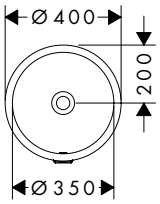
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Xuniva S** Undercounter basins

### Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 350x350x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 130 mm
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: undercounter
- with mounting material
- overflow class: CL25

### 350/350




### Technologies

Smart Clean

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| SmartClean | Overflow | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | ■ | White | 16 | ■ | 60151450 |
| ■ | ■ | White | 16 | – | 61046450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

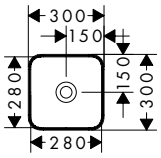
# **Xuniva Q** Wash bowls

**Features of all variants**

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 300x300x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 95 mm
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- overflow class: CL00

**300/300**






**Technologies**

Smart Clean

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| | SmartClean | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | – | White | 54 | ■ | 60167450 |
| | ■ | White | 54 | – | 61074450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

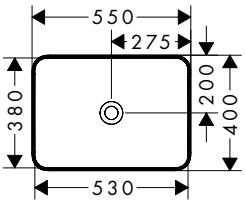
## **Xuniva Q** Wash bowls

### Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 550x400x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 95 mm
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- suitable for Xelu vanity units with console
- overflow class: CL00

### 550/400






### Technologies

Smart Clean

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| | SmartClean | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | – | White | 24 | ■ | 60168450 |
| | ■ | White | 24 | – | 61075450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |



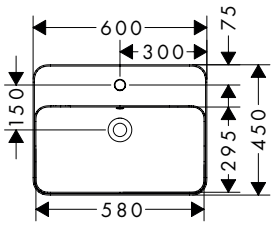
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# **Xuniva Q** Wash bowls

**Features of all variants**

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 600x450x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 95 mm
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- suitable for Xelu vanity units with console
- overflow class: CL25

**600/450**




**Technologies**

Smart Clean

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| SmartClean | Overflow | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | ■ | White | 18 | ■ | 60172450 |
| ■ | ■ | White | 18 | – | 61082450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |

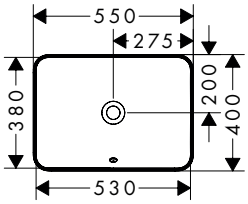
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Xuniva Q** Above counter basins

### Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 550x400x45 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 130 mm
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-in
- overflow class: CL25

### 550/400




### Technologies

Smart Clean

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| SmartClean | Overflow | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | ■ | White | 16 | ■ | 60158450 |
| ■ | ■ | White | 16 | – | 61066450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |



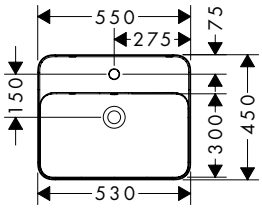
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Xuniva Q** Above counter basins

**Features of all variants**

- material: ceramic
- basin inner height: 130 mm
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-in
- overflow class: CL25

**550/450**




**Technologies**

**Certificates/declarations**

**Overview variants**

| SmartClean | Overflow | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | ■ | White | 16 | ■ | 60162450 |
| ■ | ■ | White | 16 | – | 61068450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |

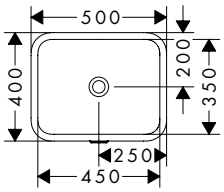
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Xuniva Q** Undercounter basins

### Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 450x350x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 130 mm
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: undercounter
- with mounting material
- overflow class: CL25

### 450/350




### Technologies

Smart Clean

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| SmartClean | Overflow | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | ■ | White | 16 | ■ | 60154450 |
| ■ | ■ | White | 16 | – | 61052450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

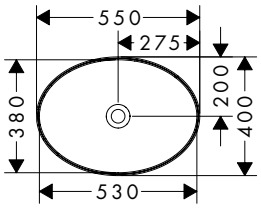
# **Xuniva D** Wash bowls

**Features of all variants**

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 550x400x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 95 mm
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- suitable for Xelu vanity units with console
- overflow class: CL00

**550/400**






**Technologies**

Smart Clean

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| | SmartClean | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | – | White | 24 | ■ | 60165450 |
| | ■ | White | 24 | – | 61072450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |

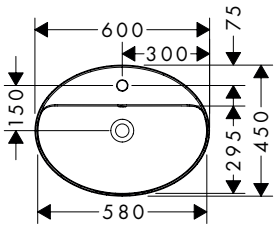
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Xuniva D** Wash bowls

### Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 600x450x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 95 mm
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- suitable for Xelu vanity units with console
- overflow class: CL25

### 600/450




### Technologies

Smart Clean

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| SmartClean | Overflow | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | ■ | White | 18 | ■ | 60170450 |
| ■ | ■ | White | 18 | – | 61078450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |



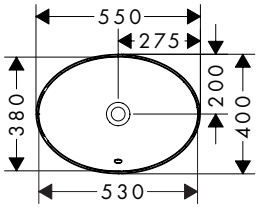
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# **Xuniva D** Above counter basins

**Features of all variants**

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 550x400x45 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 130 mm
- without tap hole
- installation type: built-in
- overflow class: CL25

**550/400**




**Technologies**

**Certificates/declarations**

**Overview variants**

| SmartClean | Overflow | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | ■ | White | 16 | ■ | 60156450 |
| ■ | – | White | 16 | – | 61058450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |

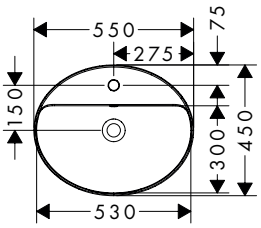
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Xuniva D** Above counter basins

### Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 550x450x45 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 130 mm
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- installation type: built-in
- overflow class: CL25

### 550/450




### Technologies

Smart Clean

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| SmartClean | Overflow | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | ■ | White | 16 | ■ | 60160450 |
| ■ | ■ | White | 16 | – | 61060450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |



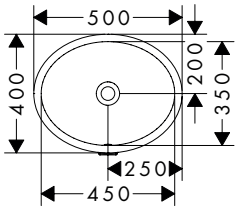
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Xuniva D** Undercounter basins

**Features of all variants**

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 450x350x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 130 mm
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- installation type: undercounter
- with mounting material
- overflow class: CL25

**450/350**




**Technologies**

**Certificates/declarations**

### **Overview variants**

| SmartClean | Overflow | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | ■ | White | 16 | ■ | 60152450 |
| ■ | ■ | White | 16 | – | 61048450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

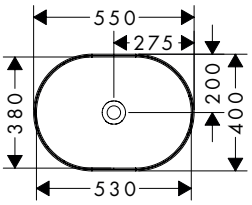
## **Xuniva U** Wash bowls

### Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 550x400x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 95 mm
- without tap hole
- without overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- suitable for Xelu vanity units with console
- overflow class: CL00

### 550/400






### Technologies

Smart Clean

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| | SmartClean | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | – | White | 24 | ■ | 60166450 |
| | ■ | White | 24 | – | 61073450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | For | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | 60166XXX | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | | Chrome | 53010000 |



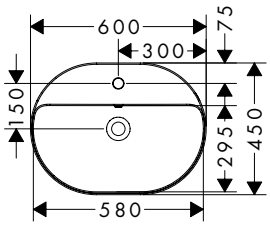
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# **Xuniva U** Wash bowls

**Features of all variants**

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 600x450x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 95 mm
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-on
- with mounting material
- suitable for Xelu vanity units with console
- overflow class: CL25

**600/450**




**Technologies**

Smart Clean

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

**Overview variants**

| SmartClean | Overflow | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | ■ | White | 18 | ■ | 60171450 |
| ■ | ■ | White | 18 | – | 61080450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |

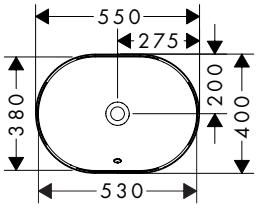
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Xuniva U** Above counter basins

### Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 550x400x45 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 130 mm
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-in
- overflow class: CL25

### 550/400




### Technologies

Smart Clean

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| SmartClean | Overflow | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | ■ | White | 16 | ■ | 60157450 |
| ■ | ■ | White | 16 | – | 61062450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |



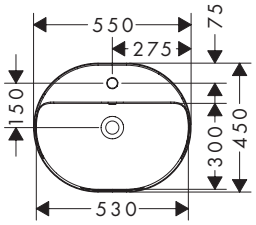
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Xuniva U** Above counter basins

**Features of all variants**

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 550x450x45 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 130 mm
- with one tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: built-in
- overflow class: CL25

**550/450**




**Technologies**

**Certificates/declarations**

### **Overview variants**

| SmartClean | Overflow | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | ■ | White | 16 | ■ | 60161450 |
| ■ | ■ | White | 16 | – | 61064450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |

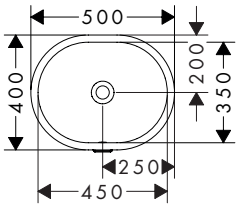
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Xuniva U** Undercounter basins

### Features of all variants

- material: ceramic
- outer dimensions basin: 450x350x130 mm (WxDxH)
- basin inner height: 130 mm
- without tap hole
- with overflow
- without waste set
- installation type: undercounter
- with mounting material
- overflow class: CL25

### 450/350




### Technologies

Smart Clean

### Certificates/declarations

EPD

### Overview variants

| SmartClean | Overflow | Finish | PAL | On stock | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| – | ■ | White | 16 | ■ | 60153450 |
| ■ | ■ | White | 16 | – | 61050450 |

Articles which are not on stock will be produced after receipt of order.

| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Design trap Flowstar | Chrome | 52100000 |
| | Design trap Flowstar S | Chrome | 52105000 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 52105140 |
| | | Brushed Black Chrome | 52105340 |
| | | Matt Black | 52105670 |
| | | Matt White | 52105700 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 52105990 |
| | Pipe trap easy to install | Chrome | 53010000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Accessories


**Accessories**

XtraStoris 480

AddStoris 486

Rainfinity 494

Logis 495

Planet Edition 501

WallStoris 505

# Accessories

# Wall niches

| | XtraStoris Original | XtraStoris Minimalistic | XtraStoris Rock | XtraStoris Individual |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| Finish | | | | |
| Height (mm) | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Width (mm) | 150 - 900 | 150/300 | 150/300 | 150/300 |
| Depth (mm) | 70/100 | 100/140 | 100/140 | 100 |
| Installation depth (mm) | 70/100 | 100/140 | 100/140 | 100 |
| Tileable Push-Open door | – | – | ■ | – |
| Variable installation depth | – | ■ | ■ | – |
| **from page** | 480 | 482 | 483 | 484 |



■ available depending on the model
– not available

| | XtraStoris Original |
|---|---|
| | |
| Finish | |
| Height (mm) | 150 |
| Width (mm) | 150 |
| Depth (mm) | 140 |
| Installation depth (mm) | 140 |
| Tileable Push-Open door | – |
| Variable installation depth | – |
| **from page** | 481 |

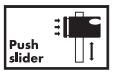
# Highlights

## Sustainability

Shower that only uses 8 l/ min and thus reduces water thanks to a flow limiter. Eco-friendly and wallet-friendly.

## Technologies

Due to its surface texture, this product is easy to clean with a damp cloth.




The height of the hand shower can be single-handedly and smoothly shifted at the touch of a button.

## Installation

Hooks, baskets & co. can simply be attached to the wall bar and removed or rearragened at any time.

The wall niches with a variable installation depth provide an individual appearance in walls.

The high-quality installation set features a pre-assembled seal and is 100% waterproof.

The accessory can be affixed using the glue that comes with the product – or it can be screwed on.

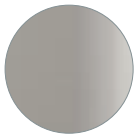
## Spray types

Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that softly and silently cocoon the body. For sensual showering.

Powerful, stimulating water spray that washes away tiredness and leaves people feeling fit.

Focused and extremly gentle spray soothing wellness moments and hydrotherapeutic showering.

## Body color

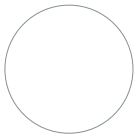


Brushed Stainless Steel

-XXX

Matt Black

-XXX



Matt White

-XXX

The surfaces marked with XXX are described in the article text and are not recognizable in the article number. The accent surface can be found in the article number at position 6, 7.

## Finish

Brushed Black Chrome

-340

Brushed Bronze

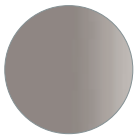
-140

Brushed Stainless Steel

-800

Chrome

-000

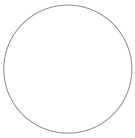


Concretegrey

-380

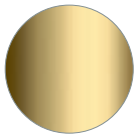
Matt Black

-670



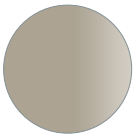
Matt White

-700



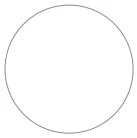
Polished Gold Optic

-990



Sand (recycled)

-210



White

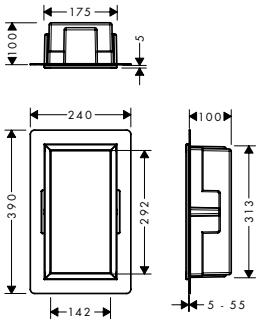
-000

## **XtraStoris Original** Wall niches with frame

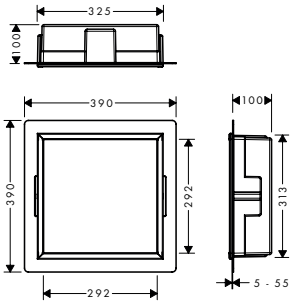
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: wall niche with frame, sealing set
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel

**300/150/100**




**300/300/100**




**Technologies**

Quick Clean

**Installation**

Water Damage Protection

**Overview variants**

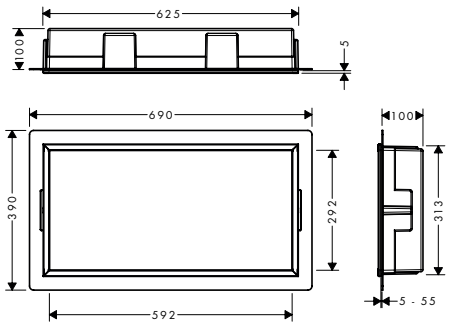
| Width (mm) | required dimensions for installation set | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 313 x 175 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | Concretegrey | 56057380 |
| | | Matt Black | 56057670 |
| | | Matt White | 56057700 |
| 300 | 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | Concretegrey | 56061380 |
| | | Matt Black | 56061670 |
| | | Matt White | 56061700 |

## **XtraStoris Original** Wall niches with frame

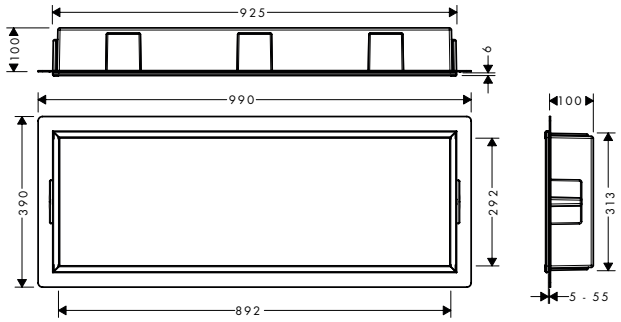
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: wall niche with frame, sealing set
- installation depth: 100 mm
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel

**300/600/100**




**300/900/100**




**Technologies**

Quick Clean

**Installation**

Water Damage Protection

**Overview variants**

| Width (mm) | required dimensions for installation set | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 600 | 313 x 625 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | Concretegrey | 56064380 |
| | | Matt Black | 56064670 |
| | | Matt White | 56064700 |
| 900 | 313 x 925 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | Concretegrey | 56067380 |
| | | Matt Black | 56067670 |
| | | Matt White | 56067700 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **XtraStoris Original** Wall niches with frame

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: wall niche with frame, sealing set, installation set
- installation depth: 70 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- required dimensions for installation set: 323 x 313 x 75 mm (HxWxD)

**300/150/70**

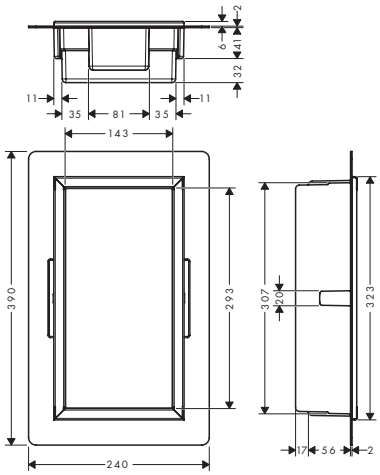
**300/300/70**

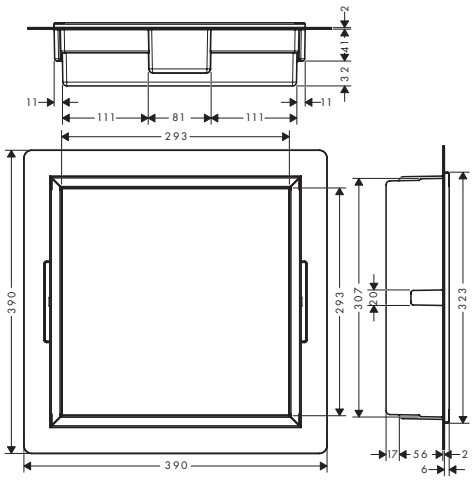
**Technologies**

Quick Clean

**Installation**

Water Damage Protection



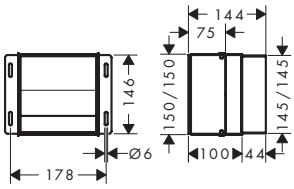

**Overview variants**

| Width (mm) | required dimensions for installation set | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 323 x 313 x 75 mm (HxWxD) | Concretegrey | 56092380 |
| | | Matt Black | 56092670 |
| | | Matt White | 56092700 |
| 300 | 323 x 313 x 75 mm (HxWxD) | Concretegrey | 56093380 |
| | | Matt Black | 56093670 |
| | | Matt White | 56093700 |

## **XtraStoris Original** Recessed toilet paper holder 150/150 /140

**Features**

- installation depth: 140 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- frameless design
- wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- dimensions wall niche: 150 x 150 x 140 (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 150 x 198 x 144mm (HxWxD)




**Technologies**

Quick Clean

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56065800 |
| Matt Black | 56065670 |
| Matt White | 56065700 |

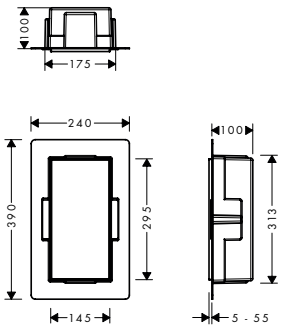
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **XtraStoris Minimalistic** Wall niches frameless

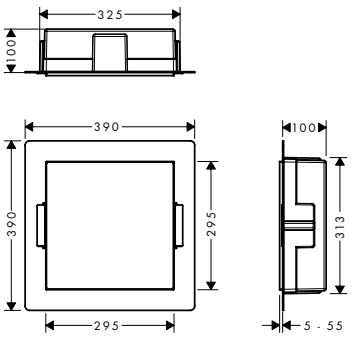
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: wall niche frameless, installation set, sealing set
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- variable installation depth
- easy to clean surface
- installable flush with the wall or as a design element sticking out (up to 55 mm)
- frameless design
- suitable for use in wet areas
- easy adjustment to tile thickness
- wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

**300/150/100**




**300/300/100**




**Technologies**

Quick Clean

**Installation**

Variable Installation Depth

Water Damage Protection

**Overview variants**

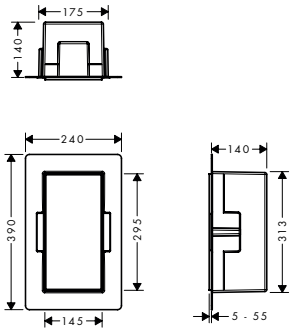
| Width (mm) | required dimensions for installation set | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 313 x 175 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56070800 |
| | | Matt Black | 56070670 |
| | | Matt White | 56070700 |
| 300 | 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56073800 |
| | | Matt Black | 56073670 |
| | | Matt White | 56073700 |

## **XtraStoris Minimalistic** Wall niches frameless

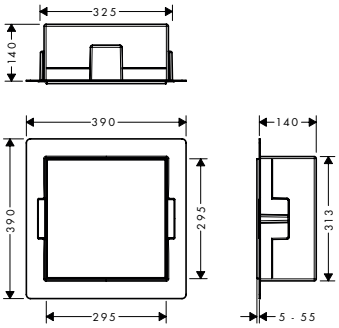
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: wall niche frameless, installation set, sealing set
- installation depth: 140 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- variable installation depth
- easy to clean surface
- installable flush with the wall or as a design element sticking out (up to 55 mm)
- frameless design
- suitable for use in wet areas
- easy adjustment to tile thickness
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

**300/150/140**




**300/300/140**




**Technologies**

Quick Clean

**Installation**

Variable Installation Depth

Water Damage Protection

**Overview variants**

| Width (mm) | required dimensions for installation set | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 313 x 175 x 140 mm (HxWxD) | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56076800 |
| | | Matt Black | 56076670 |
| | | Matt White | 56076700 |
| 300 | 313 x 325 x 140 mm (HxWxD) | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56079800 |
| | | Matt Black | 56079670 |
| | | Matt White | 56079700 |



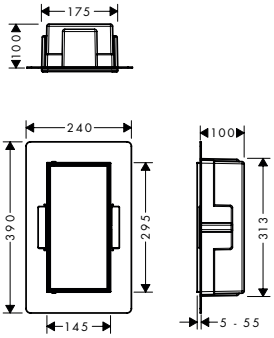
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **XtraStoris Rock** Wall niches with tileable door

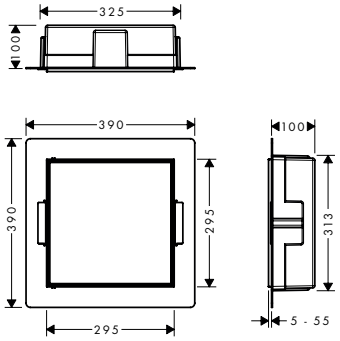
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: wall niche with tileable door, installation set, sealing set
- tileable Push-Open door
- door hinge: left
- depth of the tileable door: 12 mm
- installation depth: 100 mm
- variable installation depth
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- easy adjustment to tile thickness
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

**300/150/100**




**300/300/100**




**Technologies**

Quick Clean

**Installation**

Variable Installation Depth

Water Damage Protection

**Overview variants**

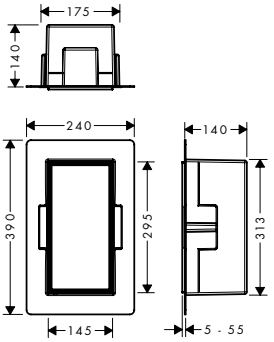
| Width (mm) | required dimensions for installation set | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 313 x 175 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56082800 |
| | | Matt Black | 56082670 |
| | | Matt White | 56082700 |
| 300 | 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56085800 |
| | | Matt Black | 56085670 |
| | | Matt White | 56085700 |

## **XtraStoris Rock** Wall niches with tileable door

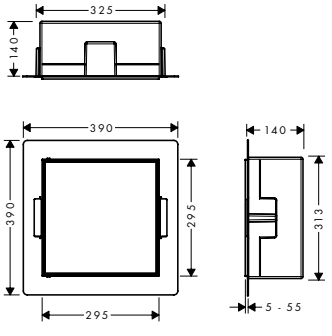
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: wall niche with tileable door, installation set, sealing set
- tileable Push-Open door
- door hinge: left
- depth of the tileable door: 12 mm
- installation depth: 140 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- variable installation depth
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- easy adjustment to tile thickness
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

**300/150/140**




**300/300/140**




**Technologies**

Quick Clean

**Installation**

Variable Installation Depth

Water Damage Protection

**Overview variants**

| Width (mm) | required dimensions for installation set | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 313 x 175 x 140 mm (HxWxD) | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56088800 |
| | | Matt Black | 56088670 |
| | | Matt White | 56088700 |
| 300 | 313 x 325 x 140 mm (HxWxD) | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56091800 |
| | | Matt Black | 56091670 |
| | | Matt White | 56091700 |

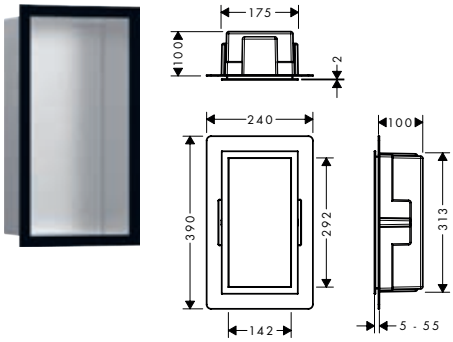
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **XtraStoris Individual** Wall niches with design frame

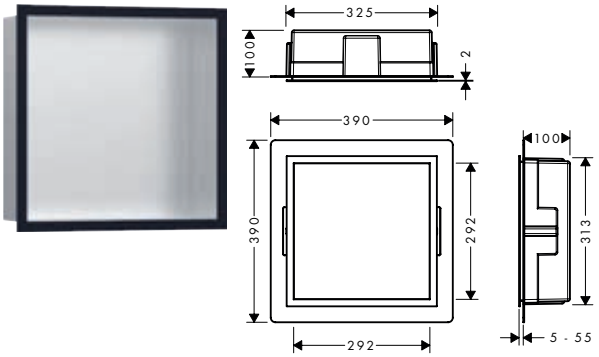
### Features of all variants

- consists of: wall niche with design frame, installation set, sealing set
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

### 300/150/100




### 300/300/100




### Technologies

Quick Clean

### Installation

Water Damage Protection

### Overview variants

| Dimensions | required dimensions for installation set | Body color | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 x 150 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | 313 x 175 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | Brushed Stainless Steel | Brushed Bronze | 56094140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 56094340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 56094670 |
| | | | Matt White | 56094700 |
| | | | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56094800 |
| | | | Polished Gold Optic | 56094990 |
| 300 x 150 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | 313 x 175 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | Matt White | Brushed Bronze | 56096140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 56096340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 56096670 |
| | | | Matt White | 56096700 |
| | | | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56096800 |
| | | | Polished Gold Optic | 56096990 |
| 300 x 150 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | 313 x 175 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | Matt Black | Brushed Bronze | 56095140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 56095340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 56095670 |
| | | | Matt White | 56095700 |
| | | | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56095800 |
| | | | Polished Gold Optic | 56095990 |
| 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | Brushed Stainless Steel | Brushed Bronze | 56097140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 56097340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 56097670 |
| | | | Matt White | 56097700 |
| | | | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56097800 |
| | | | Polished Gold Optic | 56097990 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **XtraStoris Individual** Wall niches with design frame

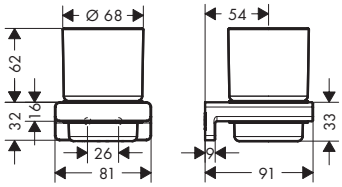
**Overview variants**

| Dimensions | required dimensions for installation set | Body color | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | Matt White | Brushed Bronze | 56099140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 56099340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 56099670 |
| | | | Matt White | 56099700 |
| | | | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56099800 |
| | | | Polished Gold Optic | 56099990 |
| 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD) | Matt Black | Brushed Bronze | 56098140 |
| | | | Brushed Black Chrome | 56098340 |
| | | | Matt Black | 56098670 |
| | | | Matt White | 56098700 |
| | | | Brushed Stainless Steel | 56098800 |
| | | | Polished Gold Optic | 56098990 |

## **AddStoris** Toothbrush tumbler

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal, matt glass
- holder material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

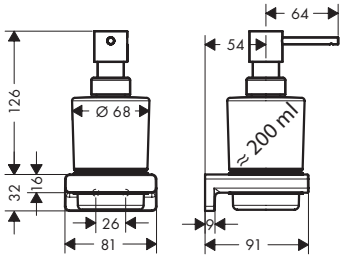



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41749000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41749140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 41749340 |
| Matt Black | 41749670 |
| Matt White | 41749700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41749990 |

## **AddStoris** Liquid soap dispenser

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- holder material: metal
- material container: glass
- type of soap: liquid soap
- filling capacity 200 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

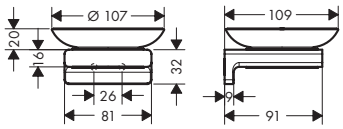



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41745007 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41745147 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 41745347 |
| Matt Black | 41745677 |
| Matt White | 41745707 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41745997 |

## **AddStoris** Soap dish

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material recess: matt glass
- holder material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41746000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41746140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 41746340 |
| Matt Black | 41746670 |
| Matt White | 41746700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41746990 |

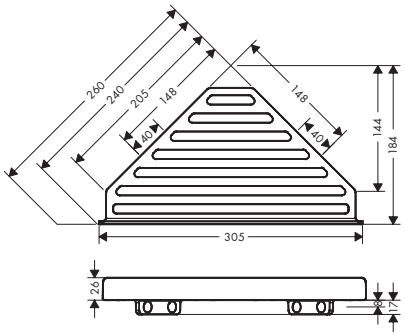


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **AddStoris** Corner basket

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 40 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- can be used additional as a shelf

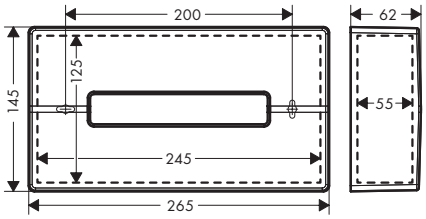



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41741007 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41741147 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 41741347 |
| Matt Black | 41741677 |
| Matt White | 41741707 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41741997 |

## **AddStoris** Tissue box

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- adhesive attachement, screw fastening
- material: plastic
- suitable for customary tissue boxes
- easy removal of the lid for easy filling
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 200 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- installation orientation: horizontal or vertical installation

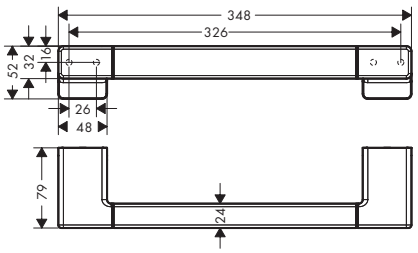



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41774000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41774140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 41774340 |
| Matt Black | 41774670 |
| Matt White | 41774700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41774990 |

## **AddStoris** Grab bar

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- holder material: metal
- length: 348 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 326 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



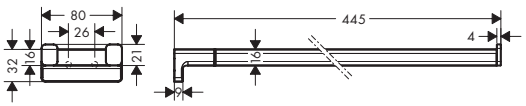

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41744007 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41744147 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 41744347 |
| Matt Black | 41744677 |
| Matt White | 41744707 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41744997 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **AddStoris** Towel holder twin-handle

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- holder material: plastic
- fixed
- length: 445 mm
- with mounting material
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- concealed fastening

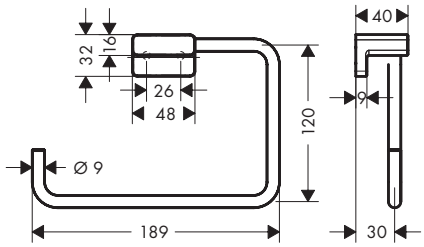



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41770000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41770140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 41770340 |
| Matt Black | 41770670 |
| Matt White | 41770700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41770990 |

## **AddStoris** Towel ring

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- with mounting material
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

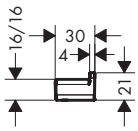


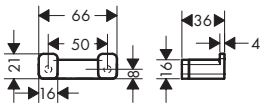

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41754007 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41754147 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 41754347 |
| Matt Black | 41754677 |
| Matt White | 41754707 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41754997 |

## **AddStoris** Towel hooks

**Features of all variants**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm






**Overview variants**

| Number of hooks | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 hook | Chrome | 41742007 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 41742147 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 41742347 |
| | Matt Black | 41742677 |
| | Matt White | 41742707 |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 41742997 |
| 2 hooks | Chrome | 41755007 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 41755147 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 41755347 |
| | Matt Black | 41755677 |
| | Matt White | 41755707 |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 41755997 |



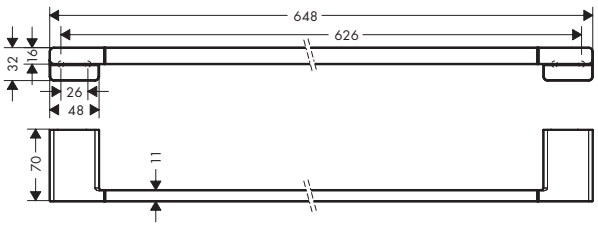
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **AddStoris** Bath towel rails

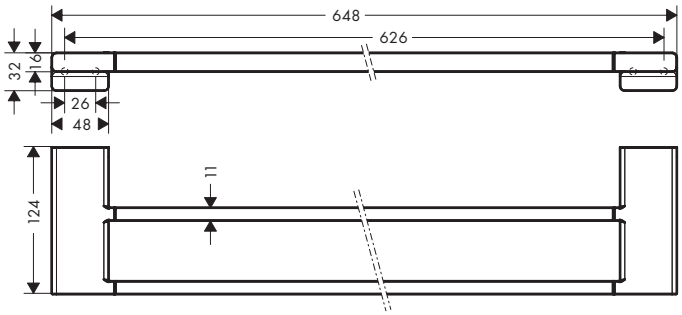
**Features of all variants**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- holder material: metal
- length: 648 mm
- with mounting material
- drilling distance: 626 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- concealed fastening

**single**




**double**



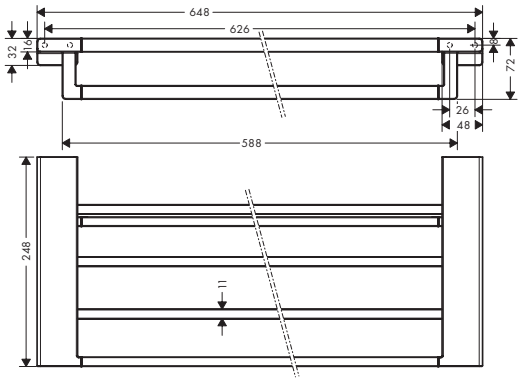

**Overview variants**

| Number of holder | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 holder | Chrome | 41747007 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 41747147 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 41747347 |
| | Matt Black | 41747677 |
| | Matt White | 41747707 |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 41747997 |
| 2 holders | Chrome | 41743007 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 41743147 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 41743347 |
| | Matt Black | 41743677 |
| | Matt White | 41743707 |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 41743997 |

## **AddStoris** Towel rack with towel holder

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- holder material: plastic
- length: 648 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 626 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



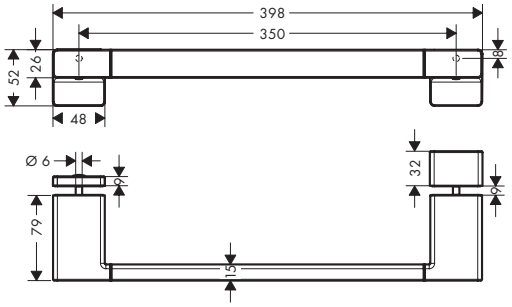

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41751007 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41751147 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 41751347 |
| Matt Black | 41751677 |
| Matt White | 41751707 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41751997 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **AddStoris** Shower door handle

**Features**

- material: metal
- holder material: metal
- length: 398 mm
- with mounting material
- thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm
- drilling distance: 350 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder
- concealed fastening



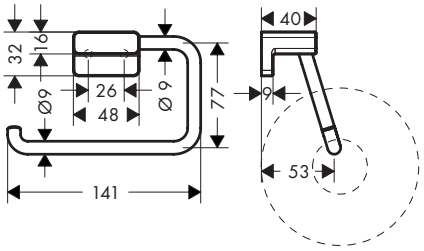

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41759000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41759140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 41759340 |
| Matt Black | 41759670 |
| Matt White | 41759700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41759990 |

## **AddStoris** Toilet paper holders

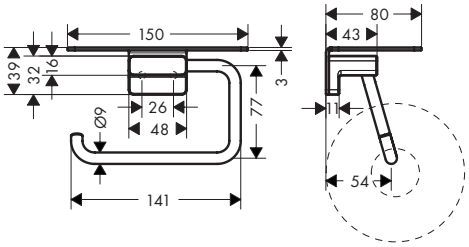
**Features of all variants**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

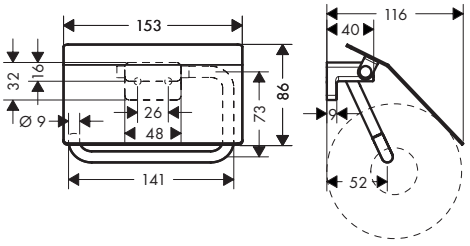
**without cover**




**with shelf**




**with cover**




**Overview variants**

| Version | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| with cover | Chrome | 41753000 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 41753140 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 41753340 |
| | Matt Black | 41753670 |
| | Matt White | 41753700 |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 41753990 |
| without cover | Chrome | 41771007 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 41771147 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 41771347 |
| | Matt Black | 41771677 |
| | Matt White | 41771707 |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 41771997 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **AddStoris** Toilet paper holders

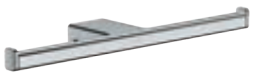
**Overview variants**

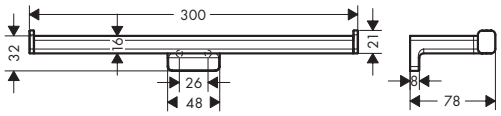
| Version | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| with shelf | Chrome | 41772007 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 41772147 |
| | Brushed Black Chrome | 41772347 |
| | Matt Black | 41772677 |
| | Matt White | 41772707 |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 41772997 |

## **AddStoris** Toilet paper holder double

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- holder material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- for 2 paper rolls



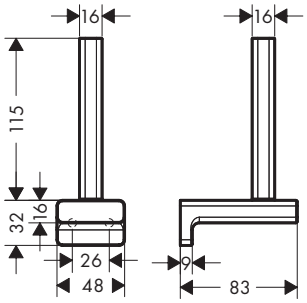



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41748007 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41748147 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 41748347 |
| Matt Black | 41748677 |
| Matt White | 41748707 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41748997 |

## **AddStoris** Spare roll holder

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- holder material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

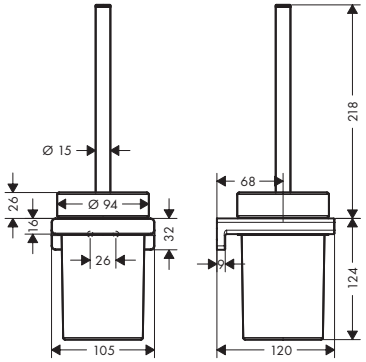



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41756007 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41756147 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 41756347 |
| Matt Black | 41756677 |
| Matt White | 41756707 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41756997 |

## **AddStoris** Toilet brush holder wall-mounted

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal, glass
- material recess: matt glass
- with removable insert
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



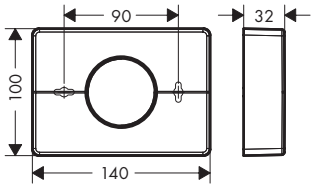

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41752007 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41752147 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 41752347 |
| Matt Black | 41752677 |
| Matt White | 41752707 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41752997 |

| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Replacement toilet brush with handle | Chrome | 93286000 |

## **AddStoris** Sanitary bag dispenser

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- adhesive attachement, screw fastening
- material: plastic
- suitable for: customary sanitary bag boxes
- easy removal of the lid for easy filling
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 90 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- horizontal or vertical installation

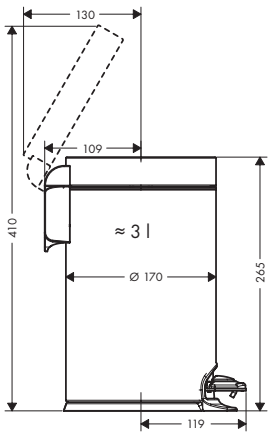



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41773000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41773140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 41773340 |
| Matt Black | 41773670 |
| Matt White | 41773700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41773990 |

## **AddStoris** Pedal Bin

**Features**

- free-standing
- material: metal, plastic
- material recess: plastic
- capacity: 3 l
- with removable insert
- softclose function guarantees a quiet closing of the lid




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41775000 |
| Matt Black | 41775670 |
| Matt White | 41775700 |

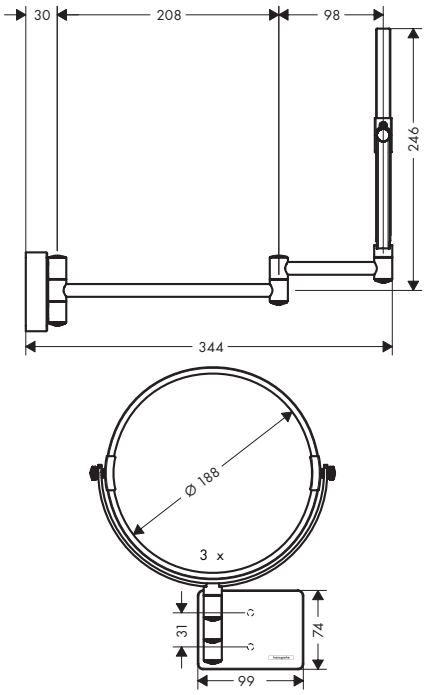


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **AddStoris** Shaving mirror

**Features**

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: metal
- mirror is inclinable
- swivelling
- enlargement: 1 x magnification, 3 x magnification
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 31 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- wall-mounted







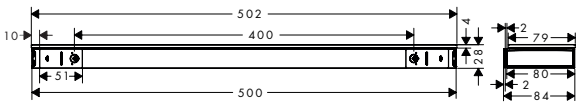
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41791000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41791140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 41791340 |
| Matt Black | 41791670 |
| Matt White | 41791700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41791990 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Rainfinity** Shelf 500

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material frame: metal
- material shelf: safety glass
- surface shelf: graphite
- length: 500 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 400 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 26844000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 26844140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 26844340 |
| Matt Black | 26844670 |
| Matt White | 26844700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 26844990 |

26844000 Surface shelf: mirror glass.

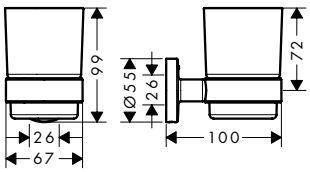


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis Universal** Toothbrush tumbler

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: matt glass, metal
- holder material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

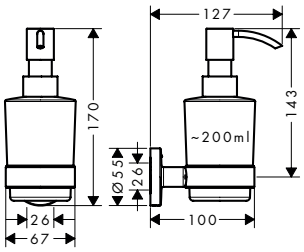



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41718000 |

## **Logis Universal** Liquid soap dispenser

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- holder material: metal
- material container: matt glass
- type of soap: liquid soap
- filling capacity 200 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

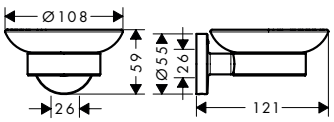



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41714000 |

## **Logis Universal** Soap dish

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material recess: matt glass
- holder material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

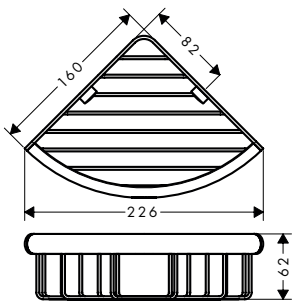



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41715000 |

## **Logis Universal** Corner basket

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- holder material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



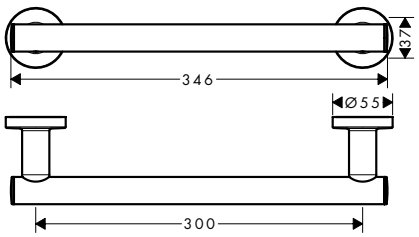

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41710000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis Universal** Grab bar

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- holder material: metal
- length: 345 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 300 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

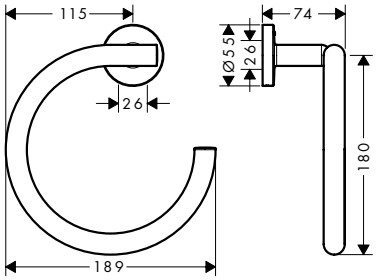



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41713000 |

## **Logis Universal** Towel ring

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- holder material: metal
- fixed
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

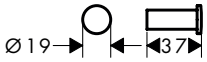


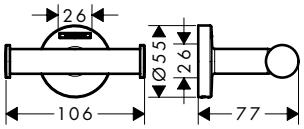

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41724000 |

## **Logis Universal** Towel hooks

**Features of all variants**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm






**Overview variants**

| Number of hooks | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 hook | Chrome | 41711000 |
| 2 hooks | Chrome | 41725000 |



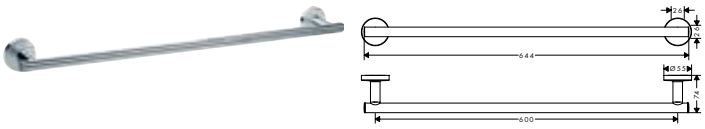
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis Universal** Bath towel rails

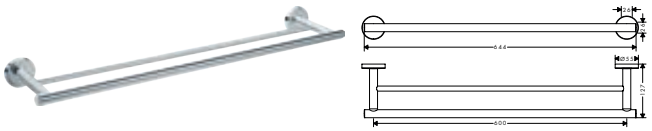
**Features of all variants**

- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- holder material: metal
- length: 644 mm
- with mounting material
- drilling distance: 600 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- concealed fastening

**single**



**double**



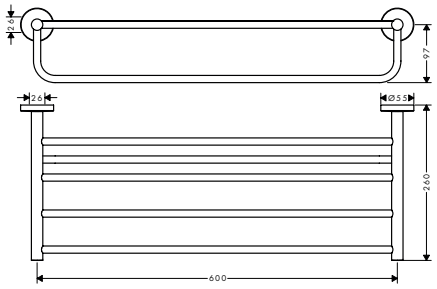
**Overview variants**

| Number of holder | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 holder | Chrome | 41716000 |
| 2 holders | Chrome | 41712000 |

## **Logis Universal** Towel rack with towel rail

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- holder material: metal
- length: 600 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 600 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



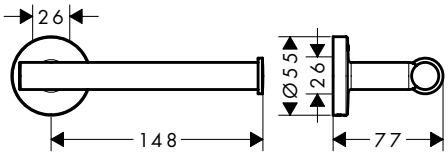

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41720000 |

## **Logis Universal** Toilet paper holders

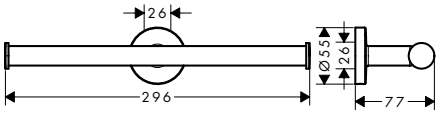
**Features of all variants**

- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

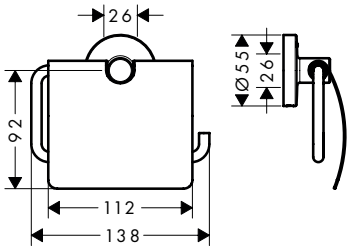
**without cover**




**double**




**with cover**




**Overview variants**

| Version | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| without cover | Chrome | 41726000 |
| double | Chrome | 41717000 |

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis Universal** Toilet paper holders

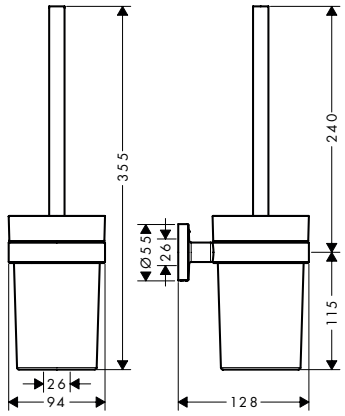
**Overview variants**

| | Version | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | with cover | Chrome | 41723000 |

## **Logis Universal** Toilet brush holder wall-mounted

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- material recess: matt glass
- with removable insert
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



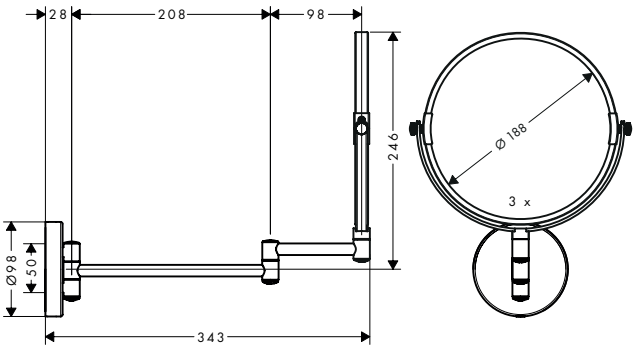

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 41722000 |

| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| Replacement toilet brush with handle | Chrome | 93286000 |

## **Logis Universal** Shaving mirror

**Features**

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: metal
- mirror is inclinable
- swivelling
- enlargement: 1 x magnification, 3 x magnification
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 50 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- wall-mounted




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 73561000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis Universal** Bathroom accessory sets

**Features of all variants**

· material: brass

**3-part**

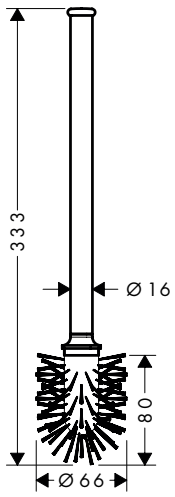
**5-part**

**Overview variants**

| Set | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| 3 in 1 | Chrome | 41727000 |
| 5 in 1 | Chrome | 41728000 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Logis Universal Double bath towel rail | 41727000 | 41712000 |
| | Logis Universal Bath towel rail | 41728000 | 41716000 |
| | Logis Universal Toilet brush holder wall-mounted | 41727000<br>41728000 | 41722000 |
| | Logis Universal Toilet paper holder with cover | 41727000<br>41728000 | 41723000 |
|  | Logis Universal Towel rack with towel rail | 41728000 | 41720000 |
| | Logis Universal Towel hook double | 41728000 | 41725000 |

## Replacement toilet brush with handle



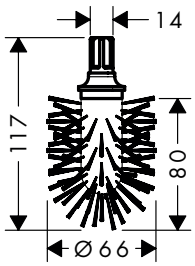

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 40089000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Replacement toilet brush without stick

**Features**

· material: plastic

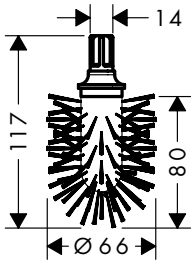



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| White | 40088000 |

## Replacement toilet brush without stick

**Features**

· material: plastic




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Black | 40068000 |

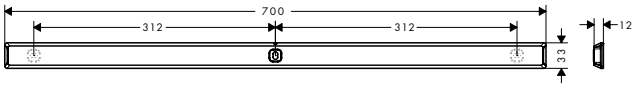


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **WallStoris Planet Edition** Wall bar 70 cm

**Features**

- consists of: carrier bar, decorative bar
- wall-mounted
- suitable for horizontal and vertical installation
- horizontal installation suitable for wall bar
- ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- holding force: 5 kg
- material carrier bar: metal
- material decorative bar: plastic
- length: 700 mm
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 312 mm




**Installation**

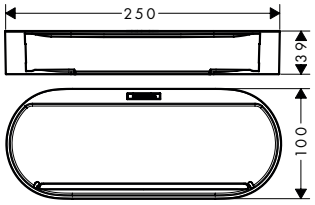
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Sand (recycled) | 28911210 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs) | 94268000 |

## **WallStoris Planet Edition** Storage basket

**Features**

- material: plastic dyed through
- recess for draining water
- dimensions: 250 x 39 mm
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- storage for squeegee
- ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean




**Installation**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Sand (recycled) | 28912210 |

| **Required parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| WallStoris Planet Edition Wall bar 70 cm | Sand (recycled) | 28911210 |

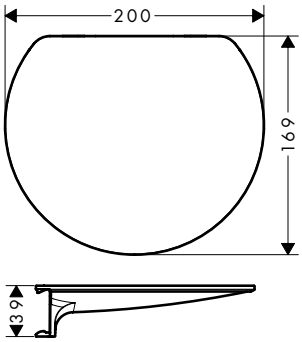
| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| WallStoris Planet Edition Squeegee | Sand (recycled) | 28913210 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **WallStoris Planet Edition** Shelf

**Features**

- material shelf: plastic dyed through
- dimensions: 200 x 169 mm
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- ideal to store razors, mug, candles
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean




**Installation**

EasyClick

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Sand (recycled) | 28917210 |

**Required parts:**

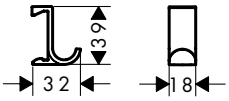
WallStoris Planet Edition Wall bar 70 cm

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Sand (recycled) | 28911210 |

## **WallStoris Planet Edition** Towel hook wide

**Features**

- material: plastic dyed through
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean
- packaging unit: 2 pieces




**Installation**

EasyClick

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Sand (recycled) | 28915210 |

**Required parts:**

WallStoris Planet Edition Wall bar 70 cm

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Sand (recycled) | 28911210 |

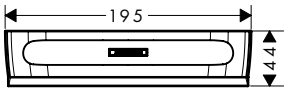


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **WallStoris Planet Edition** Squeegee

**Features**

- material: plastic
- storage option in storage basket
- suitable for glass
- easy to clean
- ergonomic design
- dimensions: 195 x 44 mm



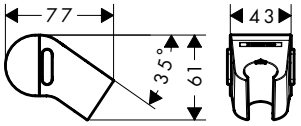

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Sand (recycled) | 28913210 |

| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| WallStoris Planet Edition Storage basket | Sand (recycled) | 28912210 |

## **WallStoris Planet Edition** Push slider

**Features**

- material: plastic
- for shower hoses with a conical nut
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- push button slider has no angle adjustment
- slider is rotatable – can be used on vertical and horizontal wall bars
- slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation




**Technologies**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Sand (recycled) | 28918210 |

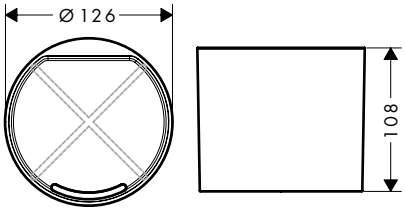
| **Required parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| WallStoris Planet Edition Wall bar 70 cm | Sand (recycled) | 28911210 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **WallStoris Planet Edition** Tumbler

**Features**

- consists of: cup, partition wall
- material: plastic dyed through
- recess for draining water
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- ideal to store shampoo, razors, tooth paste
- with a partition that can be repositioned or removed
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean




**Installation**

EasyClick

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Sand (recycled) | 28916210 |

**Required parts:**

| | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| WallStoris Planet Edition Wall bar 70 cm | Sand (recycled) | 28911210 |



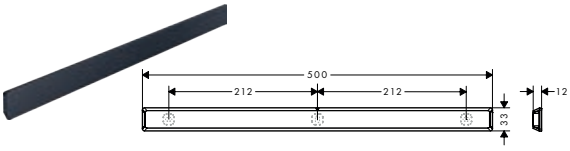
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **WallStoris** Wall bars

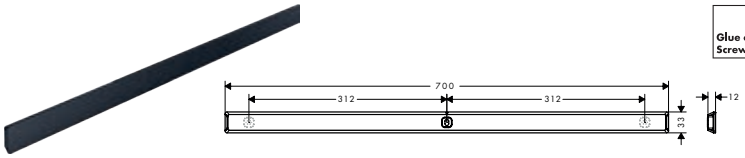
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: carrier bar, decorative bar
- wall-mounted
- suitable for horizontal and vertical installation
- horizontal installation suitable for wall bar
- ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- holding force: 5 kg
- material carrier bar: metal
- material decorative bar: plastic
- concealed fastening

**500**




**700**




**Installation**

**Overview variants**

| | Length (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 500 | Matt Black | 27902670 |
| | | Matt White | 27902700 |
| | 700 | Matt Black | 27904670 |
| | | Matt White | 27904700 |

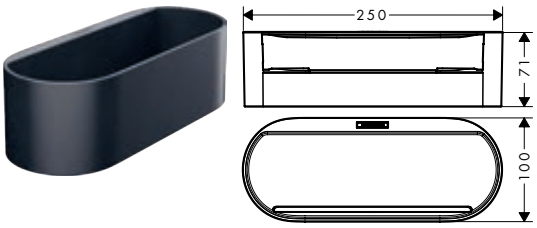
| **Optional parts:** | | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| | Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs) | 94268000 |

## **WallStoris** Storage baskets

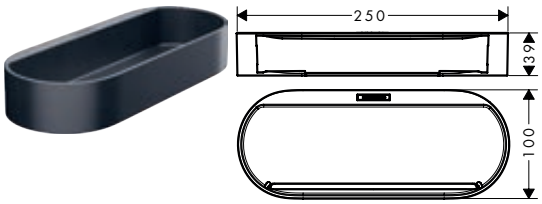
**Features of all variants**

- material: plastic dyed through
- recess for draining water
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- storage for squeegee
- ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean

**71**




**39**




**Installation**

**Overview variants**

| | Height (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 71 | Matt Black | 27912670 |
| | | Matt White | 27912700 |
| | 39 | Matt Black | 27913670 |
| | | Matt White | 27913700 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm | Matt Black | 27904670 |
| | | Matt White | 27904700 |
| | WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm | Matt Black | 27902670 |
| | | Matt White | 27902700 |

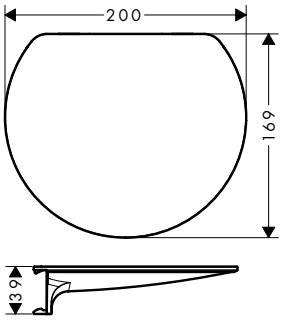
| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WallStoris Squeegee | Matt Black | 27916670 |
| | | Matt White | 27916700 |
| | WallStoris Cover for storage basket | Matt Black | 27925670 |
| | | Matt White | 27925700 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **WallStoris** Shelf

**Features**

- material shelf: plastic dyed through
- dimensions: 200 x 169 mm
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- ideal to store razors, mug, candles
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean




**Installation**

EasyClick

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 27915670 |
| Matt White | 27915700 |

**Required parts (choose one):**

WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 27902670 |
| Matt White | 27902700 |

WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm

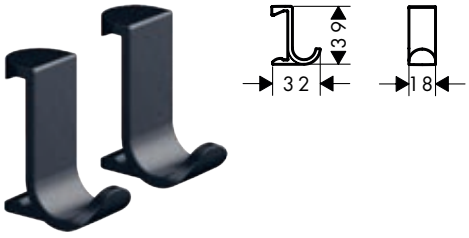
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 27904670 |
| Matt White | 27904700 |

## **WallStoris** Towel hooks

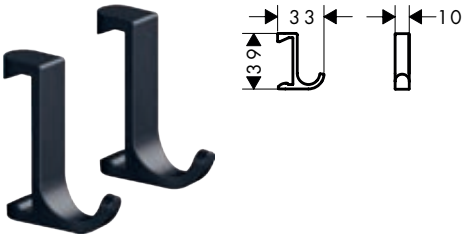
**Features of all variants**

- material: plastic dyed through
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean
- packaging unit: 2 pieces

**18 mm**




**10 mm**




**Installation**

EasyClick

**Overview variants**

| Width (mm) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| 18 | Matt Black | 27914670 |
| | Matt White | 27914700 |
| 10 | Matt Black | 27929670 |
| | Matt White | 27929700 |

**Required parts (choose one):**

WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 27904670 |
| Matt White | 27904700 |

WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 27902670 |
| Matt White | 27902700 |

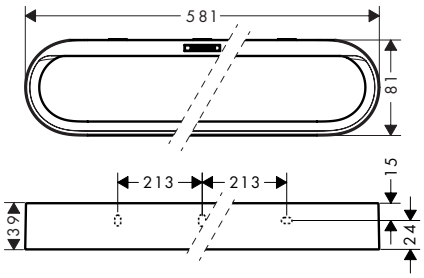


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **WallStoris** Towel rail

**Features**

- consists of: decorative bar, carrier bar
- wall-mounted
- ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- holding force: 5 kg
- material carrier bar: metal
- material decorative bar: plastic dyed through
- fixed
- length: 581 mm
- concealed fastening




**Installation**

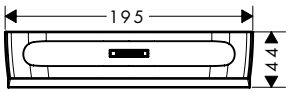
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 27926670 |
| Matt White | 27926700 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs) | 94268000 |

## **WallStoris** Squeegee

**Features**

- material: plastic
- storage option in storage basket
- suitable for glass
- easy to clean
- ergonomic design
- dimensions: 195 x 44 mm




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 27916670 |
| Matt White | 27916700 |

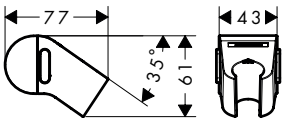
| **Optional parts:** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| WallStoris Storage basket deep | Matt Black | 27912670 |
| | Matt White | 27912700 |
| WallStoris Storage basket | Matt Black | 27913670 |
| | Matt White | 27913700 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **WallStoris** Push slider

**Features**

- material: plastic
- for shower hoses with a conical nut
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- push button slider has no angle adjustment
- slider is rotatable – can be used on vertical and horizontal wall bars
- slider rotatable on the pipe for left or right operation




**Technologies**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 27917670 |
| Matt White | 27917700 |

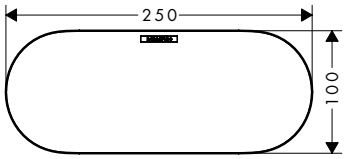
**Required parts (choose one):**

| | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm | Matt Black | 27904670 |
| | Matt White | 27904700 |
| WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm | Matt Black | 27902670 |
| | Matt White | 27902700 |

## **WallStoris** Cover for storage basket

**Features**

- material: plastic dyed through
- closes storage basket
- offers storage space
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean
- length: 250 mm




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 27925670 |
| Matt White | 27925700 |

**Required parts (choose one):**

| | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| WallStoris Storage basket | Matt Black | 27913670 |
| | Matt White | 27913700 |
| WallStoris Storage basket deep | Matt Black | 27912670 |
| | Matt White | 27912700 |

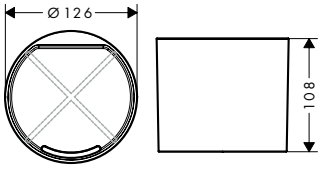


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **WallStoris** Tumbler

**Features**

- consists of: cup, partition wall
- material: plastic dyed through
- recess for draining water
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- ideal to store shampoo, razors, tooth paste
- with a partition that can be repositioned or removed
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean




**Installation**

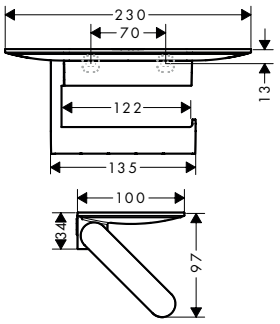
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 27921670 |
| Matt White | 27921700 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm | Matt Black | 27902670 |
| | Matt White | 27902700 |
| WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm | Matt Black | 27904670 |
| | Matt White | 27904700 |

## **WallStoris** Toilet paper holder with shelf

**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: plastic dyed through
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- open form - toilet paper can easily be hung
- suitable for roll widths up to 122 mm
- with storage space
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- length 230 mm




**Installation**

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 27928670 |
| Matt White | 27928700 |

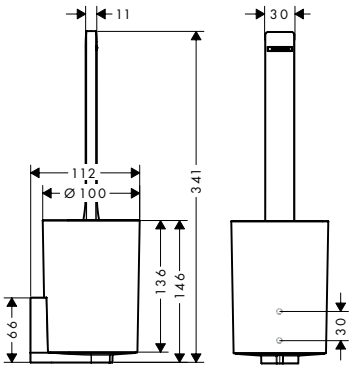
| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs) | 94268000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **WallStoris** Toilet brush holder

### Features

- wall-mounted
- material: plastic dyed through
- material recess: matt plastic
- with removable insert
- concealed fastening
- removable container and easy to clean
- including toilet brush
- brush head black
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- ergonomic handle




**Installation**

Glue or Screw Fix

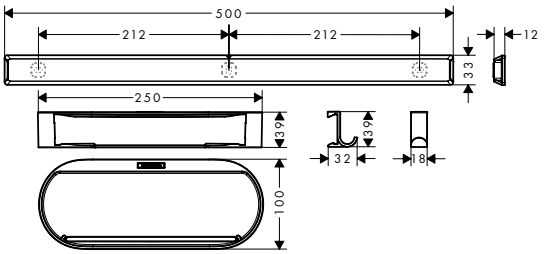
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 27927670 |
| Matt White | 27927700 |

| **Optional parts:** | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs) | 94268000 |

## **WallStoris** Shower bundle

### Features

- consists of: wall bar, storage basket, squeegee, towel hook
- material: plastic dyed through
- wall-mounted
- ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- storage for squeegee
- ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes
- ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors
- easy to clean
- concealed fastening
- recess for draining water




**Installation**

EasyClick Glue or Screw Fix

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 27967670 |
| Matt White | 27967700 |

| **Consisting of:** | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm | 27967XXX | 27902XXX |
| WallStoris Storage basket | 27967XXX | 27913XXX |
| WallStoris Towel hook wide | 27967XXX | 27914XXX |
| WallStoris Squeegee | 27967XXX | 27916XXX |



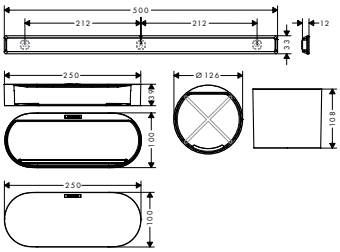
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **WallStoris** Bathroom accessory sets

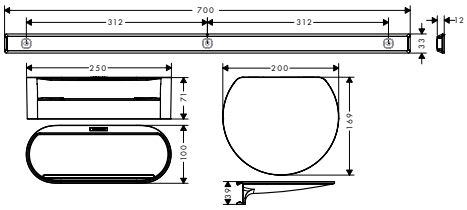
**Features of all variants**

- material: plastic dyed through
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- concealed fastening

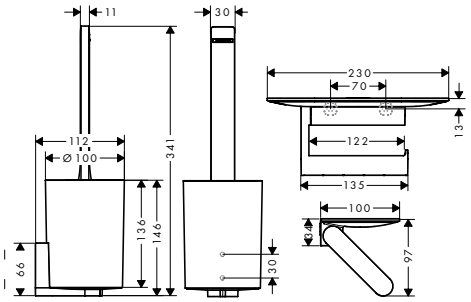
**bathroom set**




**bathtub set**




**toilet set**




**Installation**

**Overview variants**

| Set | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| bathroom set | Matt Black | 27968670 |
| | Matt White | 27968700 |
| bathtub set | Matt Black | 27966670 |
| | Matt White | 27966700 |
| toilet set | Matt Black | 27969670 |
| | Matt White | 27969700 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm | 27968XXX | 27902XXX |
| | WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm | 27966XXX | 27904XXX |
| | WallStoris Shelf | 27966XXX | 27915XXX |
| | WallStoris Storage basket | 27968XXX | 27913XXX |
| | WallStoris Storage basket deep | 27966XXX | 27912XXX |
| | WallStoris Tumbler | 27968XXX | 27921XXX |
| | WallStoris Cover for storage basket | 27968XXX | 27925XXX |
| | WallStoris Toilet brush holder | 27969XXX | 27927XXX |
| | WallStoris Toilet paper holder with shelf | 27969XXX | 27928XXX |

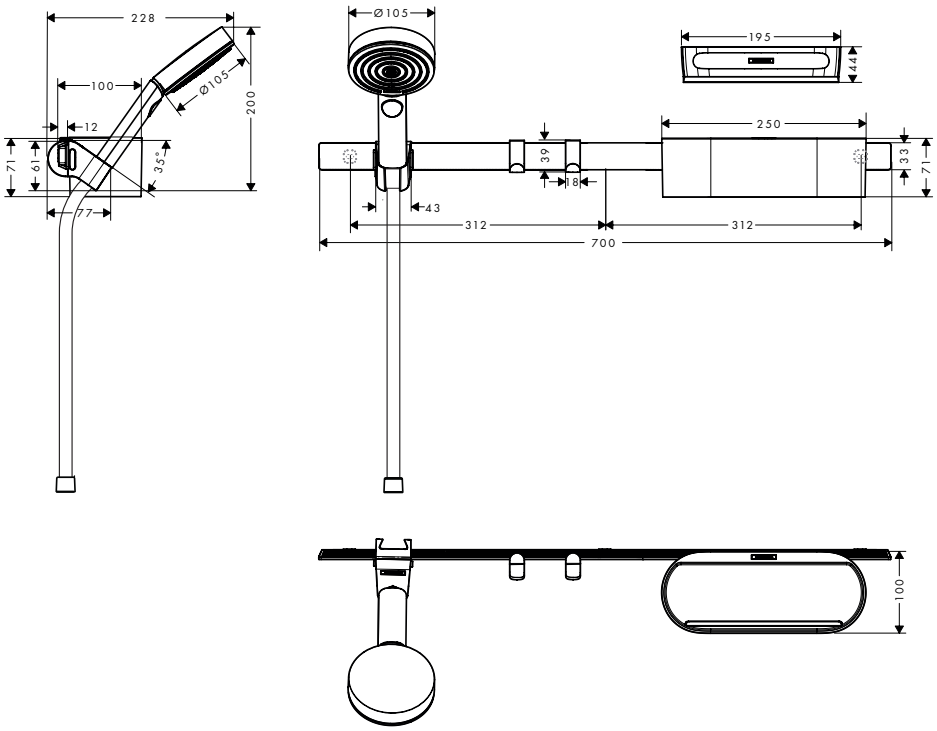
| **Optional parts:** | | For | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs) | 27969XXX | 94268000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **WallStoris** Bundle hand shower 105 3jet Activation EcoSmart, wall bar 70 cm and storage set

### Features

- consists of: hand shower, shower hose, wall bar, storage basket, towel hook, slider, squeegee
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, MonoRain
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- shape: round
- swivel joint: pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,5 l/min
- installation: wall
- number of sprays: 3 spray modes
- shower head size: 105 mm
- dirt filter: rinseable sieve insert
- suitable for horizontal and vertical installation , application - glue or drill, holding force: 5 kg




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Push slider

**Spray types**

Powder Rain | Intense Rain | Mono Rain

**Installation**

EasyClick

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 24291670 |
| Matt White | 24291700 |

| **Consisting of:** | | Included in | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Pulsify Select S Hand shower 105 3jet Activation EcoSmart | 24291XXX | 24101XXX |
| | WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm | 24291XXX | 27904XXX |
| | WallStoris Storage basket deep | 24291XXX | 27912XXX |
| | WallStoris Towel hook wide | 24291XXX | 27914XXX |
| | WallStoris Squeegee | 24291XXX | 27916XXX |
| | WallStoris Push slider | 24291XXX | 27917XXX |
| | Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm | 24291XXX | 28276XXX |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Kitchen


**Kitchen mixers**

| | |
|---|---|
| Metris Select M71 | 521 |
| Talis M51 | 522 |
| Talis M54 | 523 |
| Focus M41 I Focus M42 | 526 |
| Zesis M33 | 530 |
| Logis M31 | 531 |
| Accessories | 532 |

**Kitchen sinks**

| | |
|---|---|
| S71 | 539 |
| S43 | 541 |
| S51 | 542 |
| S53 | 547 |
| Waste sets sinks | 548 |

# Kitchen mixers

# Kitchen mixers

| | Metris Select M71 | | Talis Select M51 | Talis M51 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| ComfortZone | 200 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 260 |
| CoolStart | – | – | – | – | – |
| EcoSmart | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| EcoSelection | null | null | – | – | – |
| Number of sprays | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Select | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| Pull out | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | – |
| sBox | ■ | ■ | – | ■ / – | – |
| sBox lite | – | – | – | – | – |
| For open water heaters | – | – | – | – | – |
| Installation in front of window | – | – | – | – | – |
| Device shutt-off valve | – | – | – | – | – |
| Drinking water systems | – | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 521 | 521 | 522 | 522 | 523 |

| | Focus M41 | Focus M42 | | | Zesis M33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| ComfortZone | 160 | 220 | 100/120 | 150 | 150 |
| CoolStart | – | – | ■ | – | – |
| EcoSmart | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| EcoSelection | – | null | – | – | – |
| Number of sprays | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1/2 |
| Select | – | – | – | – | – |
| Pull out | – | ■ | – | ■ | ■ / – |
| sBox | – | – | – | – | – |
| sBox lite | – | – | – | – | – |
| For open water heaters | – | – | – | – | – |
| Installation in front of window | – | – | – | – | – |
| Device shutt-off valve | – | – | – | – | – |
| Drinking water systems | – | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 527 | 528 | 528 | 529 | 530 |



■ available depending on the model
– not available

| | Talis M54 | | | Focus M41 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| ComfortZone | 210/220 | 220 | 270 | 280 | 260 |
| CoolStart | – | – | – | – | – |
| EcoSmart | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| EcoSelection | – | – | – | – | – |
| Number of sprays | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Select | – | – | – | – | – |
| Pull out | ■ / – | – | ■ | – | – |
| sBox | – | – | – | – | – |
| sBox lite | – | – | – | – | – |
| For open water heaters | – | – | – | – | – |
| Installation in front of window | – | – | – | – | – |
| Device shutt-off valve | – | – | – | – | – |
| Drinking water systems | – | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 524 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 |

| | Logis M31 |
|---|---|
| | |
| Finish | |
| ComfortZone | 260 |
| CoolStart | – |
| EcoSmart | ■ |
| EcoSelection | – |
| Number of sprays | 1 |
| Select | – |
| Pull out | – |
| sBox | – |
| sBox lite | – |
| For open water heaters | – |
| Installation in front of window | – |
| Device shutt-off valve | – |
| Drinking water systems | – |
| **from page** | 531 |

# Highlights

## Sustainability

Faucet that helps save energy by only allowing hot water to flow when the lever is actively moved.

Tap that uses just 6 l/min and thus reduces water thanks to a flow limiter. Good for the environment and your wallet.

## Technologies

Ensures maximum room to move at the sink, both in terms of height and the ability to swivel from side to side.

A pull-out spray or spout enormously expands our the operating radius at the sink.

Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.

Smooth, silent and protected hose guidance. The pull-out spray can be extended to max. 76 cm.

Mixes air into the water. For a soft, less splashing water jet and full, light drops.

Start the water, stop the water: One push of a button is all it takes to control the water flow at the sink.

## Installation

The shower hose gently swivels back after use and is held in place by magnets at the front of the faucet.

## Spray types

Full spray enriched with air that feels lovely and helps with all sink-based routines.

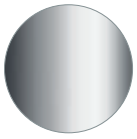
Resource-conserving and efficient kitchen spray that can also be used to quickly rinse food.

Crystal-clear spray for the sink with no air mixed in, perfect for quickly filling vessels.

## Finish

Brushed Black Chrome

-349



Chrome

-009

Matt Black

-679

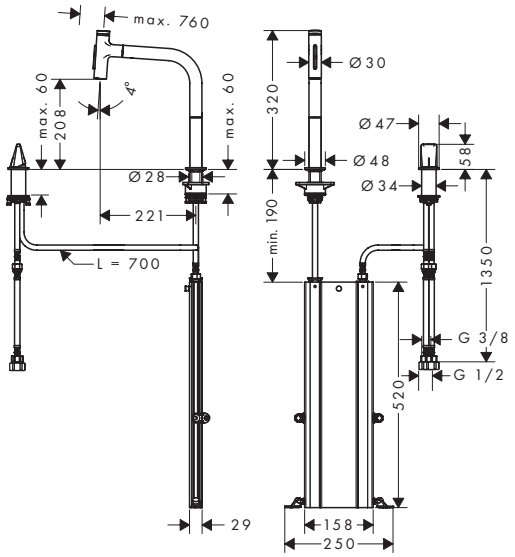
Stainless Steel Finish

-800

## **Metris Select M71** 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer 200, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox 2 ticks

### Features

- consists of: 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box
- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ½ connections
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm




### Sustainability

EcoSmart

### Technologies

Quick Clean · Comfort Zone · Pull-out · sBox Kitchen · Select

### Spray types

Laminar Spray · Shower Spray

### Installation

Mag Fit

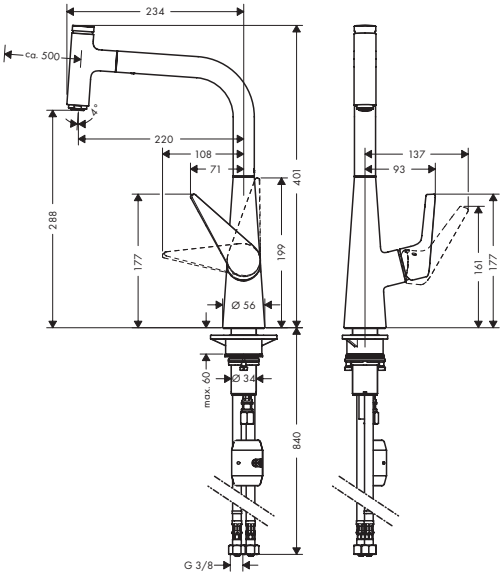
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 73849009 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 73849349 |
| Matt Black | 73849679 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Talis Select M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 300, EcoSmart, pull-out spout, 1jet

### Features

- ComfortZone 300
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- extension length up to 50 cm
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean · AirPower · Comfort Zone · Pull-out · Select

**Spray types**

Normal Spray

**Installation**

Mag Fit

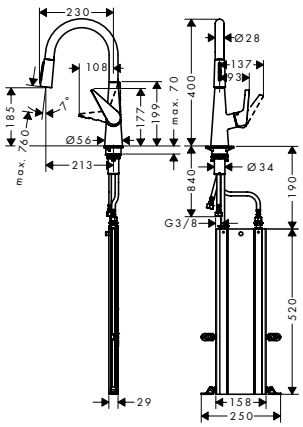
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72826000 |

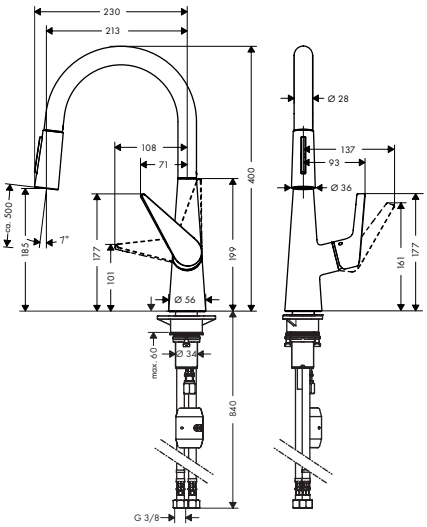
## **Talis M51** Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet

### Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**200**




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean · Comfort Zone · Pull-out · sBox Kitchen

**Spray types**

Laminar Spray · Shower Spray

**Installation**

Mag Fit

### Overview variants

| | ComfortZone | Hose retraction | Extension length (cm) | EcoSmart | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 200 | sBox | up to 76 cm | ■ | 4.8 | Chrome | 73876000 |
| | 200 | weight | up to 50 cm | ■ | 4.7 | Chrome | 72817000 |
| | | | | | | Stainless Steel Finish | 72817800 |

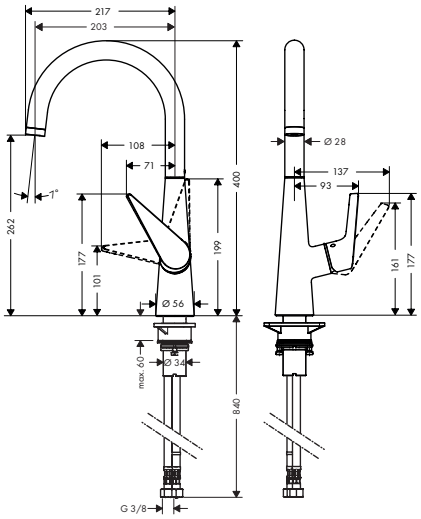


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Talis M51** Single lever kitchen mixer 260, EcoSmart, 1jet

**Features**

- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean | AirPower | Comfort Zone

**Spray types**

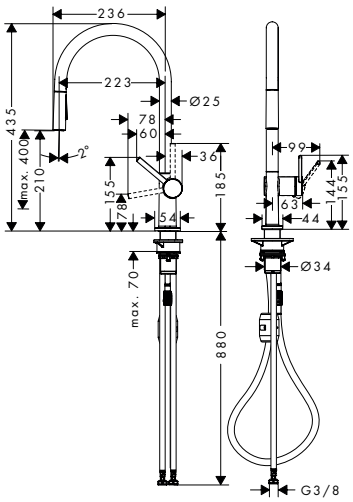
Normal Spray

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72816000 |
| Stainless Steel Finish | 72816800 |

## **Talis M54** Single lever kitchen mixer 210, EcoSmart, pull-out spray, 2jet

**Features**

- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- extension length up to 50 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean | Comfort Zone | Pull-out

**Spray types**

Laminar Spray | Shower Spray

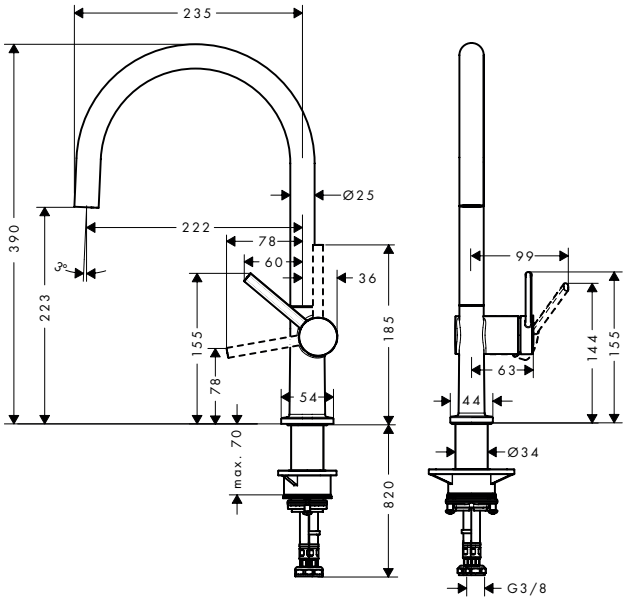
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72842000 |
| Matt Black | 72842670 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Talis M54** Single lever kitchen mixer 220, EcoSmart, 1jet

**Features**

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean | Comfort Zone

**Spray types**

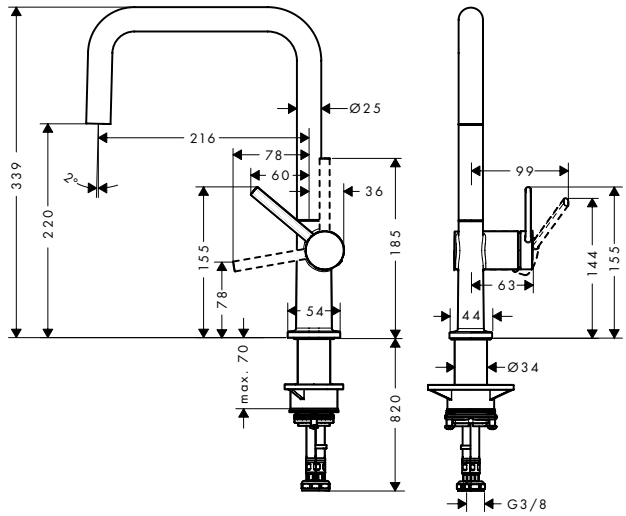
Laminar Spray

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72843000 |
| Matt Black | 72843670 |

## **Talis M54** Single lever kitchen mixer U 220, EcoSmart, 1jet

**Features**

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean | Comfort Zone

**Spray types**

Laminar Spray

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72844000 |
| Matt Black | 72844670 |

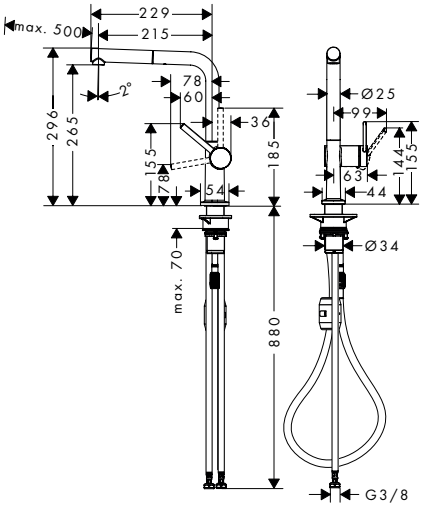


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Talis M54** Single lever kitchen mixer 270, EcoSmart, pull-out spout, 1jet

**Features**

- ComfortZone 270
- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- extension length up to 50 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean | Comfort Zone | Pull-out

**Spray types**

Laminar Spray

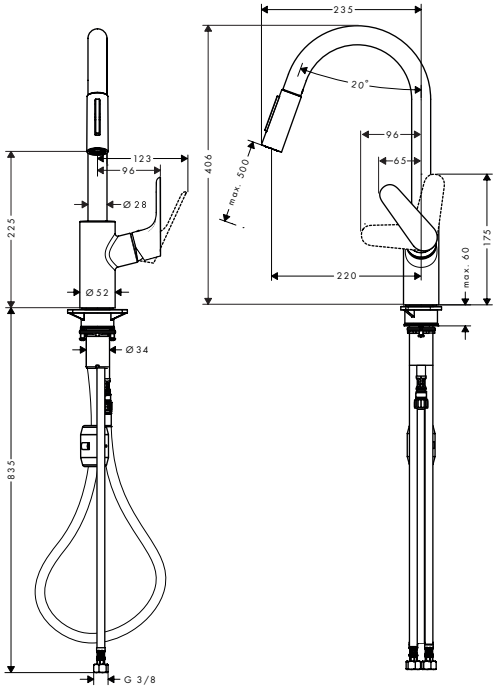
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 72845000 |
| Matt Black | 72845670 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Focus M41** Single lever kitchen mixer 240, EcoSmart, pull-out spray, 2jet

**Features**

- ComfortZone 240
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- extension length up to 50 cm
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean · Comfort Zone · Pull-out

**Spray types**

Laminar Spray · Shower Spray

**Installation**

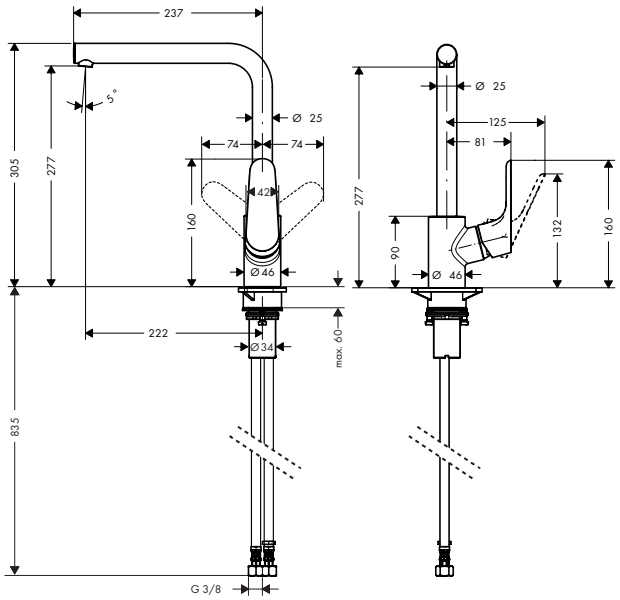
Mag Fit

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 31833000 |
| Stainless Steel Finish | 31833800 |

## **Focus M41** Single lever kitchen mixer 280, EcoSmart, 1jet

**Features**

- ComfortZone 280
- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Comfort Zone

**Spray types**

Normal Spray

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 31827000 |
| Stainless Steel Finish | 31827800 |

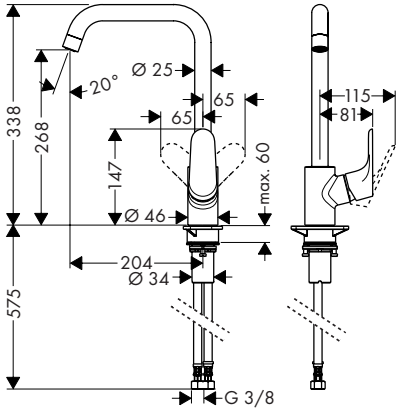


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Focus M41** Single lever kitchen mixers, 1jet

**Features of all variants**

- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean | AirPower | Comfort Zone

**Spray types**

Laminar Spray

**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

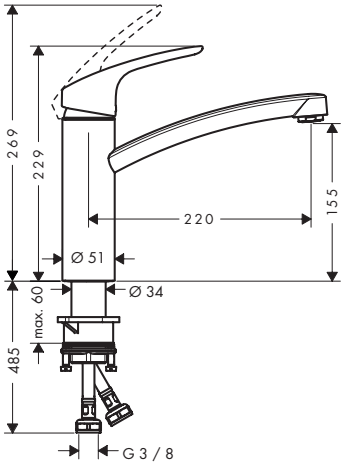
**Overview variants**

| ComfortZone | EcoSmart | Max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min) | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 260 | ■ | 4.6 | Chrome | 31821000 |
| | | | Stainless Steel Finish | 31821800 |
| 260 | – | 3.8 | Chrome | 31820029 |

## **Focus M41** Single lever kitchen mixer 160, EcoSmart, 1jet

**Features**

- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean | AirPower | Comfort Zone

**Spray types**

Normal Spray

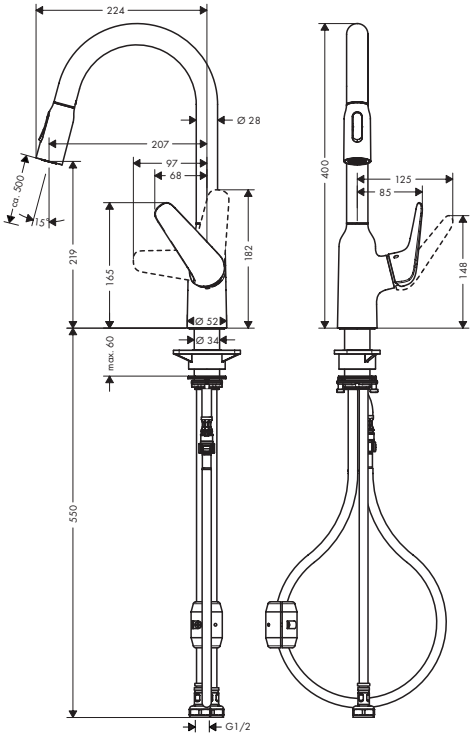
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 31826000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Focus M42** Single lever kitchen mixer 220, pull-out spray, 2jet, 2 ticks

### Features

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range 360°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ½ connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- extension length up to 50 cm




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean | Comfort Zone | Pull-out

**Spray types**

Laminar Spray | Shower Spray

**Installation**

Mag Fit

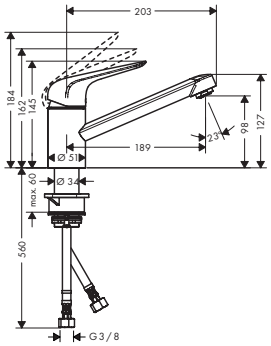
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71874009 |

## **Focus M42** Single lever kitchen mixer, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1jet

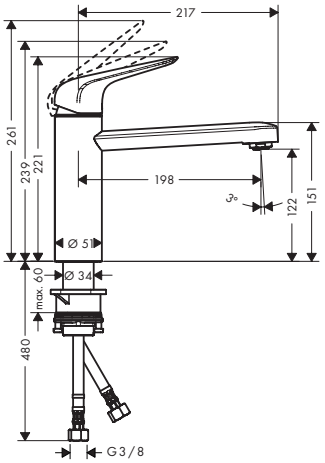
### Features of all variants

- cold water in basic handle position
- swivel range 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible

**100**




**120**




**Sustainability**

CoolStart | EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean | AirPower | Comfort Zone

**Spray types**

Normal Spray

### Overview variants

| ComfortZone | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| 100 | Chrome | 71866000 |
| 120 | Chrome | 71864000 |

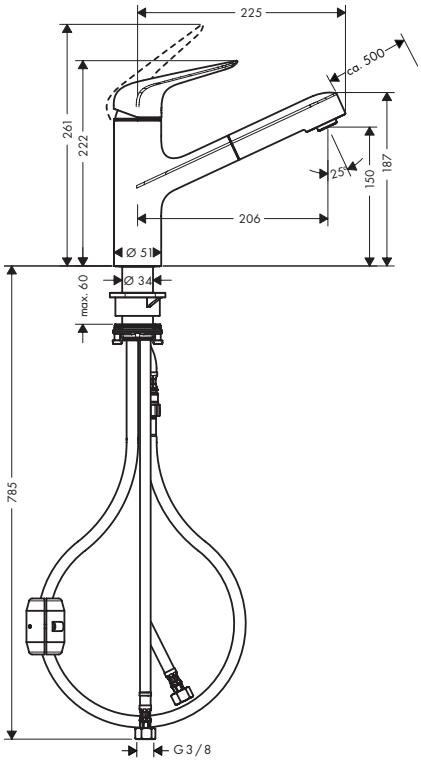


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Focus M42** Single lever kitchen mixer 150, EcoSmart, pull-out spout, 1jet

### Features

- ComfortZone 150
- swivel range 120°
- normal spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- extension length up to 50 cm
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




### Sustainability

EcoSmart

### Technologies

Quick Clean | AirPower | Comfort Zone | Pull-out

### Spray types

Normal Spray

### Installation

Mag Fit

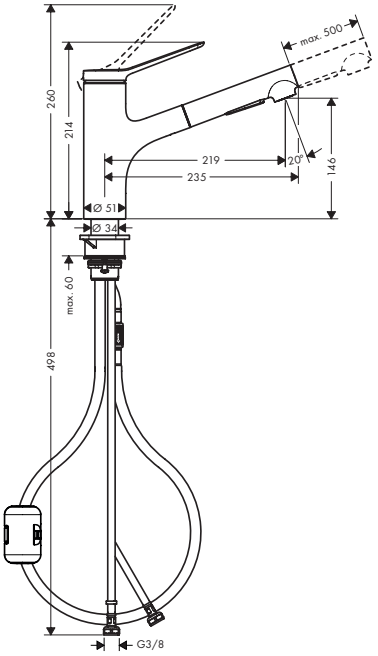
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71865000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Zesis M33** Single lever kitchen mixer 150, EcoSmart, pull-out spray, 2jet

**Features**

- ComfortZone 150
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- extension length up to 50 cm
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean · Comfort Zone · Pull-out

**Spray types**

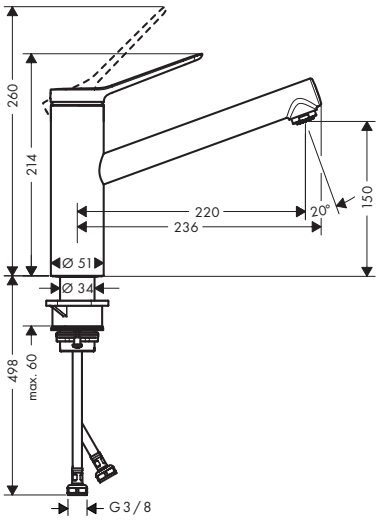
Laminar Spray · Shower Spray

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 74810000 |

## **Zesis M33** Single lever kitchen mixer 150, EcoSmart, 1jet

**Features**

- ComfortZone 150
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

Quick Clean · AirPower · Comfort Zone

**Spray types**

Normal Spray

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 74811000 |

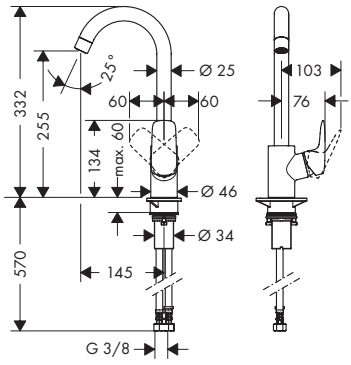


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **Logis M31** Single lever kitchen mixer 260, EcoSmart, 1jet

**Features**

- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G ⅜ hose connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- EU taxonomy: max. 6 l/min - Substantial Contribution (SC) possible




**Sustainability**

EcoSmart

**Technologies**

AirPower

Comfort Zone

**Spray types**

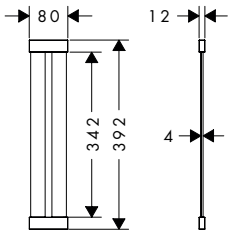
Normal Spray

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 71861000 |

## F26 Draining rack

**Features**

- topmount and flush-mount sinks
- material: aluminium
- packaging unit: 2 pieces

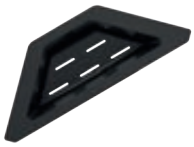


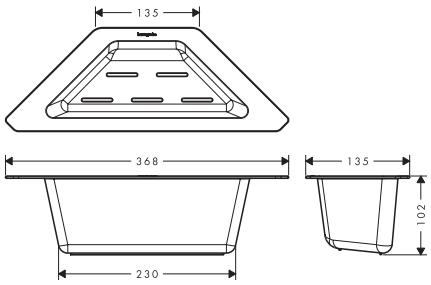

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Stainless Steel | 40967800 |

## F27 Corner bowl

**Features**

- material: plastic



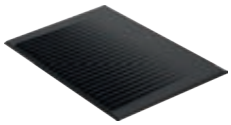


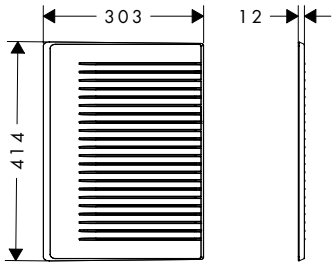

| Finish |
|---|
| !!no finish maintained!! |

## F28 Drainboard

**Features**

- for safe storage of glasses and bulky dishes
- perfect to unfreeze food
- high functionality, water can run off easily into the sink
- material: silicone
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean



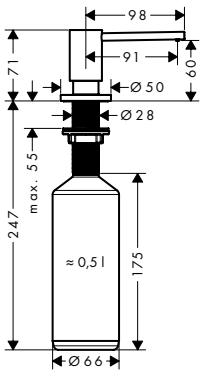



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Anthracite | 40968000 |

## A41 Soap-/ lotion dispenser

**Features**

- suitable for matched design to selected kichen mixers
- projection 91 mm
- material: metal
- non-corroding outlet pipe
- filling capacity 500 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- easy to fill up from the top
- for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- easy and save installation without tools needed
- mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 40438000 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 40438340 |
| Matt Black | 40438670 |
| Stainless Steel Finish | 40438800 |

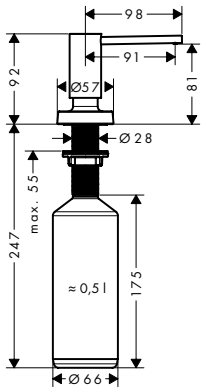


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## A51 Soap-/ lotion dispenser

**Features**

- suitable for matched design to selected kichen mixers
- projection 91 mm
- material: metal
- non-corroding outlet pipe
- filling capacity 500 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- easy to fill up from the top
- for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- easy and save installation without tools needed
- mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed

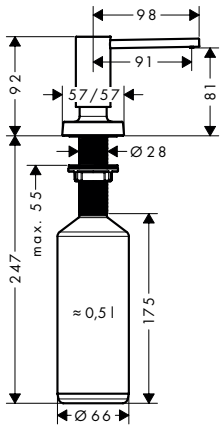



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 40448000 |
| Matt Black | 40448670 |
| Stainless Steel Finish | 40448800 |

## A71 Soap-/ lotion dispenser

**Features**

- suitable for matched design to selected kichen mixers
- projection 91 mm
- material: metal
- non-corroding outlet pipe
- filling capacity 500 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- easy to fill up from the top
- for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- easy and save installation without tools needed
- mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed

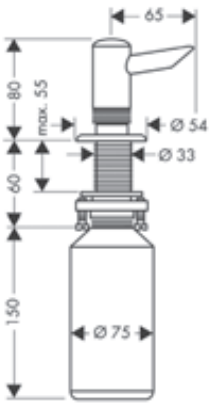



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 40468000 |
| Matt Black | 40468670 |
| Stainless Steel Finish | 40468800 |

## Soap-/ lotion dispenser

**Features**

- type of soap: liquid soap
- filling capacity 300 ml
- contactless
- with mounting material




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 40418000 |
| Stainless Steel Optic | 40418800 |

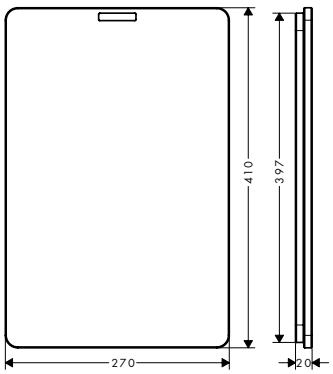
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Cutting boards

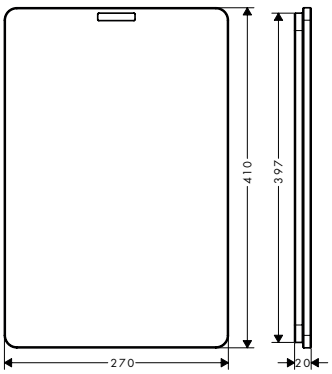
**Features of all variants**

- suitable for S51 SilicaTec sinks, S71 Stainless steel sinks

**F16**




**F15**



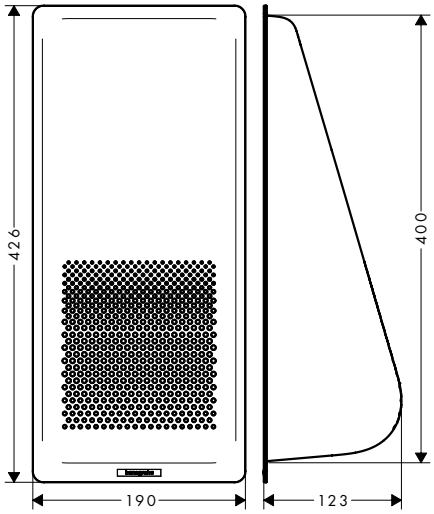

**Overview variants**

| Version | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| oak | Natural Oak | 40961000 |
| walnut | Dark Walnut | 40960000 |

## F14 Multifunctional strainer

**Features**

- ideal to clean fruits and vegetables or to pour out noodles
- suitable for S51 SilicaTec sinks, S71 Stainless steel sinks, kitchen sinks with a depth of 400 mm to 406 mm
- material: plastic



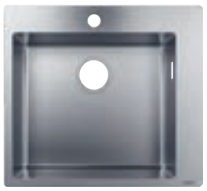

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | 40963000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Kitchen sinks

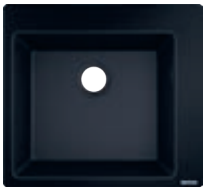
# Kitchen sinks

| | S71 | | | S43 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  | | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Cabinet size (cm) | 60/80 | 90 | 90 | 60 | 60 - 90 |
| Tap hole | ■ | ■ | – | – | ■ |
| Waste set | – | – | – | ■ | ■ |
| Top mounted | – | – | – | ■ | ■ |
| Flush mounted | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | – |
| Under mounted | – | – | – | – | – |
| **from page** | 539 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 |

| | S51 | S53 |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| Finish | | |
| Cabinet size (cm) | 80/90 | 50 - 80 |
| Tap hole | – | – |
| Waste set | – | ■ |
| Top mounted | – | ■ |
| Flush mounted | – | – |
| Under mounted | ■ | ■ |
| **from page** | 546 | 547 |



■ available depending on the model
– not available

| | S43 | S51 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  | | | |
| Finish | | | | | |
| Cabinet size (cm) | 60/80 | 60/80 | 60 | 80/90 | 60/80 |
| Tap hole | – | – | – | – | – |
| Waste set | ■ | – | – | – | – |
| Top mounted | – | ■ | ■ | ■ | – |
| Flush mounted | – | – | – | – | – |
| Under mounted | ■ | – | – | – | ■ |
| **from page** | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 545 |

# Highlights

## Installation

The sink is inserted from above into a cut-out in the worktop.

The sink is mounted below the cut-out. It is therefore almost invisible, making the kitchen look more spacious.

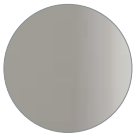
## Finish

Concretegrey

-380

Graphiteblack

-170



Stainless Steel

-807

Stonegrey

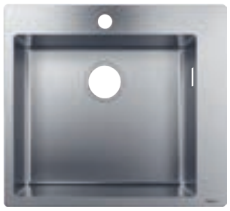
-290

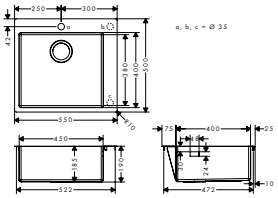
## **S71** Built-in sinks Stainless Steel

**Features of all variants**

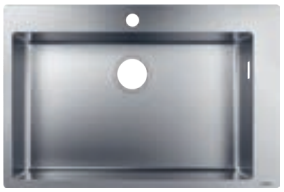
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- predrilled tap hole
- installation type: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 185 mm

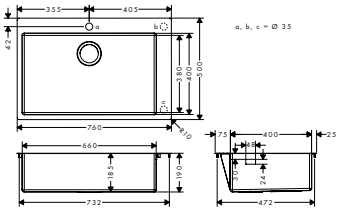
**450**





**660**





**Installation**

Flush Mounted Installation

**Overview variants**

| Cabinet size (cm) | Cut-out dimensions (mm) | Number of bowls | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 530 x 480 mm | 1 | Stainless Steel | 43301807 |
| 80 | 740 x 480 mm | 1 | Stainless Steel | 43302807 |

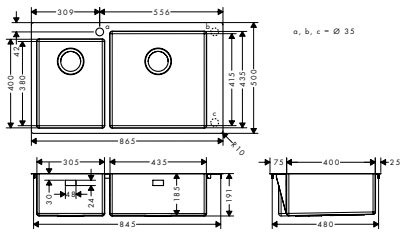
| **Required parts:** | For | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 660 | 43301XX7 | Chrome | 43921007 |

## **S71** Built-in sinks Stainless Steel

**Features of all variants**

- cut-out dimensions: 845 x 480 mm
- material: stainless steel
- predrilled tap hole
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- installation type: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 185 mm

**305/435**



**Installation**

Flush Mounted Installation

**Overview variants**

| Cabinet size (cm) | Cut-out dimensions (mm) | Number of bowls | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 845 x 480 mm | 2 | Stainless Steel | 43304807 |
| 90 | 845 x 480 mm | 2 | Stainless Steel | 43303807 |

| **Required parts:** | For | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 370/370 | 43304XX7 | Chrome | 43922007 |

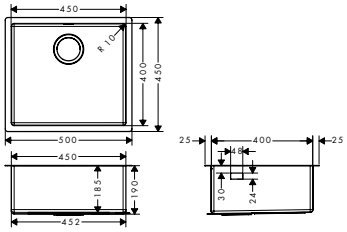
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **S71** Undermount sinks Stainless Steel

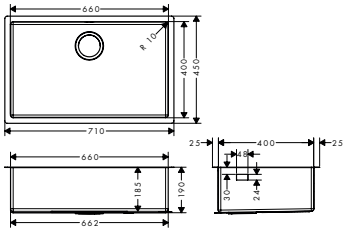
### Features of all variants

- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- installation type: undercounter
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 185 mm

### 450




### 660




### Installation

Flush Mounted Installation

### Overview variants

| Cabinet size (cm) | Number of bowls | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 1 | Stainless Steel | 43426807 |
| 80 | 1 | Stainless Steel | 43428807 |

| **Required parts:** | For | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 660 | 43428XX7 | Chrome | 43921007 |

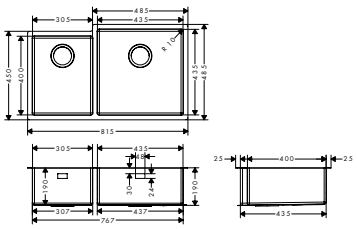
| **Required parts (choose one):** | For | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 660 | 43426XX7 | Chrome | 43921007 |
| D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 660 | 43426XX7 | Chrome | 43931007 |

## **S71** Undermount sinks Stainless Steel

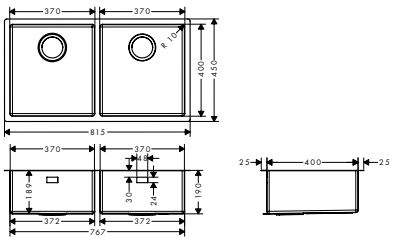
### Features of all variants

- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 2 main bowls
- cabinet size: 90 cm
- installation type: undercounter

### 305/435




### 370/370




### Installation

Flush Mounted Installation

### Overview variants

| Cabinet size (cm) | Number of bowls | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 2 | Stainless Steel | 43435807 |
| 90 | 2 | Stainless Steel | 43430807 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

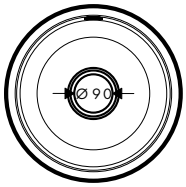
## **S71** Undermount sinks Stainless Steel

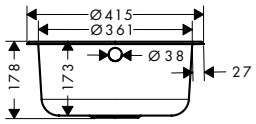
| **Required parts:** | For | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 370/370 | 43435XX7 | Chrome | 43922007 |

## **S43** S430-F400 Built-in sink 400 incl. manual drain kit

**Features**

- consists of: built-in sink, manual waste set with siphon
- cut-out dimensions: 370 x 370 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- installation type: topmount
- position overflow: on the front centered in the bowl
- packaging: singlepackaging
- corner radius: 180 mm
- sink depth: 178 mm




**Installation**

Top Mounted Installation

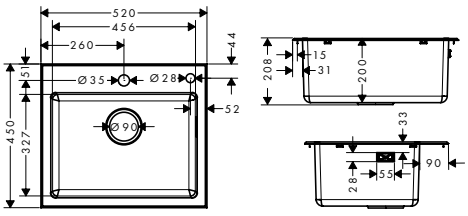
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Stainless Steel | 43343807 |

## **S43** Built-in sinks Stainless Steel

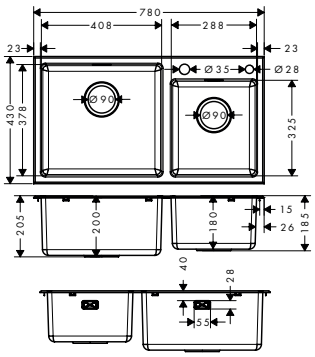
**Features of all variants**

- consists of: built-in sink, manual waste set with siphon
- material: stainless steel
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- installation type: topmount
- packaging: singlepackaging
- corner radius: 15 mm
- sink depth: 205 mm

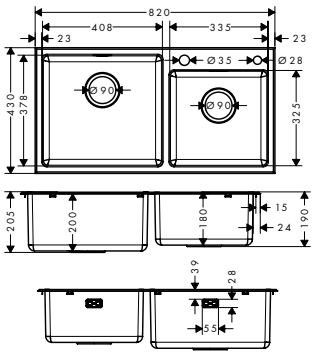
**456**




**408/288**




**408/341**




**Installation**

Top Mounted Installation

**Overview variants**

| Cabinet size (cm) | Cut-out dimensions (mm) | Number of bowls | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 503 x 433 mm | 1 | Stainless Steel | 43344807 |
| 80 | 763 x 413 mm | 2 | Stainless Steel | 43345807 |
| 90 | 803 x 413 mm | 2 | Stainless Steel | 43346807 |

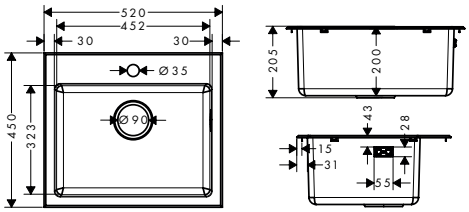
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **S43** Built-in sinks Stainless Steel

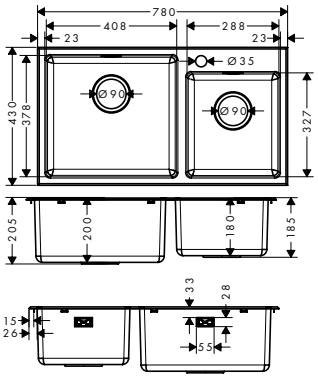
### Features of all variants

- consists of: built-in sink, manual waste set with siphon
- material: stainless steel
- predrilled tap hole
- installation type: topmount
- packaging: singlepackaging
- corner radius: 15 mm
- sink depth: 205 mm

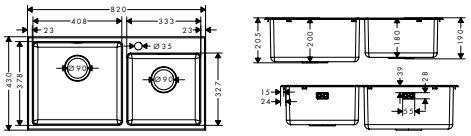
### 452




### 408/288




### 408/333




### Installation

Top Mounted Installation

### Overview variants

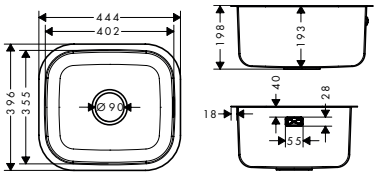
| Cabinet size (cm) | Cut-out dimensions (mm) | Number of bowls | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 503 x 433 mm | 1 | Stainless Steel | 43353807 |
| 80 | 763 x 413 mm | 2 | Stainless Steel | 43354807 |
| 90 | 803 x 413 mm | 2 | Stainless Steel | 43355807 |

## **S43** Undermount sinks Stainless Steel

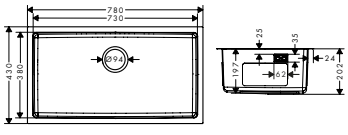
### Features of all variants

- consists of: built-in sink, manual waste set with siphon
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- without tap hole
- installation type: undercounter
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- packaging: singlepackaging

### 402




### 660




### Installation

Under Mounted Installation

### Overview variants

| Cabinet size (cm) | Cut-out dimensions (mm) | Number of bowls | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 408 x 360 mm | 1 | Stainless Steel | 43453807 |
| 80 | 727 x 372 mm | 1 | Stainless Steel | 43454807 |



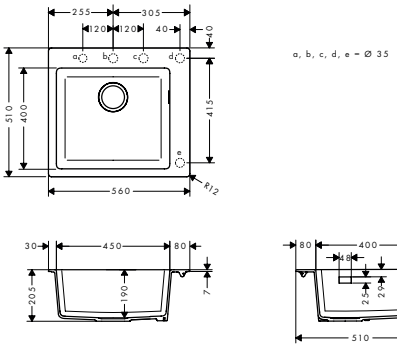
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **S51** Built-in sinks SilicaTec

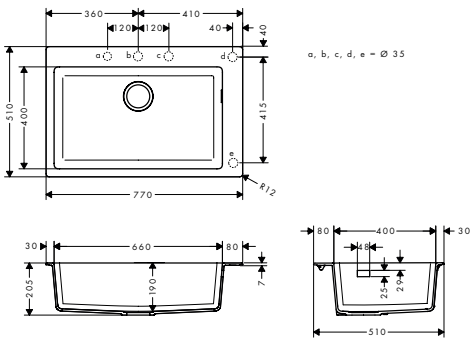
### Features of all variants

- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- installation type: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts
- sink wall thickness: 7 mm
- diameter drain hole: 90 mm

**450**




**660**




**Installation**

### Overview variants

| Cabinet size (cm) | Cut-out dimensions (mm) | Number of bowls | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 540 x 490 mm | 1 | Graphiteblack | 43312170 |
| | | | Stonegrey | 43312290 |
| | | | Concretegrey | 43312380 |
| 80 | 750 x 490 mm | 1 | Graphiteblack | 43313170 |
| | | | Stonegrey | 43313290 |
| | | | Concretegrey | 43313380 |

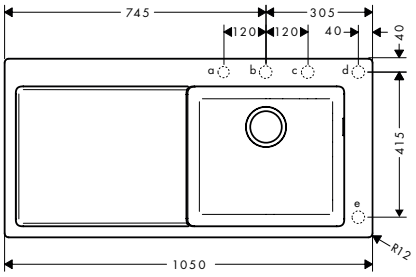
| **Required parts (choose one):** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite | Chrome | 43927000 |
| | D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite | Chrome | 43937000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **S51** S514-F450 Built-in sink 450 with drainboard left

### Features

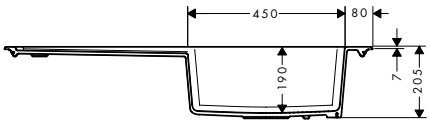
- cut-out dimensions: 1030 x 490 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- orientation: bowl right
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- installation type: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- for installation in worktops from 25 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

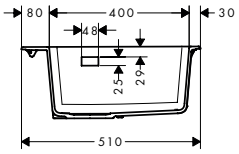



a, b, c, d, e = Ø 35

**Installation**

Top Mounted Installation




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Graphiteblack | 43314170 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite | Chrome | 43927000 |
| D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite | Chrome | 43937000 |



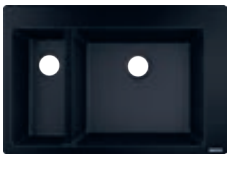
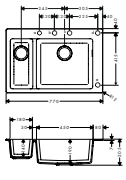
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **S51** Built-in sinks SilicaTec

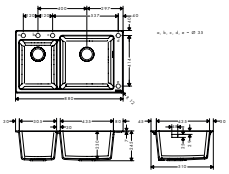
### Features of all variants

- material: SilicaTec
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- installation type: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl

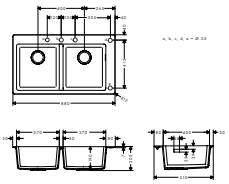
**180/450**

**305/435**



**370/370**



### Installation

Top Mounted Installation

### Overview variants

| Cabinet size (cm) | Cut-out dimensions (mm) | Number of bowls | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 750 x 490 mm | 2 | Graphiteblack | 43315170 |
| | | | Stonegrey | 43315290 |
| | | | Concretegrey | 43315380 |
| 90 | 860 x 490 mm | 2 | Graphiteblack | 43317170 |
| 90 | 860 x 490 mm | 2 | Graphiteblack | 43316170 |
| | | | Stonegrey | 43316290 |
| | | | Concretegrey | 43316380 |

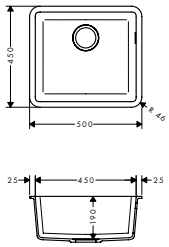
| **Required parts (choose one):** | For | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite | 43315XXX<br>43316XXX | Chrome | 43928000 |
| D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite | 43315XXX<br>43316XXX | Chrome | 43938000 |

## **S51** Undermount sinks SilicaTec

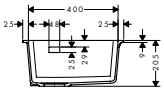
### Features of all variants

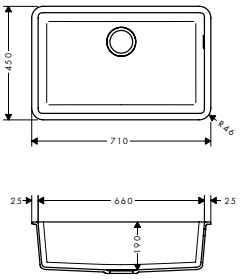
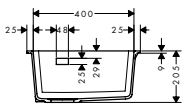
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- without tap hole
- installation type: undercounter
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts
- sink wall thickness: 7 mm
- diameter drain hole: 90 mm

**450**



**660**



**Installation**

Under Mounted Installation

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **S51** Undermount sinks SilicaTec

### Overview variants

| Cabinet size (cm) | Cut-out dimensions (mm) | Number of bowls | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 448 x 398 mm | 1 | Graphiteblack | 43431170 |
| | | | Stonegrey | 43431290 |
| | | | Concretegrey | 43431380 |
| 80 | 658 x 398 mm | 1 | Graphiteblack | 43432170 |
| | | | Stonegrey | 43432290 |
| | | | Concretegrey | 43432380 |

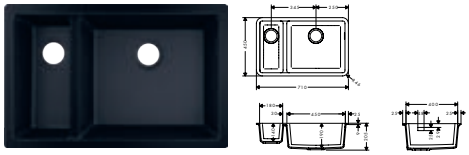
| **Required parts (choose one):** | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite | Chrome | 43927000 |
| D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite | Chrome | 43937000 |

## **S51** Undermount sinks SilicaTec

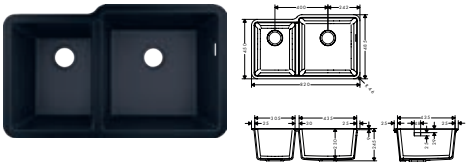
### Features of all variants

- material: SilicaTec
- without tap hole
- installation type: undercounter

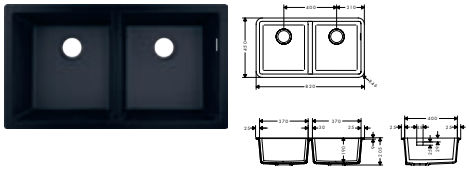
**180/450**



**305/435**



**370/370**



### Installation

### Overview variants

| Cabinet size (cm) | Cut-out dimensions (mm) | Number of bowls | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 658 x 398 mm | 2 | Graphiteblack | 43433170 |
| | | | Stonegrey | 43433290 |
| | | | Concretegrey | 43433380 |
| 90 | 335/433 x 398/433 mm | 2 | Graphiteblack | 43436170 |
| | | | Stonegrey | 43436290 |
| | | | Concretegrey | 43436380 |
| 90 | 768 x 398 mm | 2 | Graphiteblack | 43434170 |
| | | | Stonegrey | 43434290 |
| | | | Concretegrey | 43434380 |

| **Required parts (choose one):** | For | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| D17-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl granite | 43433XXX<br>43434XXX | Chrome | 43928000 |
| D17-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl granite | 43433XXX<br>43434XXX | Chrome | 43938000 |



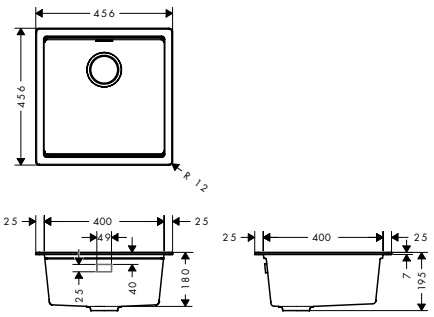
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## **S53** Undermount sinks SilicaTec

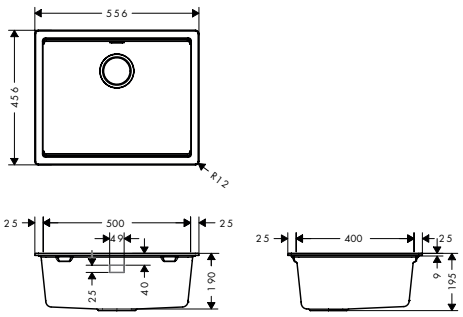
### Features of all variants

- consists of: under-mount sink, manual waste set with siphon, drain rack
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- without tap hole
- installation type: undercounter, topmount
- position overflow: on the back centered in the bowl

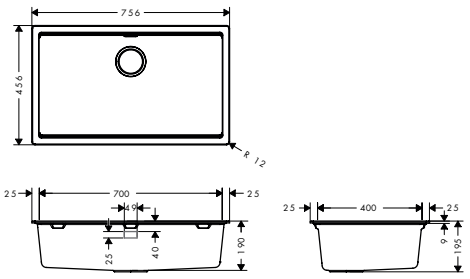
**400**




**500**




**700**




### Installation

### Overview variants

| Cabinet size (cm) | Cut-out dimensions (mm) | Number of bowls | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 436 x 436 mm | 1 | Graphiteblack | 43457170 |
| | | | Stonegrey | 43457290 |
| 60 | 536 x 436 mm | 1 | Graphiteblack | 43458170 |
| | | | Stonegrey | 43458290 |
| 80 | 736 x 436 mm | 1 | Graphiteblack | 43459170 |
| | | | Stonegrey | 43459290 |

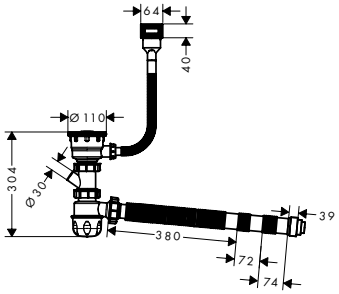
| **Optional parts:** | | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | F28 Drainboard | Anthracite | 40968000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## D19-10 manual waste and overflow set for single bowl and dishwasher drains

**Features**

- consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap
- drain system: drain operation of main bowl and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Stainless Steel | 43961807 |

## D20-10 manual waste and overflow set for double bowl and dishwasher drains

**Features**

- consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap
- drain system: drain operation of main bowl and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Stainless Steel | 43962807 |

## Manual waste and overflow sets for single bowl

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap
- drain system: drain operation via pushing/pulling screen basket
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

**D14-10**

**D16-10**

**Overview variants**

| Version | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| for granite sinks | Chrome | 43927000 |
| | Chrome | 43921007 |

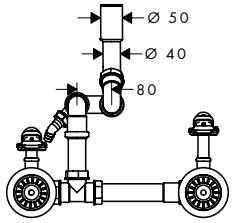


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## D18-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 305/435

**Features**

- consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap
- drain system: drain operation of main bowl and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"



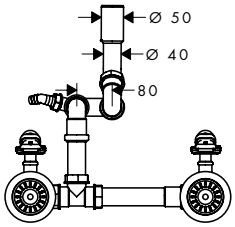

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 43923007 |

## Manual waste and overflow sets for double bowls

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap
- drain system: drain operation of main bowl and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

**D15-10**




**D17-10**

**Overview variants**

| Version | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| for granite sinks | Chrome | 43928000 |
| | Chrome | 43922007 |

## D11-10 Manual waste and overflow set for sink 400/450

**Features**

- consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap
- drain system: drain operation via pushing/pulling screen basket
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 43920007 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Manual waste and overflow sets for single bowl

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap
- drain system: drain operation via pushing/pulling screen basket
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

**D14-10**

**D16-10**

**Overview variants**

| Version | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| for granite sinks | Chrome | 43927000 |
| | Chrome | 43921007 |

## Automatic waste and overflow sets for single bowls

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap
- drain system: drain operation via turning pop-up handle
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

**D14-11**

**D16-11**

**Overview variants**

| Version | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| for granite sinks | Chrome | 43937000 |
| | Chrome | 43931007 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Automatic waste and overflow sets for double bowl

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap
- drain system: drain operation of main bowl via turning pop-up handle and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

**D15-11**

**D17-11**

**Overview variants**

| Version | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| for granite sinks | Chrome | 43938000 |
| | Chrome | 43932007 |

## D18-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 305/435

**Features**

- consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap
- drain system: drain operation of main bowl via turning pop-up handle and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 43933007 |

## Automatic waste and overflow sets for double bowl

**Features of all variants**

- consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap
- drain system: drain operation of main bowl via turning pop-up handle and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

**D15-11**

**D17-11**

**Overview variants**

| Version | Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|---|
| for granite sinks | Chrome | 43938000 |
| | Chrome | 43932007 |

## D11-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 400/450

**Features**

- consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap
- drain system: drain operation via turning pop-up handle
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 43930007 |

## D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for sink 660

**Features**

- consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap
- drain system: drain operation via turning pop-up handle
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 43931007 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## A10 drain cover

**Features**

- suitable for stainless steel sinks with 3 ½" basket strainer
- material: plastic

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Stainless Steel Finish | 40952800 |

## F12 compensating element for sBox

**Features**

- for height compensation of the sBox up to 100 mm

| | Code no. |
|---|---|
| | 43333000 |

# Planning & Installation

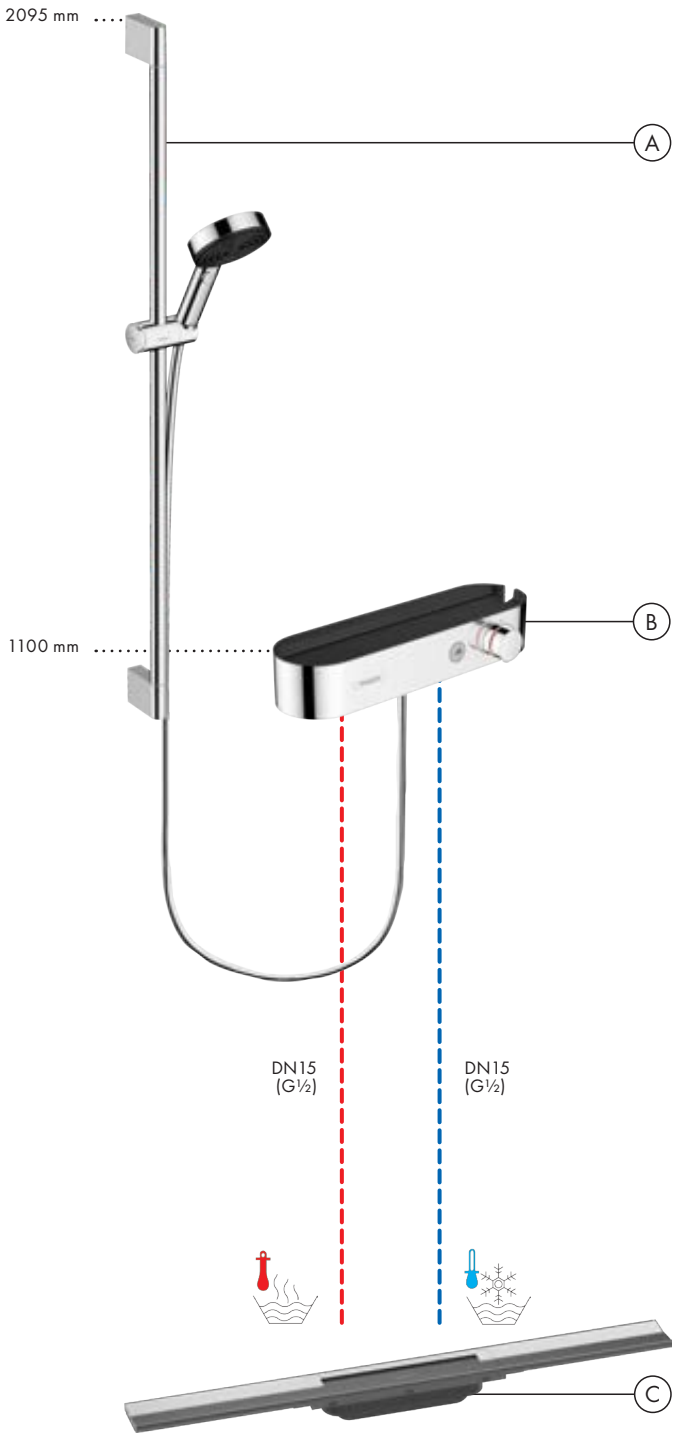
# Exposed installation 1 function

Ⓐ **Pulsify Select S**
Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation EcoSmart with shower bar 90 cm
# 24171, -000

Ⓑ **ShowerTablet Select**
Shower thermostat 400 for exposed installation
# 24360, -000

Ⓒ **RainDrain Flex**
Finish set shower drain 700 cuttable
# 56043, -000

Base set for finish sets for standard installation (not shown)
# 01001180



# Concealed installation 1 function

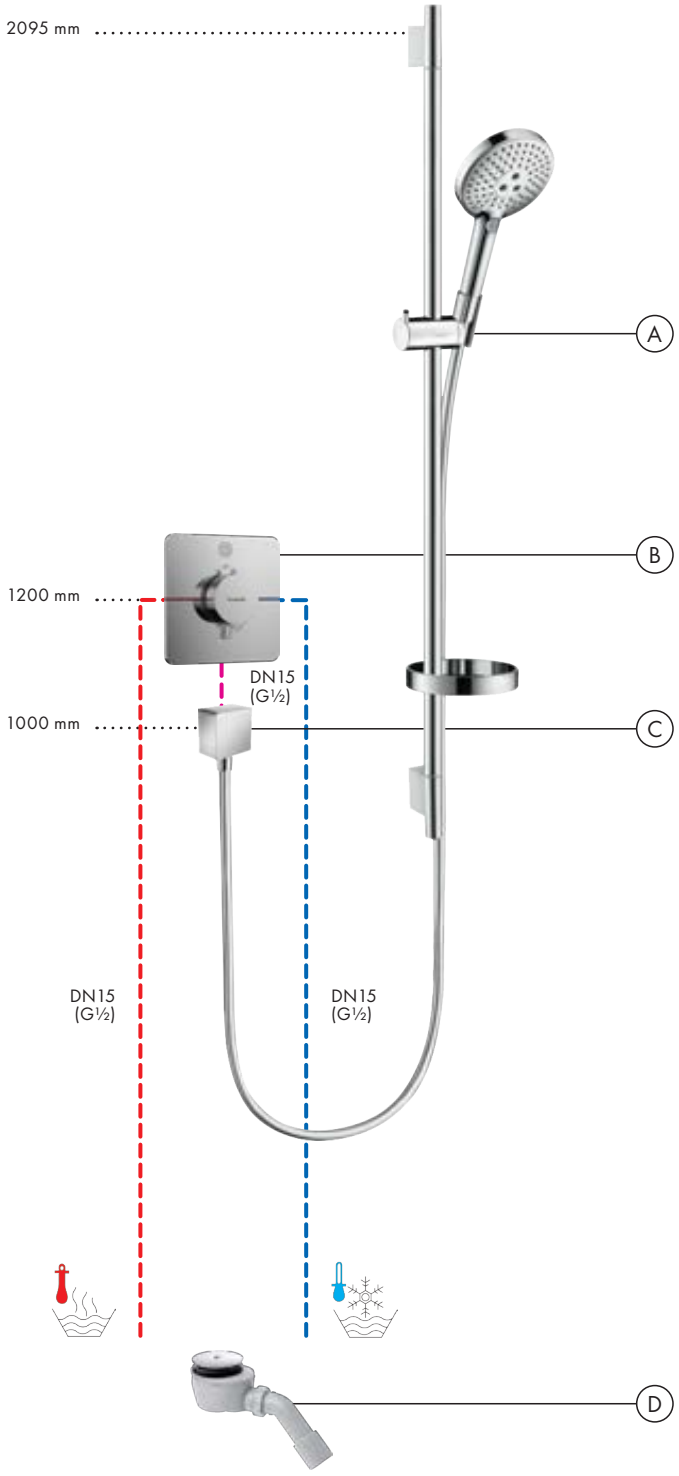
Ⓐ **Raindance Select S**
Shower set 120 3jet
with shower bar 90 cm
and soap dish
# 26631, -000

Ⓑ **ShowerSelect Comfort Q**
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 1 function
# 15581, -000

Basic set iBox universal 2
(not shown)
# 01500180

Ⓒ **FixFit**
Wall outlet Square
with non-return valve
# 26455, -000

Ⓓ **Staro**
Complete set waste set 90
# 60056, -000



# Concealed installation 2 functions

Ⓐ **Raindance S**
Overhead shower 240 1jet
PowderRain with shower arm
# 27607, -000

Ⓑ **Raindance Select S**
Shower set 120 3jet
with shower bar 110 cm right
# 26326, -000

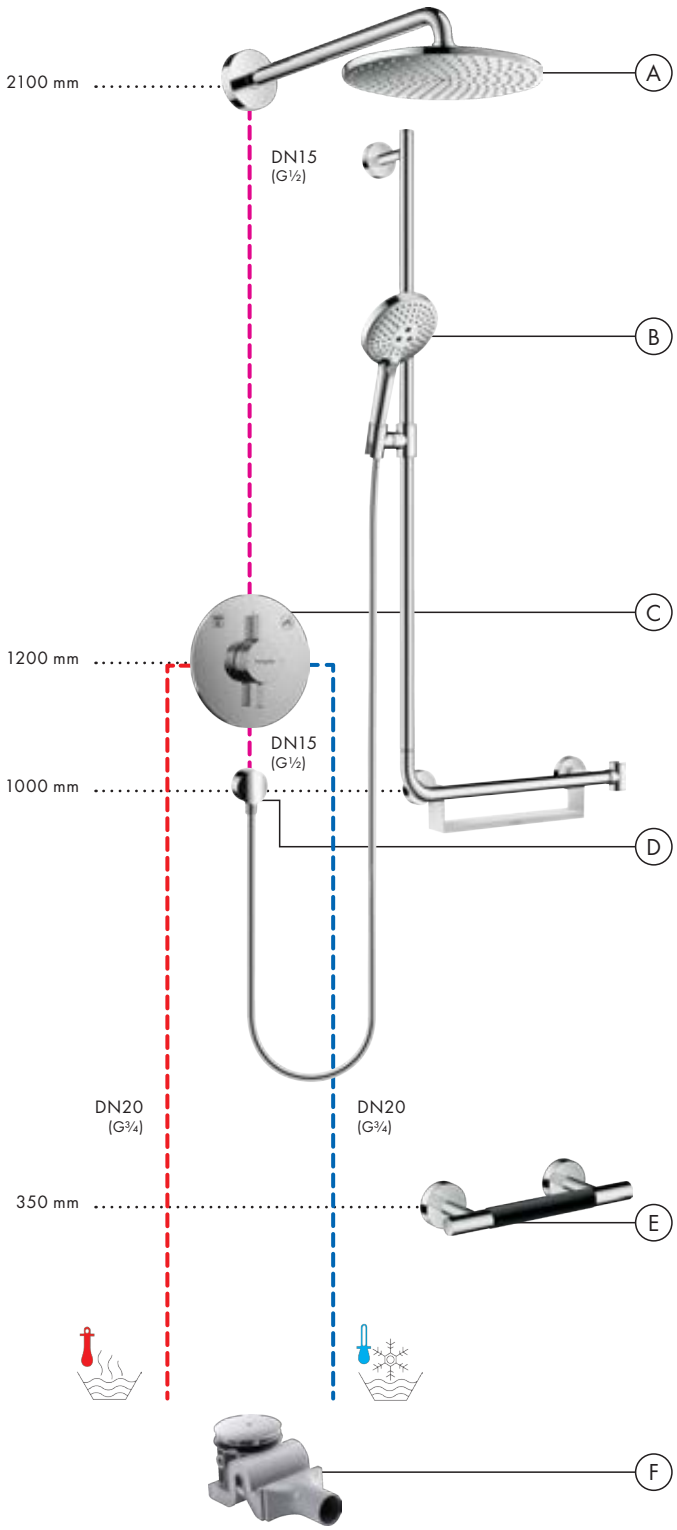
Ⓒ **DuoTurn S**
Mixer for concealed installation
for 2 functions
# 75418, -000

Basic set iBox universal 2
(not shown)
# 01500180

Ⓓ **FixFit**
Wall outlet S with non-return valve
and synthetic connection angle
# 26453, -000

Ⓔ **Unica**
Foot support Comfort
# 26329, -000

Ⓕ **Raindrain**
Complete set waste set 90 XXL
# 60067, -000



# Concealed installation 2 functions

Ⓐ **Rainfinity**
Overhead shower 360 1jet
with wall connector
# 26230, -000

Ⓑ **Rainfinity**
Shower holder set 100 1jet
with shower hose 160 cm
# 26856, -000

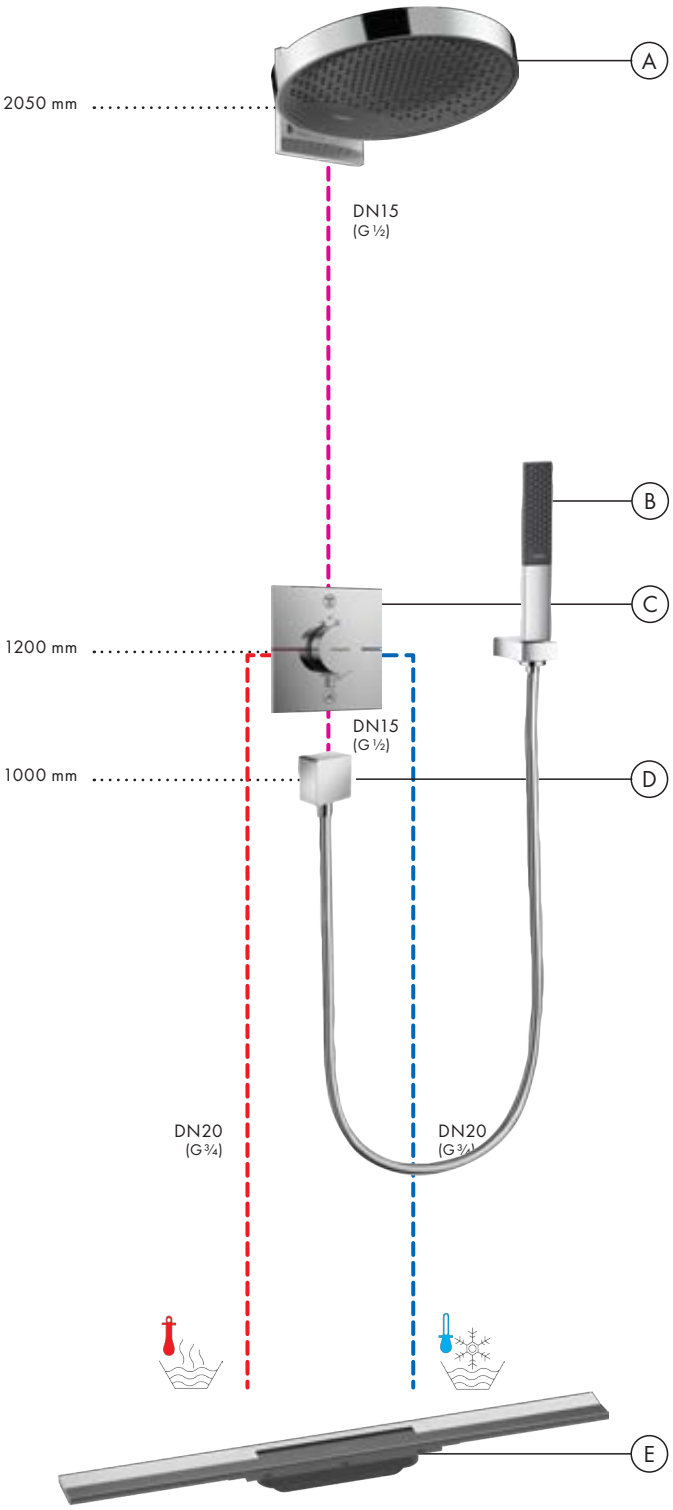
Ⓒ **ShowerSelect Comfort E**
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 2 functions
# 15572, -000

Basic set iBox universal 2
(not shown)
# 01500180

Ⓓ **FixFit**
Wall outlet Square
with non-return valve
# 26455, -000

Ⓔ **RainDrain Flex**
Finish set shower drain 700 cuttable
# 56043, -000

Base set for finish sets for standard
installation (not shown)
# 01001180



# Concealed installation 3 functions

Ⓐ **Rainmaker Select**
Overhead shower 460 2jet
with shower arm
# 24005, -400

Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
# 01800180

Ⓑ **Raindance Select S**
Hand shower 120 3jet
# 26530, -400

Shower holder Porter S
# 28331, -000

**Isiflex**
Shower hose 160 cm
# 28276, -000

Ⓒ Shut-off/ diverter valve S
Trio/ Quattro for concealed
installation
# 15932, -000

Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter
valve for concealed installation
(not shown)
# 15930180

Ⓓ Shut-off valve S for concealed
installation
# 15972, -000

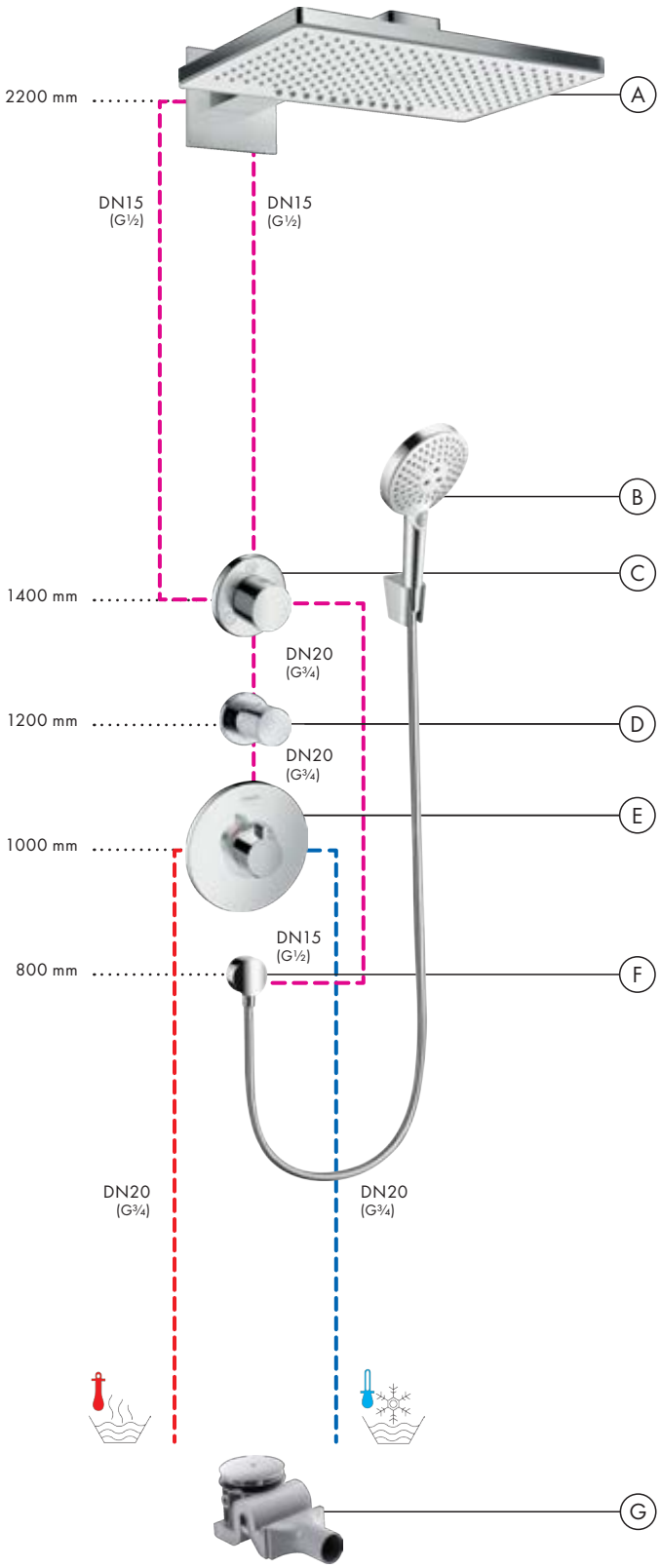
Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve
for concealed installation spindle
(not shown)
# 15970180

Ⓔ **Ecostat S**
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed
installation
# 15756, -000

Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
# 01800180

Ⓕ **FixFit**
Wall outlet S with non-return valve
and synthetic connection angle
# 26453, -000

Ⓖ **Raindrain**
Complete set waste set 90 XXL
# 60067, -000



# Concealed installation 3 functions

Ⓐ **Pulsify S**
Overhead shower 260 2jet
with wall connector
# 24150, -000

Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
# 01800180

Ⓑ **Pulsify Select S**
Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation
EcoSmart with shower bar 90 cm
# 24171, -000

**FixFit**
Wall outlet Square
with non-return valve
# 26455, -000

Ⓒ **ShowerSelect**
Valve for concealed installation
for 3 functions
# 15764, -000

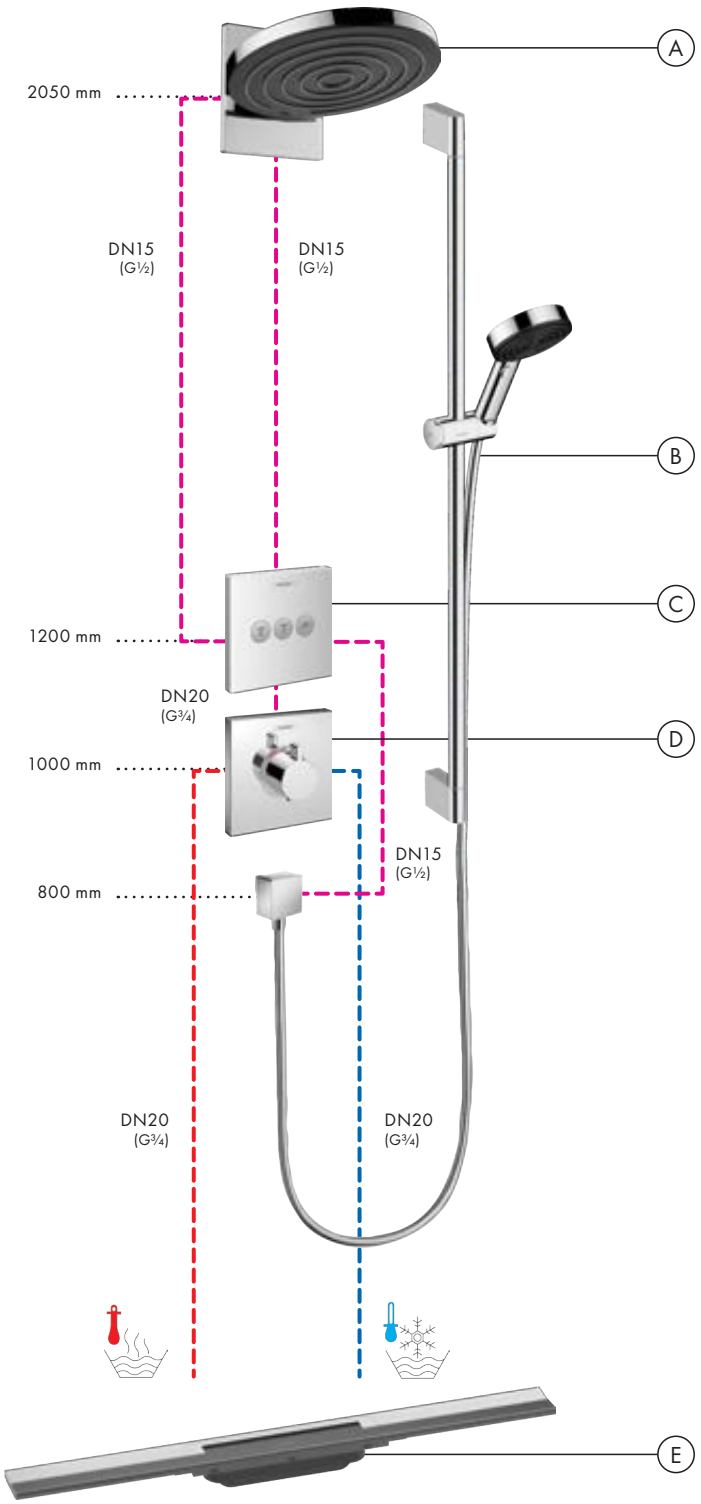
Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
# 01800180

Ⓓ **ShowerSelect**
Thermostat HighFlow
for concealed installation
# 15760, -000

Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
# 01800180

Ⓔ **RainDrain Flex**
Finish set shower drain 700 cuttable
# 56043, -000

Base set for finish sets for standard
installation (not shown)
# 01001180



# Concealed installation 3 functions

Ⓐ **Rainmaker Select**
Overhead shower 460 2jet
with shower arm
# 24005, -400

Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
# 01800180

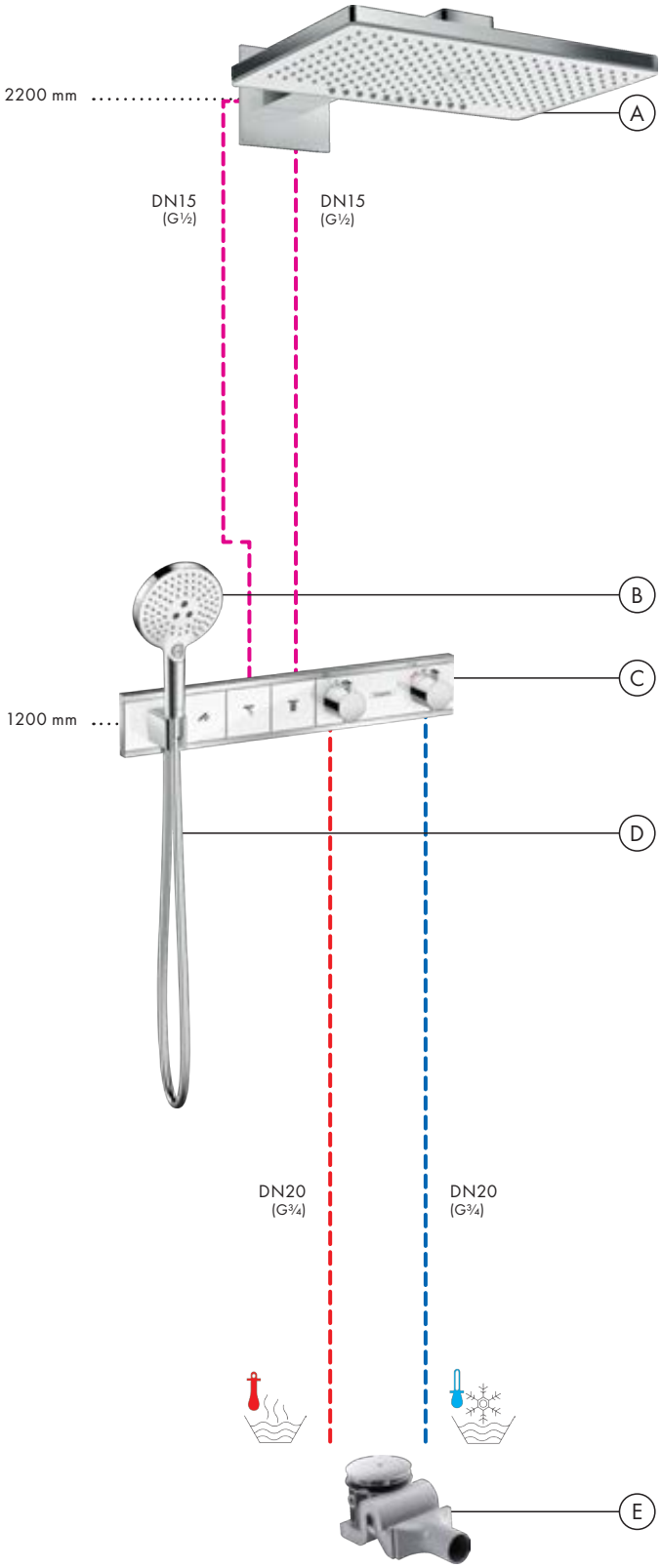
Ⓑ **Raindance Select S**
Hand shower 120 3jet
# 26530, -400

Ⓒ **RainSelect**
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 3 functions with integrated shower
holder
# 15356, -400

Basic set for 3 functions (not shown)
# 15311180

Ⓓ **Isiflex**
Shower hose 125 cm
# 28272, -000

Ⓔ **Raindrain**
Complete set waste set 90 XXL
# 60067, -000



# Concealed installation 3 functions

Ⓐ **Rainfinity**
Overhead shower 360 1jet
# 26231, -700

Ceiling connector S 10 cm
# 27393, -700

Ⓑ **Rainfinity**
Shoulder shower 500 1jet
with shower shelf
# 26243, -700

Ⓒ **Rainfinity**
Hand shower 130 3jet
# 26864, -700

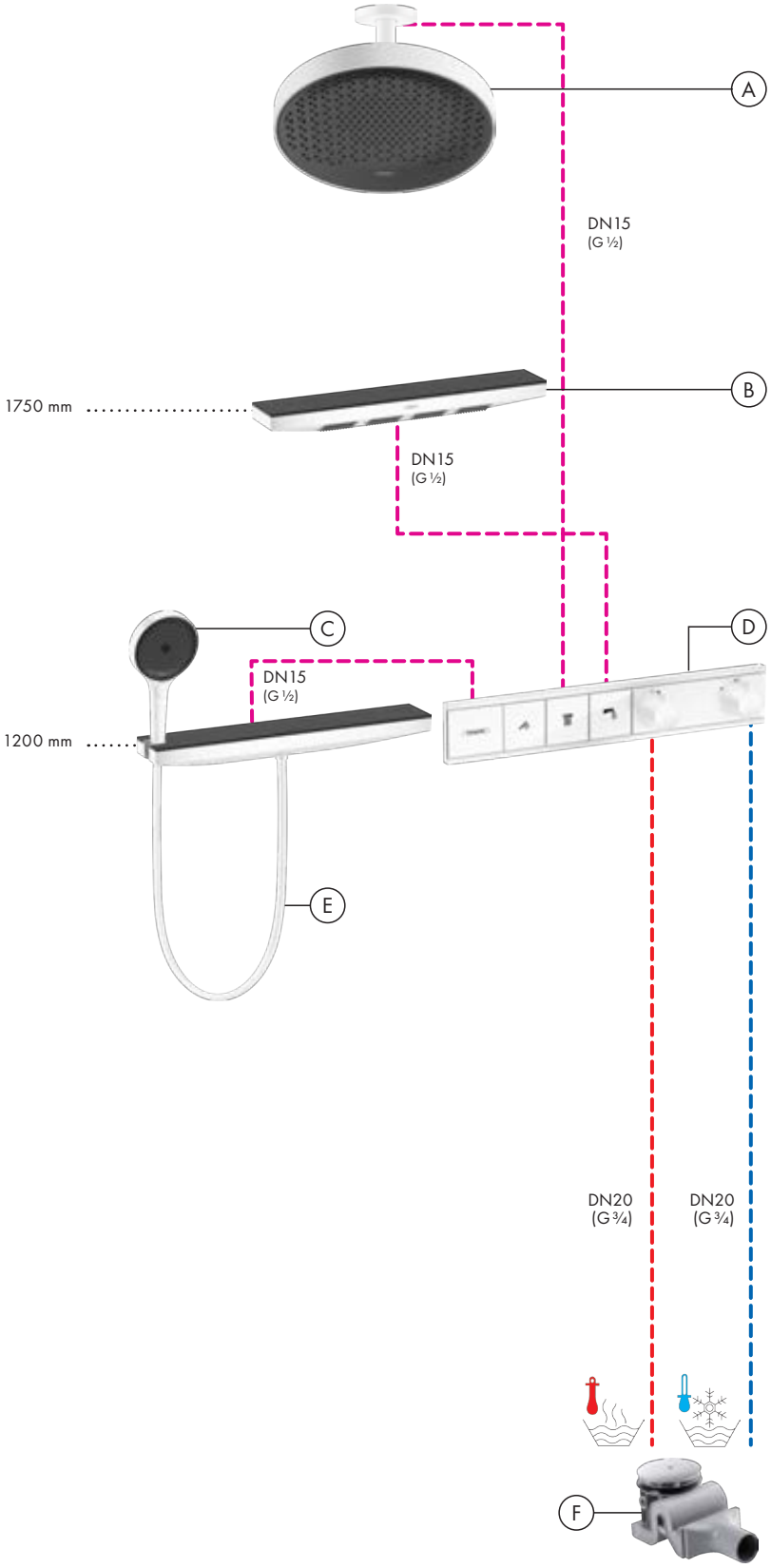
**Rainfinity**
Wall outlet Porter 500
with shower holder
and shower shelf left
# 26843, -700

Ⓓ **RainSelect**
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 3 functions
# 15381, -700

Basic set for 3 functions (not shown)
# 15311180

Ⓔ **Isiflex**
Shower hose 125 cm
# 28272, -700

Ⓕ **Raindrain**
Complete set waste set 90 XXL
# 60067, -000



# Concealed installation 4 functions

Ⓐ **Rainmaker Select**
Overhead shower 460 3jet
with shower arm
# 24007, -400

Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
# 01800180

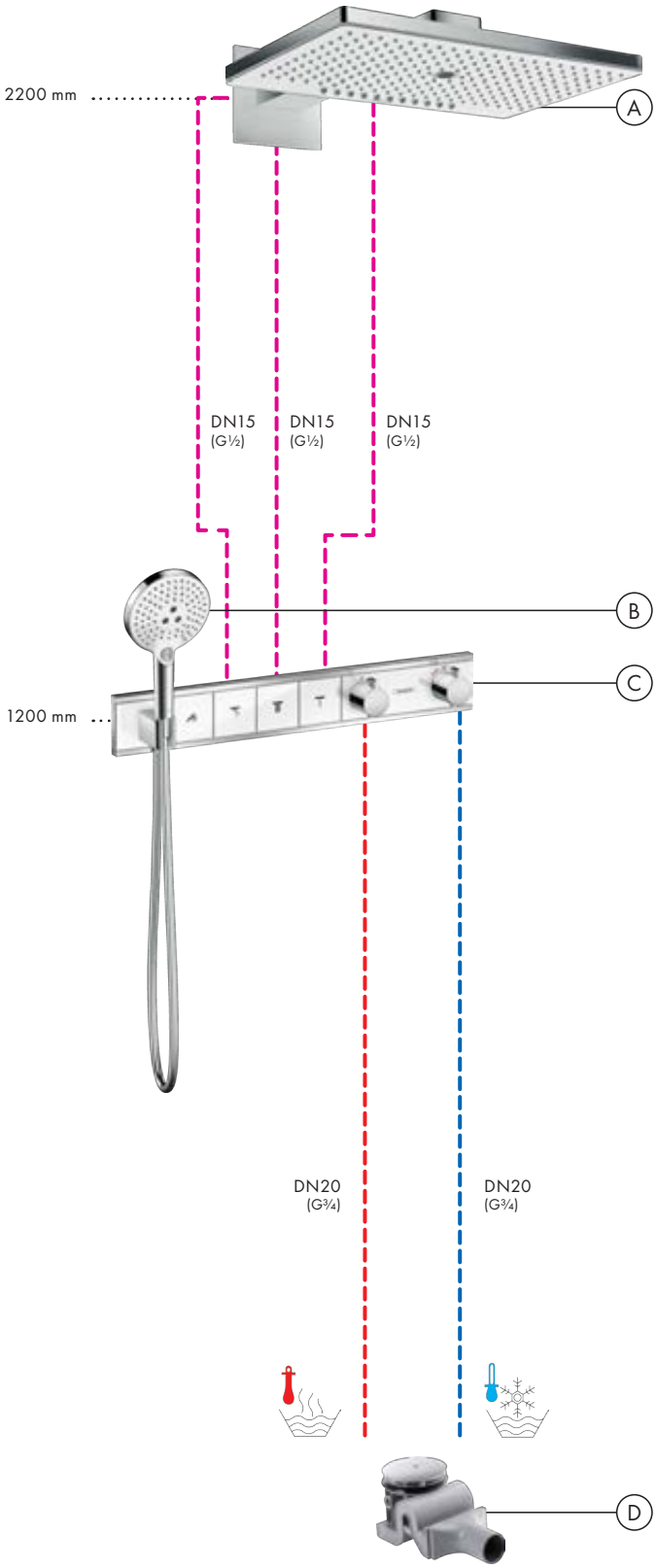
Ⓑ **Raindance Select S**
Hand shower 120 3jet
# 26530, -000

**Isiflex**
Shower hose 125 cm
# 28272, -000

Ⓒ **RainSelect**
Thermostat for concealed installation for 4 functions with integrated shower holder
# 15357, -400

Basic set for 4 functions (not shown)
# 15312180

Ⓓ **Raindrain**
Complete set waste set 90 XXL
# 60067, -000



# Concealed installation 4 functions

Ⓐ **Rainfinity**
Overhead shower 360 3jet
with wall connector
# 26234, -700

Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
# 01800180

Ⓑ **Rainfinity**
Hand shower 130 3jet
# 26864, -700

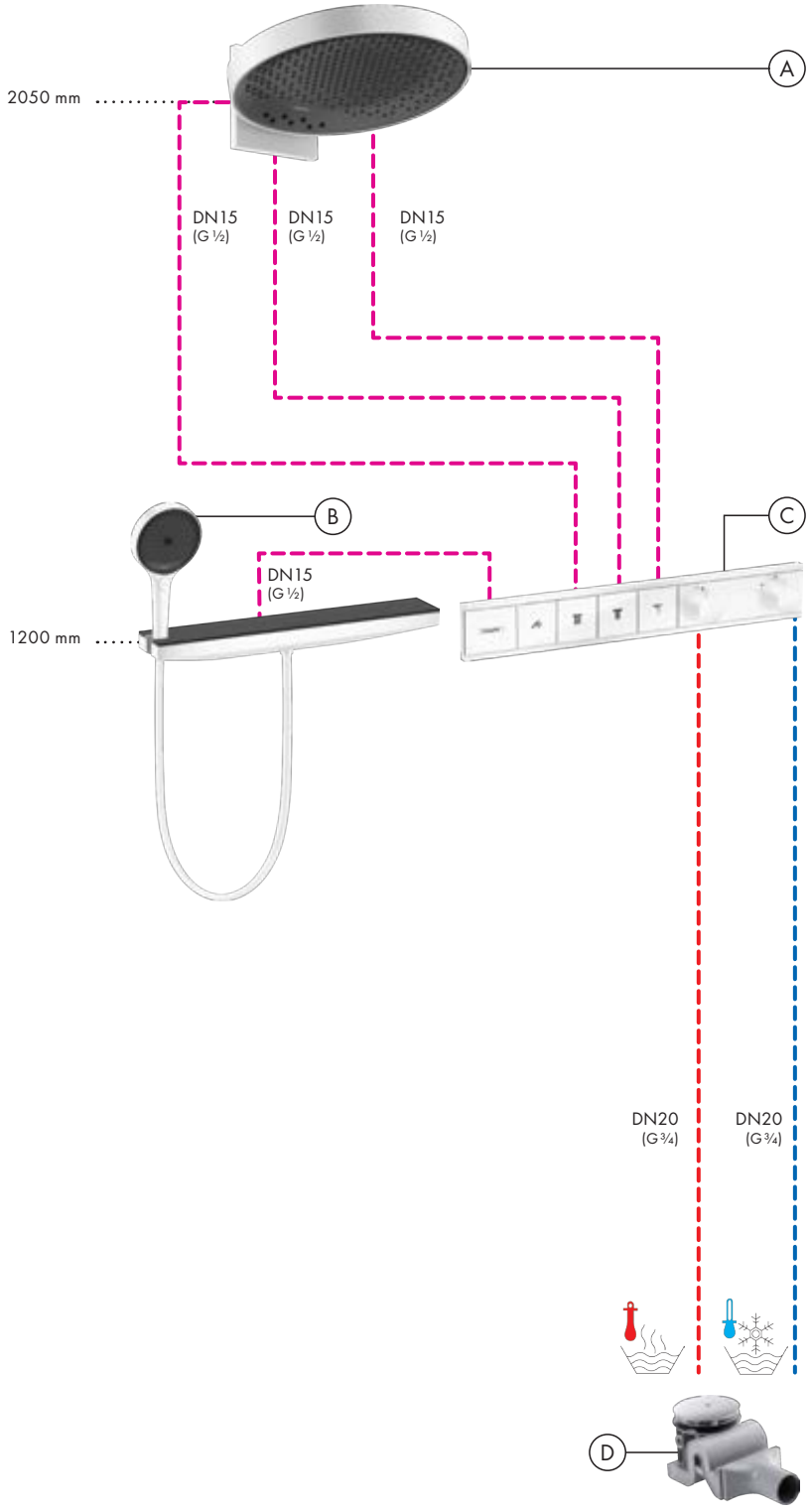
**FixFit**
Wall outlet Porter 500
with shower holder
and shower shelf left
# 26843, -700

**Isiflex**
Shower hose 125 cm
# 28272, -700

Ⓒ **RainSelect**
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 4 functions
# 15382, -700

Basic set for 4 functions (not shown)
# 15312180

Ⓓ **Raindrain**
Complete set waste set 90 XXL
# 60067, -000



# Concealed installation 4 functions

Ⓐ **Rainmaker Select**
Overhead shower 580 3jet
# 24001, -400

Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
# 01800180

Ⓑ **Raindance Select S**
Hand shower 120 3jet
# 26530, -400

Shower holder Porter S
# 28331, -000

**Isiflex**
Shower hose 160 cm
# 28276, -000

Ⓒ **ShowerSelect Comfort E**
Valve for concealed installation
for 3 functions
# 15573, -000

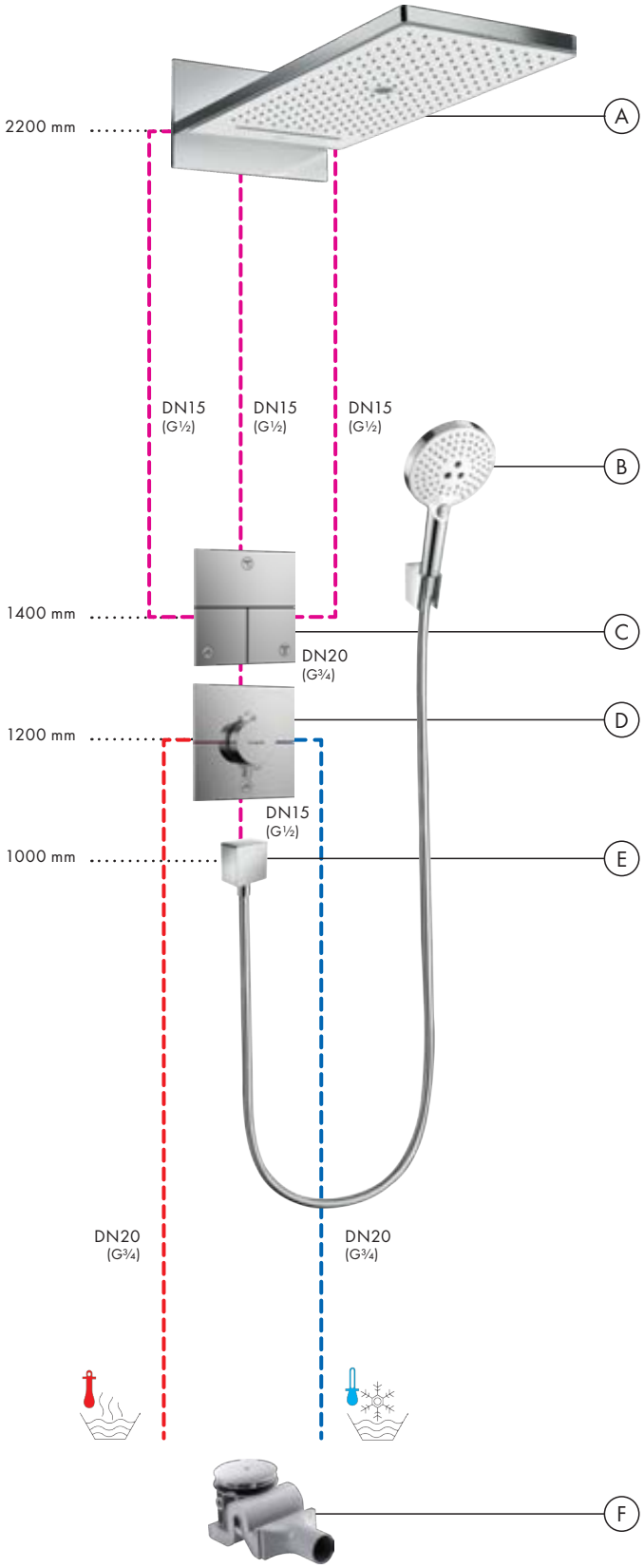
Basic set iBox universal 2
(not shown)
# 01500180

Ⓓ **ShowerSelect Comfort E**
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 1 function and additional outlet
# 15575, -000

Basic set iBox universal 2
(not shown)
# 01500180

Ⓔ **FixFit**
Wall outlet Square
with non-return valve
# 26455, -000

Ⓕ **Raindrain**
Complete set waste set 90 XXL
# 60067, -000



# Concealed installation 5 functions

Ⓐ **Rainfinity**
Overhead shower 360 3jet
with wall connector
# 26234, -700

Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
# 01800180

Ⓑ **Rainfinity**
Shoulder shower 500 1jet
with shower shelf
# 26243, -700

Ⓒ **Rainfinity**
Hand shower 130 3jet
# 26864, -700

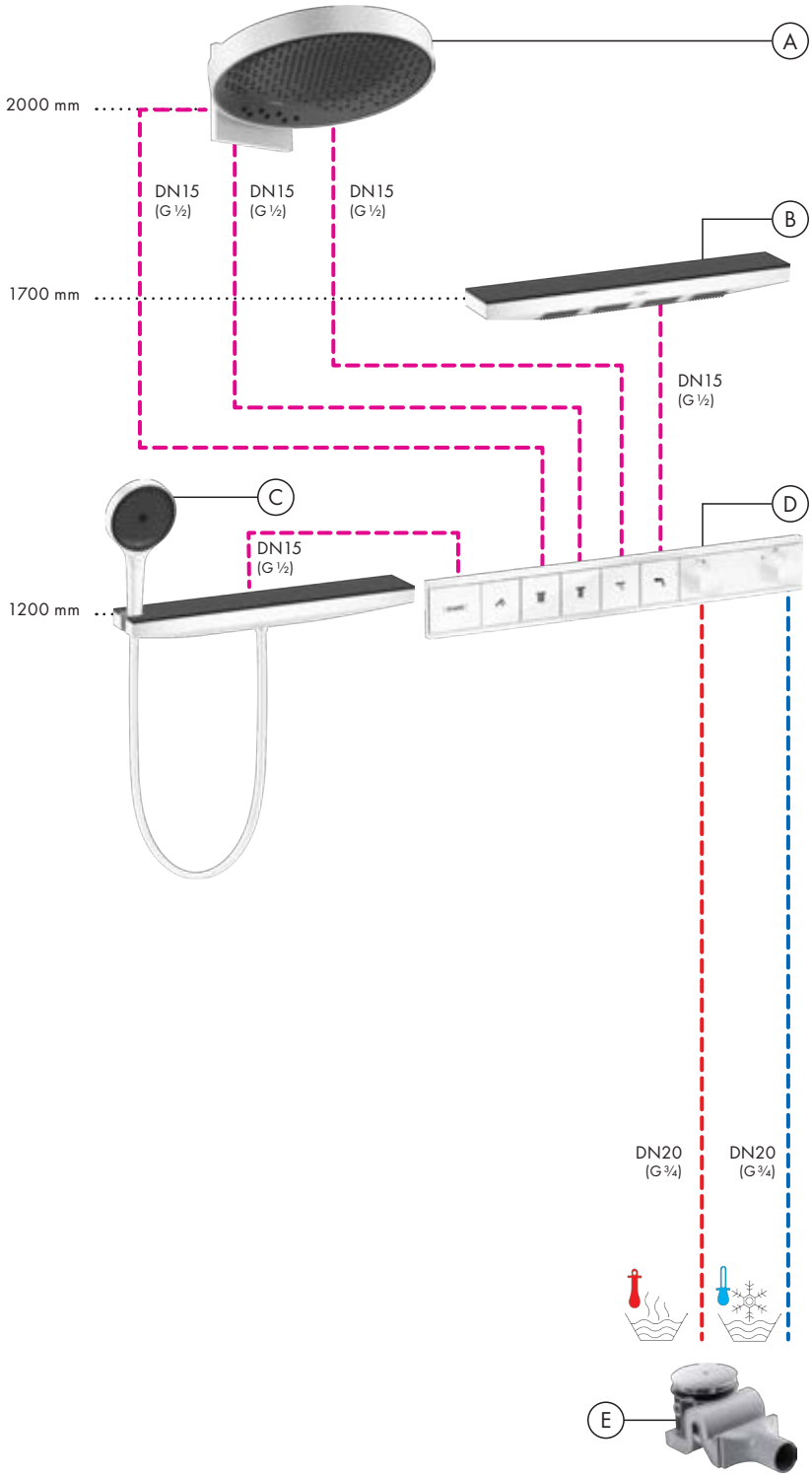
**FixFit**
Wall outlet Porter 500
with shower holder
and shower shelf left
# 26843, -700

**Isiflex**
Shower hose 125 cm
# 28272, -700

Ⓓ **RainSelect**
Thermostat for concealed installation
for 5 functions
# 15384, -700

Basic set for 5 functions (not shown)
# 15313180

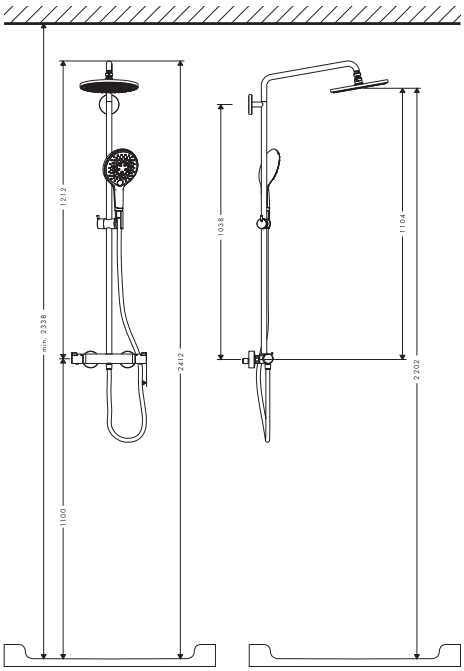
Ⓔ **Raindrain**
Complete set waste set 90 XXL
# 60067, -000



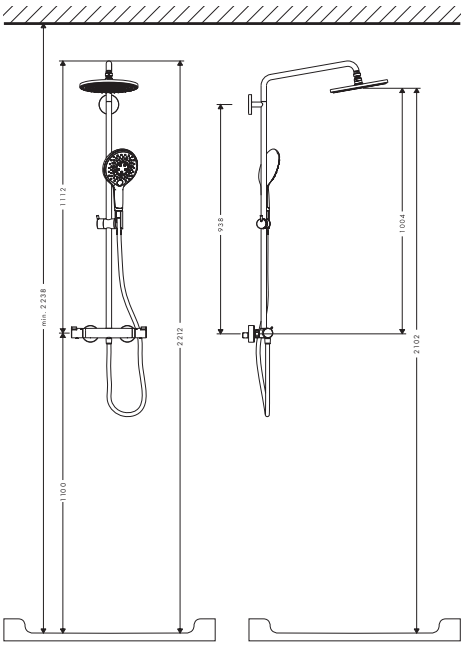
# Round tube Showerpipes – flexible in height

Regardless of the height of the room and the water connections, a number of round tube Showerpipes can always be placed in the optimum position. The round tube can only be cut to the right length on the underside, if needed, so individual customer requirements can also be met. You will find additional information in the installation manual.

**Room height A**



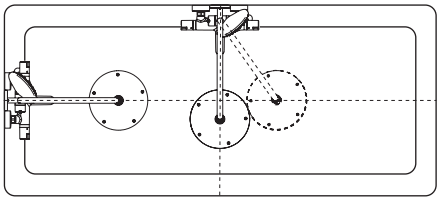

**Room height B**




# Versatile positioning

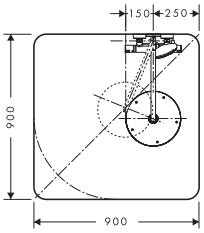
The swivelling shower arm makes the Showerpipes extremely versatile – perfect for use in any bath tub or shower situation.

**Bath tub installation**



Showerpipes can easily be installed on the front or long side of the bath tub, according to the positions of the water connections. The overhead shower can also be aligned individually.

**Shower installation**




Often, the existing water connections are not positioned in the middle of a shower. Thanks to the swivelling shower arm, the overhead shower can still be placed in the middle of the shower after installation.

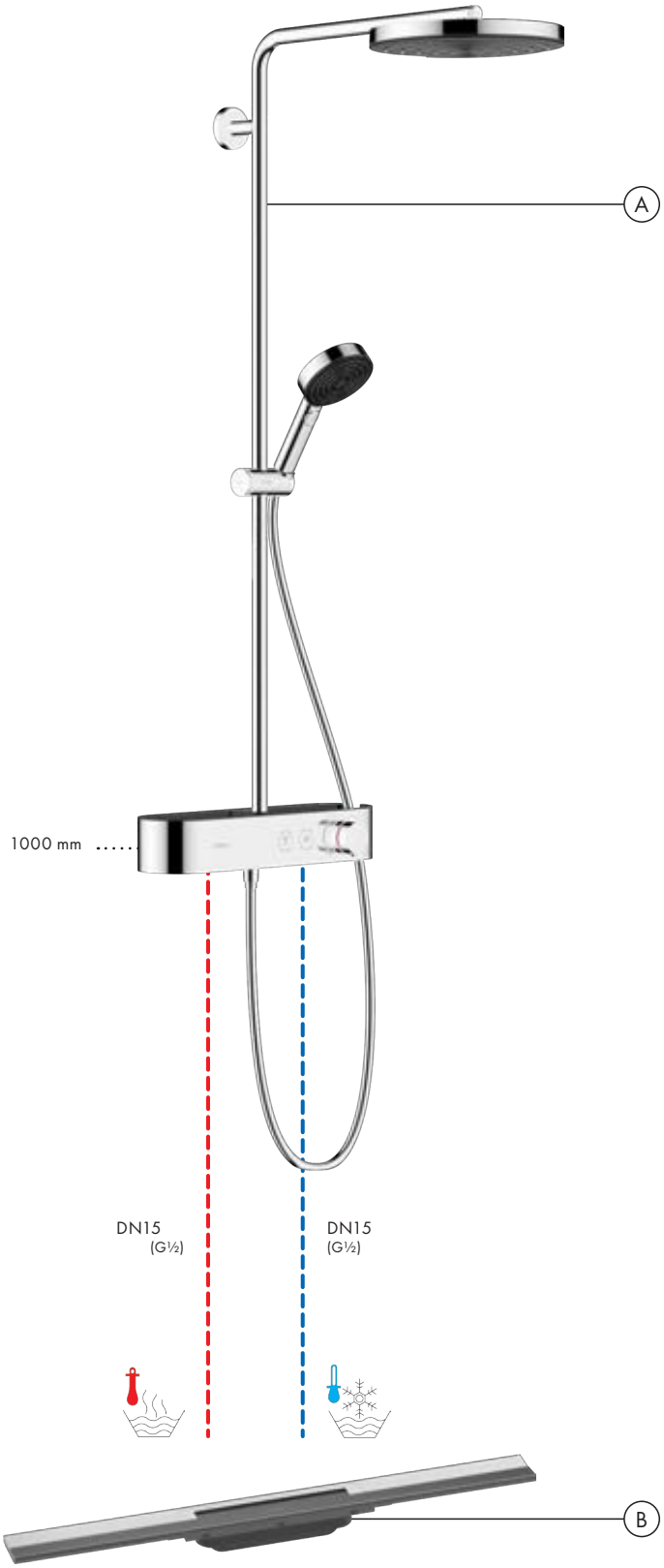
All dimensions in mm

# Showerpipe exposed installation

Ⓐ **Pulsify S**
Showerpipe 260 1jet
with ShowerTablet Select 400
# 24220, -000

Ⓑ **RainDrain Flex**
Finish set shower drain 700 cuttable
# 56043, -000

Base set for finish sets for standard installation (not shown)
# 01001180



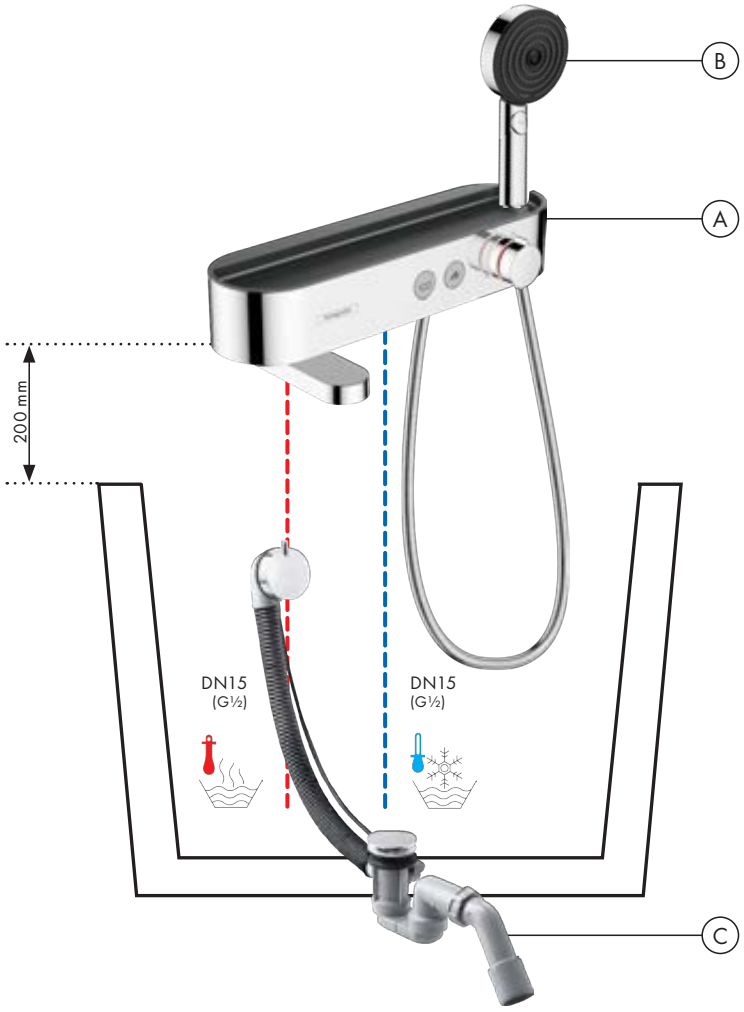
# Bath tub exposed installation

Ⓐ **ShowerTablet Select**
Bath thermostat 400
for exposed installation
# 24340, -000

Ⓑ **Pulsify Select S**
Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation
EcoSmart
# 24111, -000

**Isiflex**
Shower hose 125 cm
# 28272, -000

Ⓒ **Flexaplus S**
Complete set waste
and overflow set
for standard bath tubs
# 58150, -000



# Bath tub concealed installation

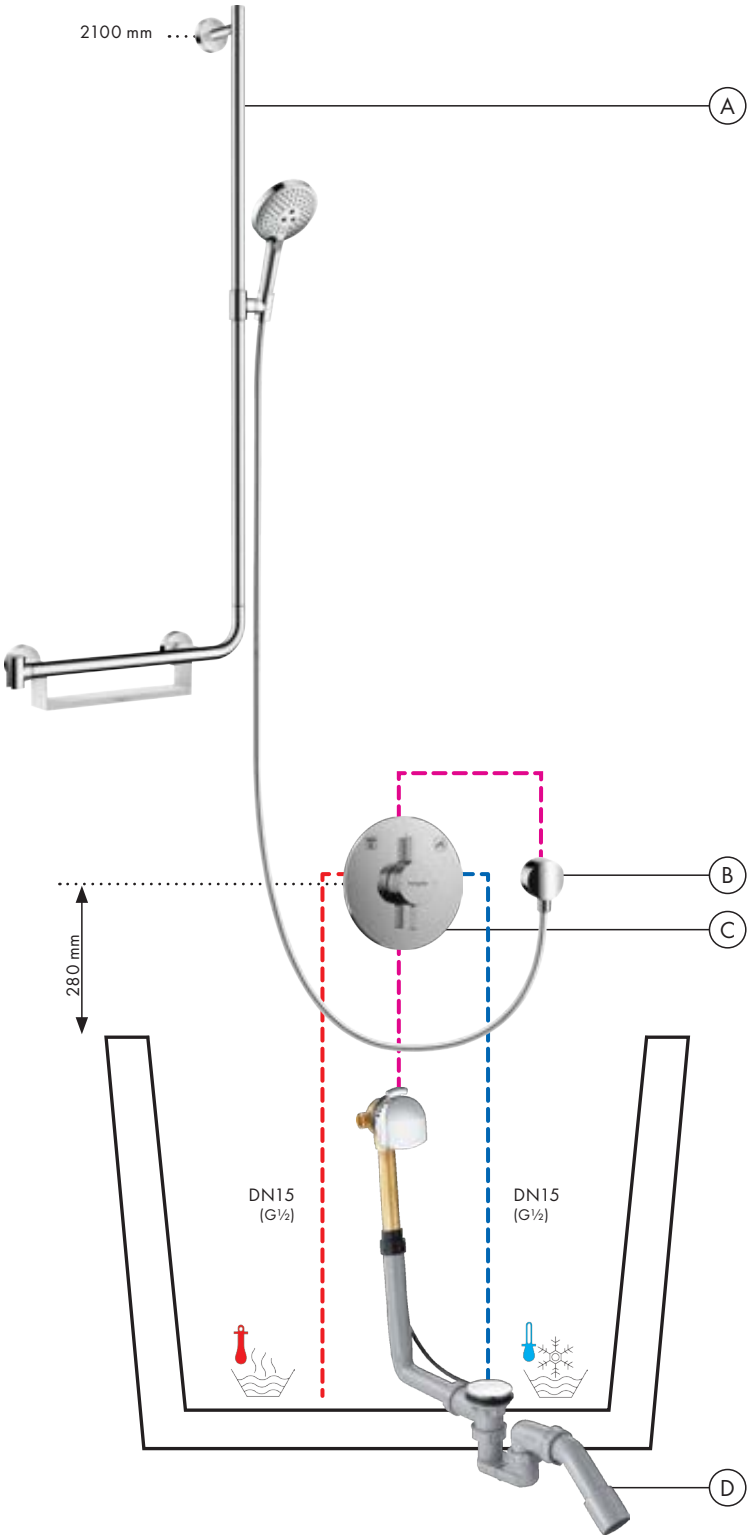
Ⓐ **Raindance Select S**
Shower set 120 3jet
with shower bar 110 cm right
# 26326, -000

Ⓑ **FixFit**
Wall outlet S with non-return valve
and synthetic connection angle
# 26453, -000

Ⓒ **DuoTurn S**
Mixer for concealed installation
for 2 functionsr
# 75418, -000

Basic set iBox universal 2
(not shown)
# 01500180

Ⓓ **Exafill**
Complete set bath filler,
waste and overflow set
for standard bath tubs
# 58123, -000



# Bath tub rim concealed installation

Ⓐ **Metropol**
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717
for iBox universal
# 32546, -000

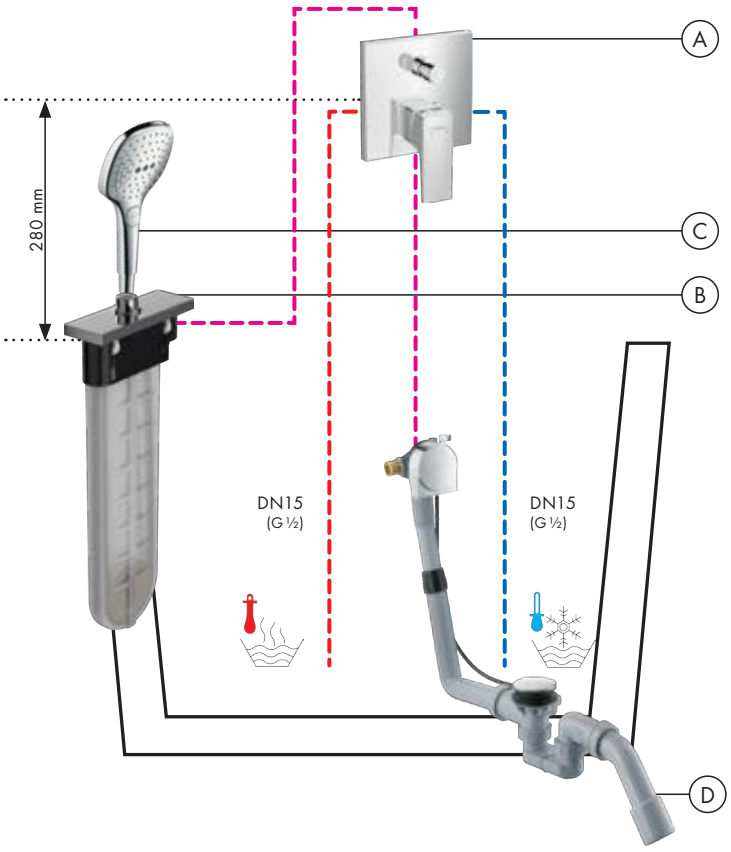
Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
# 01800180

Ⓑ **sBox**
Finish set square
# 28010, -000

Rim and tile mounted bath basic set
# 13560180

Ⓒ **Raindance Select E**
Hand shower 120 3jet
# 26520, -000

Ⓓ **Exafill S**
Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set
for standard bath tubs
# 58113, -000



# Tile mounted concealed installation

Ⓐ **Metropol**
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with lever handle and integrated security combination according to EN1717
for iBox universal
# 32546, -000

Basic set iBox universal (not shown)
# 01800180

Ⓑ **sBox**
Finish set square
# 28010, -000

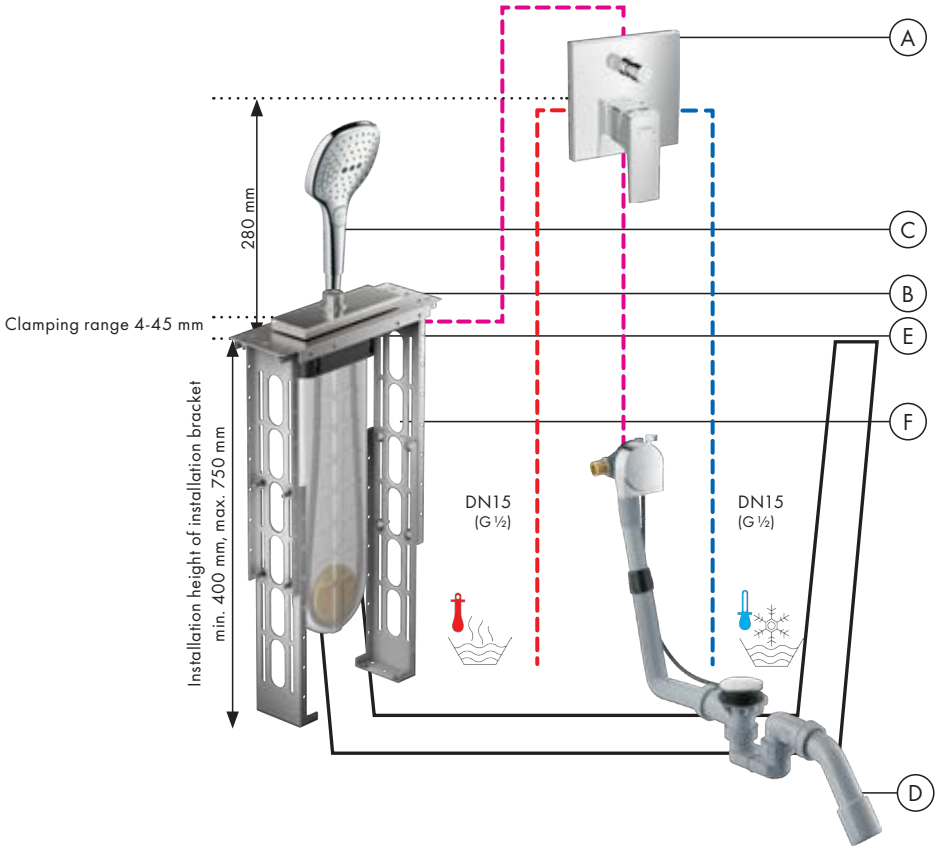
Rim and tile mounted bath basic set
# 13560180

Ⓒ **Raindance Select E**
Hand shower 120 3jet
# 26520, -000

Ⓓ **Exafill S**
Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set
for standard bath tubs
# 58113, -000

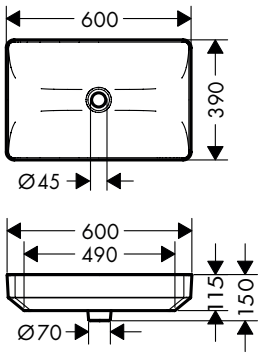
Ⓔ Installation plate
for tile mounted installation
# 28016, -000

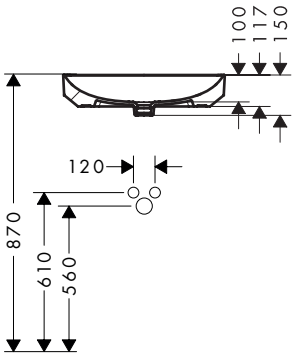
Ⓕ Mounting angle set
for installation plate
for tile mounted installation
# 28021, -000



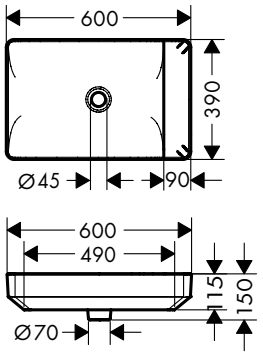
# MellowTide Q Installation examples

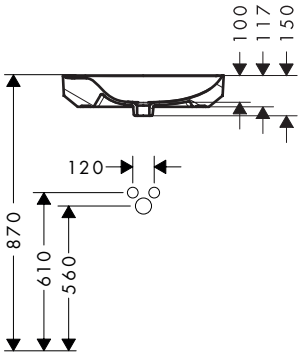
**22426CHN**



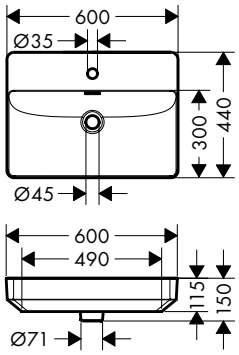



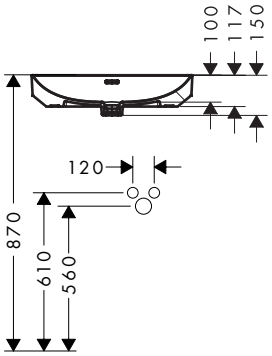

**22425CHN**



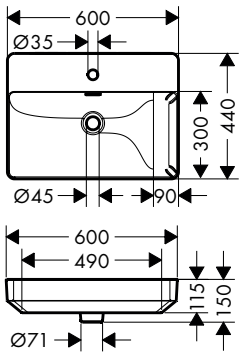



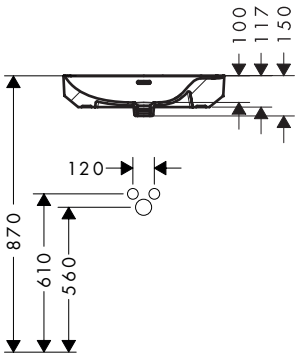

**22427CHN**



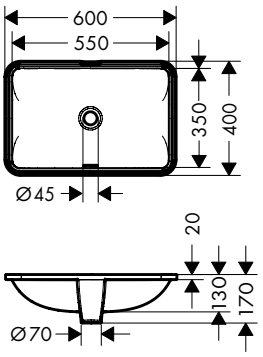



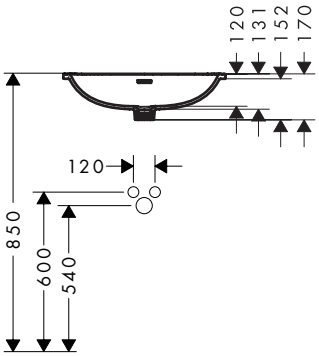

**22428CHN**



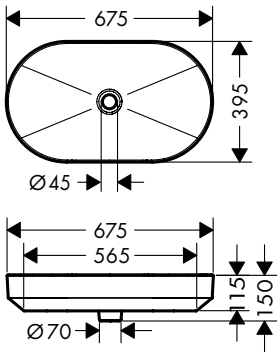
**22430CHN**

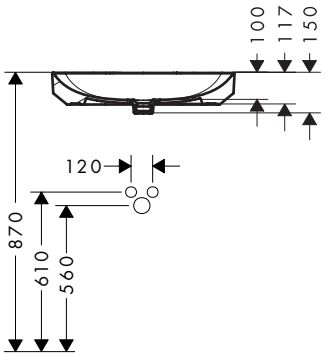

600
550
350
400
Ø45
20
130
170
Ø70


120
131
152
170
120
850
600
540

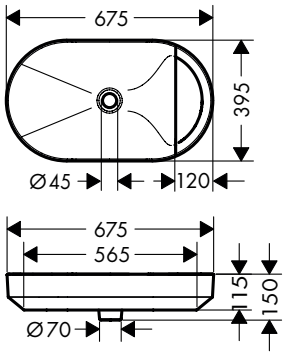
# MellowTide U Installation examples

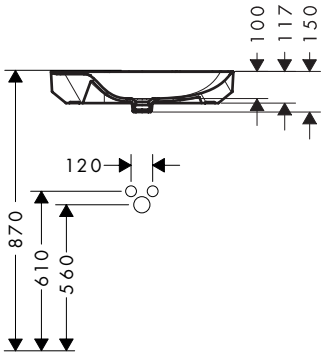
**22424CHN**



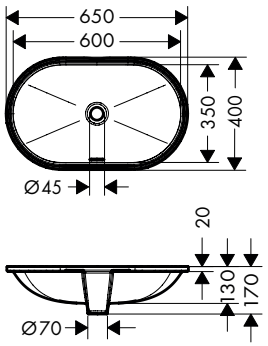



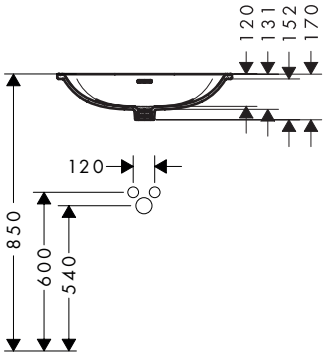

**22423CHN**



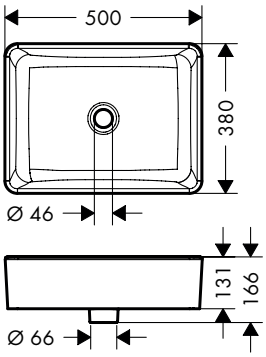



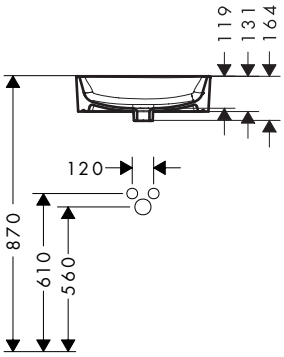

**22429CHN**



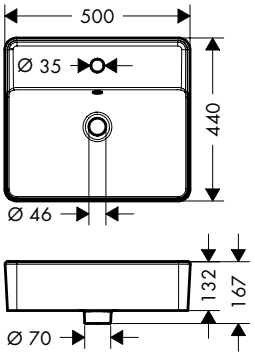



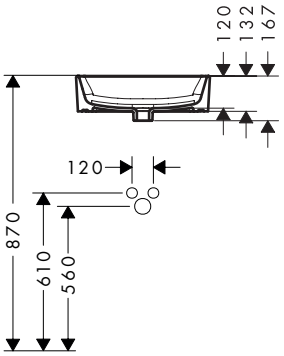
**22438CHN**



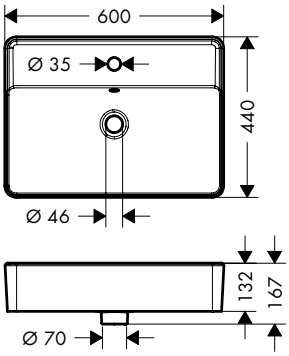



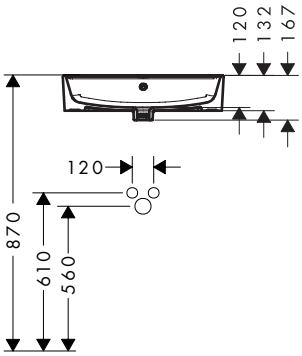

**22439CHN**



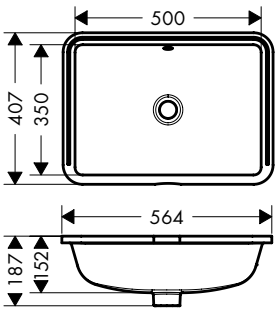



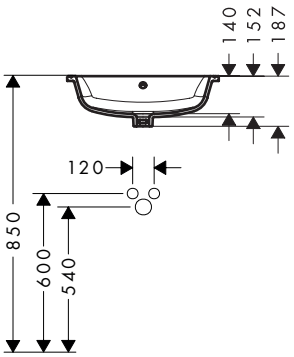

**22440CHN**



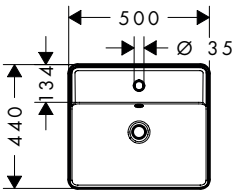

**22443CHN**

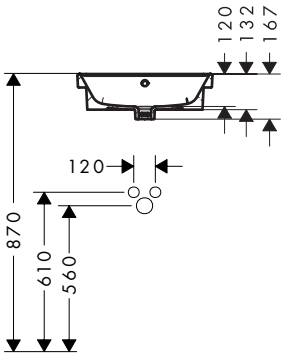


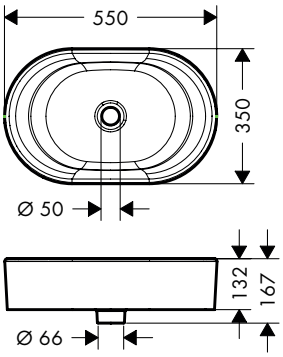
# LakeShore Q Installation examples

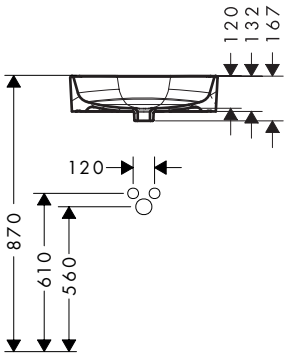
**22444CHN**



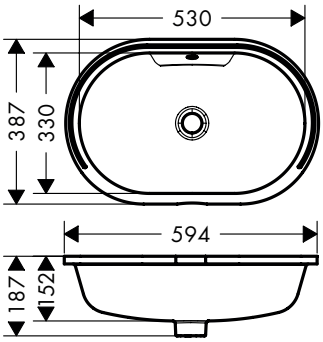



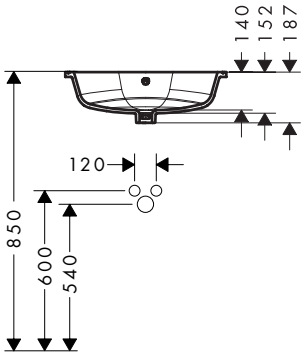
**22437CHN**



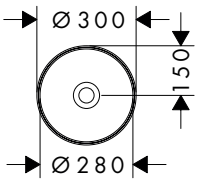

**22441CHN**

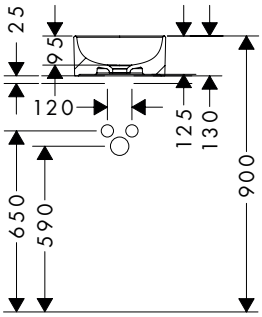


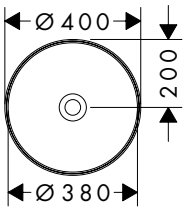
# Xuniva S Installation examples

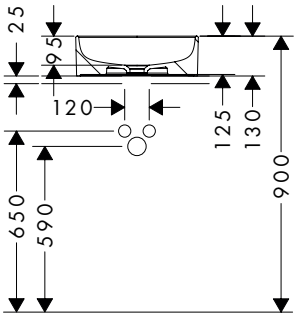
**60163XXX, 61070XXX**



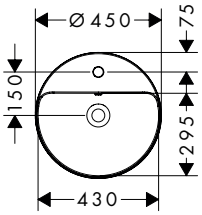



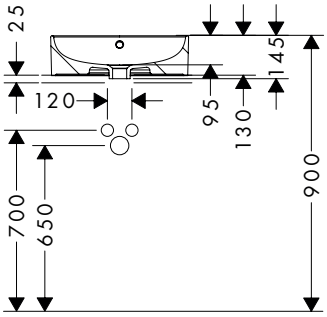

**60164XXX, 61071XXX**



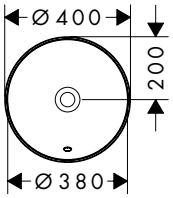



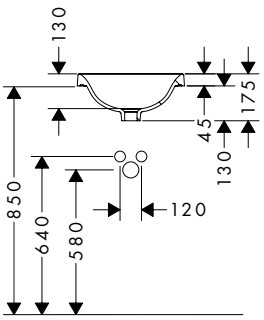

**60169XXX, 61076XXX**



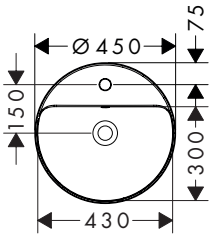



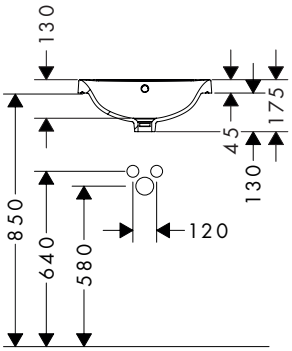

**60155XXX, 61054XXX**



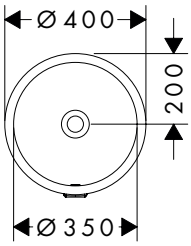



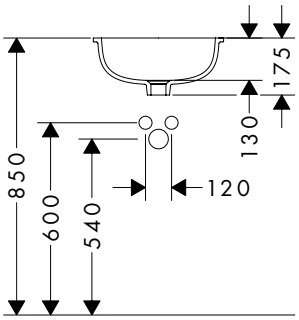
**60159XXX, 61056XXX**



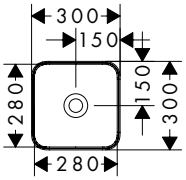

**60151XXX, 61046XXX**

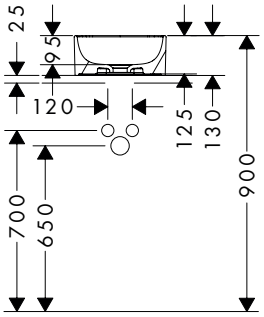


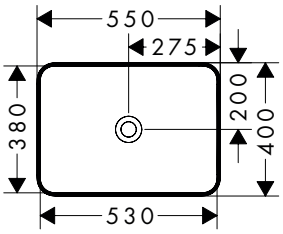
# Xuniva Q Installation examples

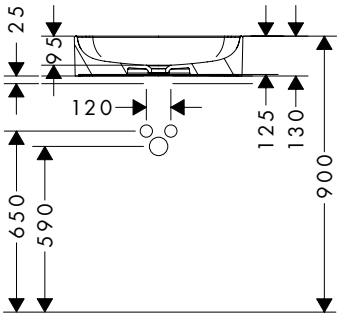
**60167XXX, 61074XXX**



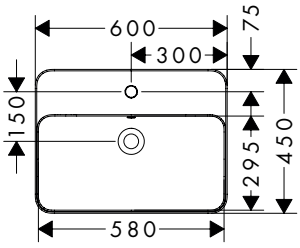



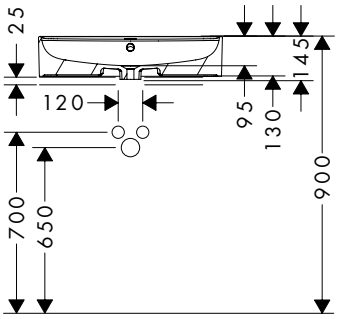

**60168XXX, 61075XXX**



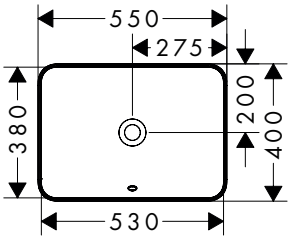



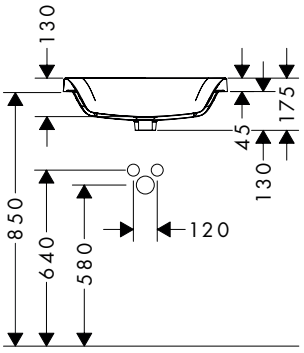

**60172XXX, 61082XXX**



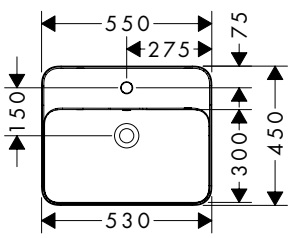



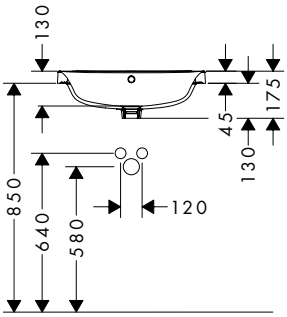

**60158XXX, 61066XXX**



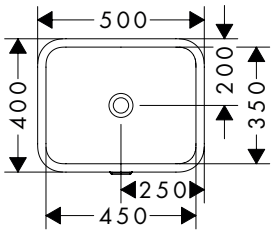



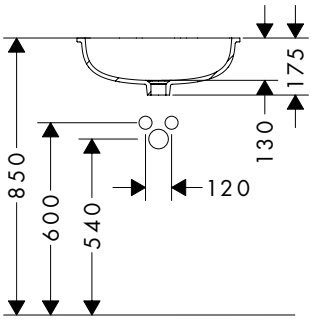
**60162XXX, 61068XXX**



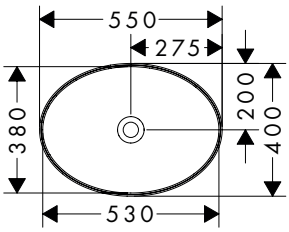

**60154XXX, 61052XXX**

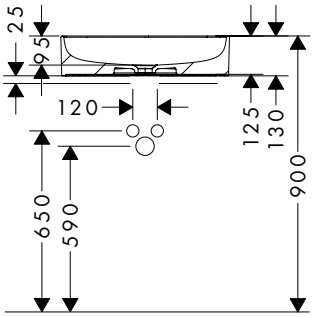


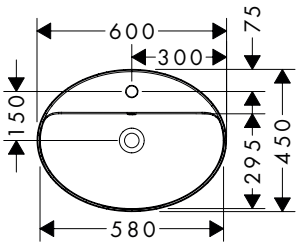
# Xuniva D Installation examples

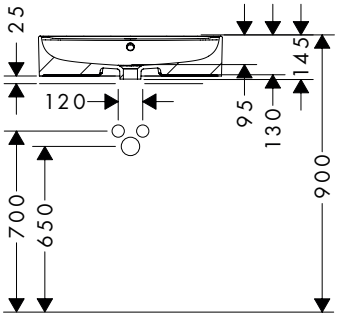
**60165XXX, 61072XXX**



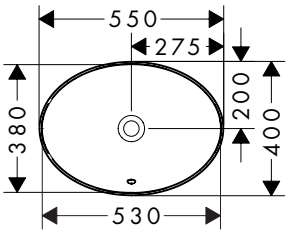



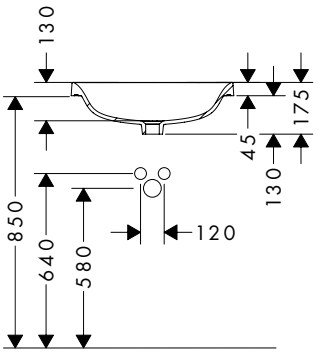

**60170XXX, 61078XXX**



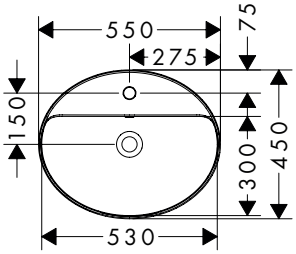



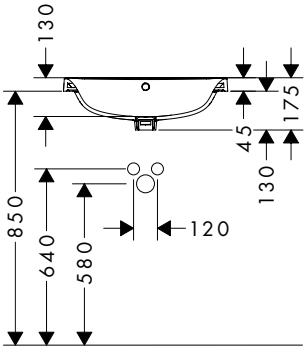

**60156XXX, 61058XXX**



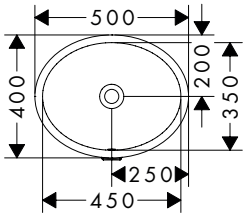



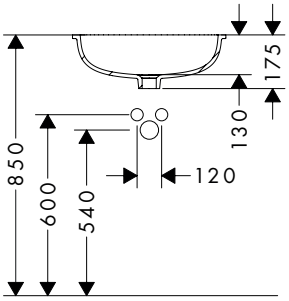

**60160XXX, 61060XXX**



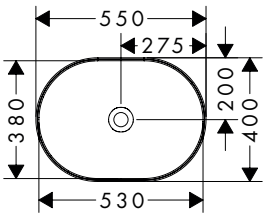
**60152XXX, 61048XXX**

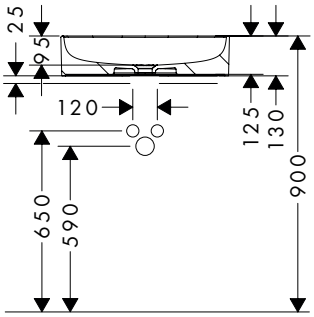


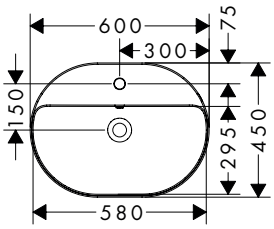
# Xuniva U Installation examples

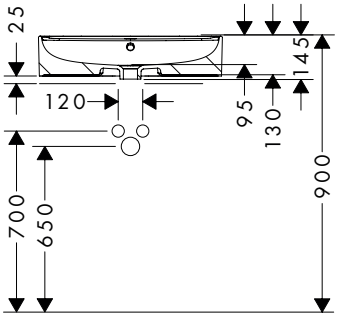
**60166XXX, 61073XXX**



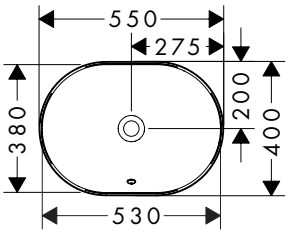



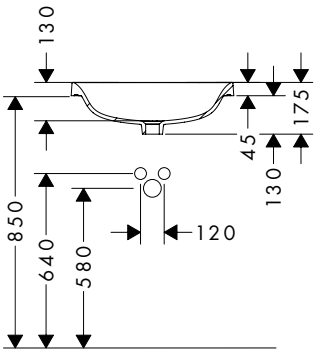

**60171XXX, 61080XXX**



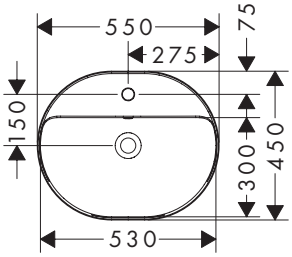



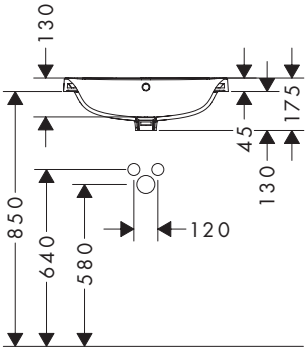

**60157XXX, 61062XXX**



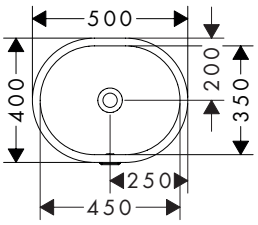



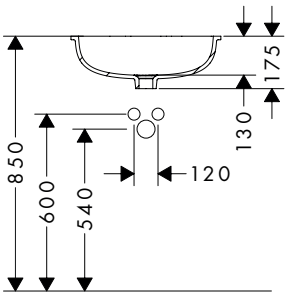

**60161XXX, 61064XXX**



**60153XXX, 61050XXX**



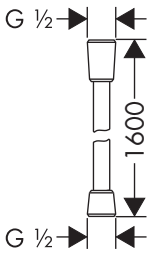



# Spare parts

## **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm

**Features**

- high-quality shower hose
- with plastic coating, easy to clean
- shower hose length: 1.60 m
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- kink-protected
- nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends
- connection thread: G ½




**Certificates/declarations**

EPD

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 28276000 |
| Brushed Bronze | 28276140 |
| Brushed Black Chrome | 28276340 |
| Matt Black | 28276670 |
| Matt White | 28276700 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 28276990 |

## Support for Unica'E wall bar (satinchrome)

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Satin Chrome | 96170000 |

## Support for Unica' S Puro wall bar

**Features**

- diameter: 22 mm

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 97651000 |

## Slider for Unica'D shower bar

**Features**

- diameter: 25 mm

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 96190000 |
| White | 96190450 |
| Fine Brass | 96190840 |
| Satin Chrome | 96190880 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## support Raindance Unica'S

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 98520000 |

## Support Unica'C

**Features**

· diameter: 22 mm

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 98753000 |

# Mixer spare parts and accessories

## Ceramic cartridge complete M3/ M2

| Code no. |
| --- |
| 92730000 |

## Ceramic cartridge M1 complete

| Code no. |
| --- |
| 97685000 |

## Ball cartrigde complete

**Features**

· for bath and shower mixers

| Code no. |
| --- |
| 14096000 |

## Cartridge complete without mouth spray connection unit

**Features**

· for washbasin mixers, bidet mixers and single lever kitchen mixers

| Code no. |
| --- |
| 14095000 |

## Joystick cartridge complete J27

| Code no. |
| --- |
| 96783000 |

## Joystick cartridge complete for AXOR mixer

| Code no. |
| --- |
| 96339000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Service set without service key

| Code no. |
|---|
| 98804000 |

## Service set

**Features**

- service key part of delivery
- for mixers with ball mixing systems

| Code no. |
|---|
| 13952000 |

## Mixer ball without mouth spray connection unit

**Features**

- for mixers with ball mixing systems

| Code no. |
|---|
| 13964000 |

## Aerator for Exafill complete

| Code no. |
|---|
| 96326000 |

## Aerator M24x1 with water dimmer 7 l/min

**Features**

- QuickClean
- non-splashing water flow
- thread dimension: M24x1
- flow rate: 7 l/min
- usage: bathroom mixer
- packaging unit: 1 piece

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13085000 |

## Aerator basin mixer 5 l/min

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 95455000 |

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

# Mixer spare parts and accessories

## Aerator M24 x 1 basin mixer

**Features**

- thread dimension: M24x1
- flow rate: 5 l/min
- with additional value: swivelling
- usage: bathroom mixer

| Code no. |
|---|
| 95282000 |

## Spray former M24x1 pressureless

**Features**

- thread dimension: M24x1

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 94033000 |

## QuickClean aerator M24x1 without water dimmer for kitchen mixer

**Features**

- thread dimension: M24x1
- flow rate: 15 l/min
- usage: kitchen mixer
- packaging unit: 10 pieces

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13913000 |

## MTC temperature control unit for thermostatic mixer

**Features**

- wax capsule

| Code no. |
|---|
| 94282000 |

## Temperature cartridge for thermostatic mixer DN15

**Features**

- DN15
- wax capsule

| Code no. |
|---|
| 92601000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Thermostat cartridge for swapped supply

| Code no. |
| --- |
| 92373000 |

## Temperature cartridge for thermostatic mixer DN20

**Features**

- DN20
- wax capsule

| Code no. |
| --- |
| 92631000 |

## Thermostat cartridge SMTC

**Features**

- wax capsule

| Code no. |
| --- |
| 98282000 |

## Thermostat cartridge (BTC)

**Features**

- wax capsule

| Code no. |
| --- |
| 96633000 |

## Shut-off unit with ceramic valves

**Features**

- ceramic
- DN15
- right closing
- closing angle: 180°

| Code no. |
| --- |
| 94149000 |

# Mixer spare parts and accessories

## Ceramic shut-off unit right-closing

**Features**

- ceramic
- DN15
- right closing
- closing angle: 90°

| Code no. |
| --- |
| 94009000 |

## Ceramic shut-off unit left-closing

**Features**

- ceramic
- DN15
- left closing
- closing angle: 90°

| Code no. |
| --- |
| 94008000 |

## Shut-off unit spindle

**Features**

- spindle
- DN15
- right closing

| Code no. |
| --- |
| 94142000 |

## Shut off unit with selector

**Features**

- ceramic

| Code no. |
| --- |
| 98283000 |

## Shut off unit with selector

| Code no. |
| --- |
| 96509000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Diverter for bath mixer for concealed installation with iBox universal

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 95014000 |

## Shut-off unit AV-P DN9

**Features**

· DN9

| Code no. |
|---|
| 95758000 |

## Diverter for bath mixer for concealed installation

| Code no. |
|---|
| 13970000 |

## Diverter complete for bath and shower mixer for concealed installation from 06/1987

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 13971000 |

## Cartridge on/off control for 5 consumer (AUV 50-5)

| Code no. |
|---|
| 96645000 |

## Diverter complete for bath mixer for exposed installation wall-mounted

| Code no. |
|---|
| 94077000 |

## Filter packing

**Features**

· packaging unit = 5 pieces

| Code no. |
|---|
| 94246000 |

## Sealing foil iBox universal



| Code no. |
|---|
| 96445000 |

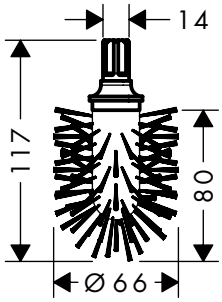
## Sealing set

| Code no. |
|---|
| 92646000 |

## Replacement toilet brush without stick

**Features**

· material: plastic

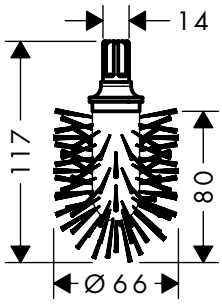



| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| White | 40088000 |

## Replacement toilet brush without stick

**Features**

· material: plastic




| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Black | 40068000 |

## Handle for Excentra Fill/ Flexaplus

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 96083000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Safety plug for Excentra Fill/ Flexaplus

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 96153000 |
| Polished Bronze | 96153130 |

## O-ring seal 16x2mm

| Code no. |
|---|
| 98133000 |

## Hose seal

| Code no. |
|---|
| 98058000 |

## Sealing set for kitchen mixers

| Code no. |
|---|
| 98702000 |

## Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 95239000 |

## Secuflex metal shower hose for 4-hole rim mounted/ tile mounted bath mixer

**Features**

- length: 2000 mm
- maximum pull-out length : 1100 mm
- thread dimension: G ½ x G ½

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 94148000 |

## Thumb plug complete

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 96026000 |

# Mixer spare parts and accessories

## Seal for pop-up waste set Push-Open G 1 ¼

| Code no. |
|---|
| 97205000 |

## Cover Exafill

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 95093000 |

## Cover exafill

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 96146000 |

## Fixing screw iBox universal M5 x 55

| Code no. |
|---|
| 96454000 |

## Filter packing set

| Code no. |
|---|
| 96922000 |

## Clip Ø 22 mm for Casetta Unica'88 and Casetta Unica'S soap dishes

**Features**

- diameter: 22 mm
- packaging unit: 1 piece

| Code no. |
|---|
| 96189000 |

## Non-return valve

**Features**

- packaging unit: 2 pieces

| Code no. |
|---|
| 94074000 |



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Plug Push-Open

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 97204000 |

## O-Ring 14x2,5mm

| Code no. |
|---|
| 98189000 |

## O-ring seal 11x2mm

| Code no. |
|---|
| 98127000 |

## handspray Talis S

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 97999000 |

## Service set for Team Compact overhead shower

| Code no. |
|---|
| 92017000 |

## Converter complete

| Code no. |
|---|
| 96100000 |

## Handle for Ecostat 1001 SL thermostatic mixer for exposed installation

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 96618000 |

# Mixer spare parts and accessories

## Select adapter

Code no.
92219000

## Seal for stud bolt Ø 45 mm

Code no.
98996000

## Connection hose450 mm with M8 x G ⅜ connecting nut

**Features**

- length: 450 mm
- thread dimension: M8 x G ⅜

Code no.
97206000

## O-Ring 29x3

Code no.
98371000

## Non-return valve for thermostatic mixer

Code no.
92605000

## Hose for sink mixer 1250mm

Code no.
95506000

## Non return valve OV15/DN15

Code no.
97350000



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

## Back flow preventer CV15S

| Code no. |
|---|
| 92594000 |

## Thumb plug for plastic pop-up waste

| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 92175000 |

## hose for sink mixer 1500mm

| Code no. |
|---|
| 95507000 |

## Support Exafill

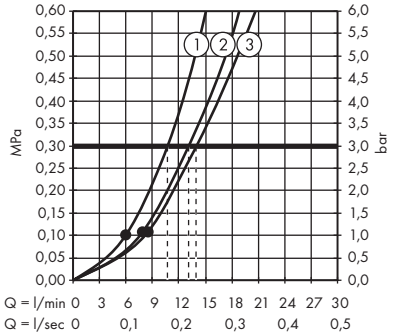
| Finish | Code no. |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 96094000 |

# Flow diagrams

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

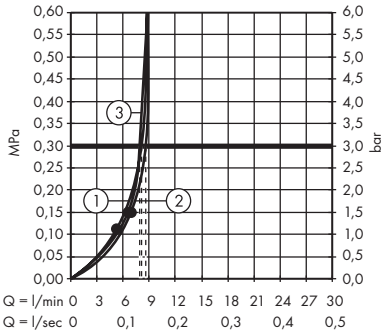
## Hand showers

· **Rainfinity** Hand shower 130 3jet
**# 26864000, 26864140, 26864340, 26864670, 26864700, 26864990**



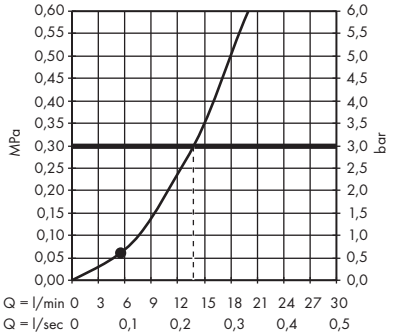

1. Mono
2. Intense PowderRain
3. PowderRain

· **Rainfinity** Hand shower 130 3jet EcoSmart
**# 26865000, 26865140, 26865340, 26865670, 26865700, 26865990**



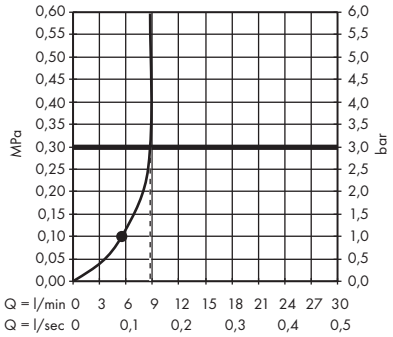

1. Mono
2. Intense PowderRain
3. PowderRain

· **Rainfinity** Baton hand shower 100 1jet
**# 26866000, 26866140, 26866340, 26866670, 26866700, 26866990**

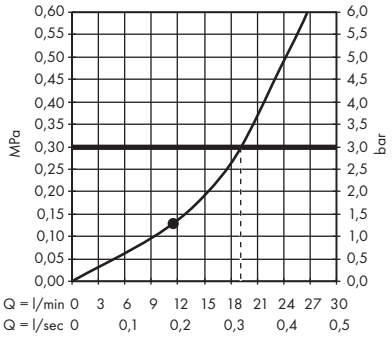



## Overhead showers

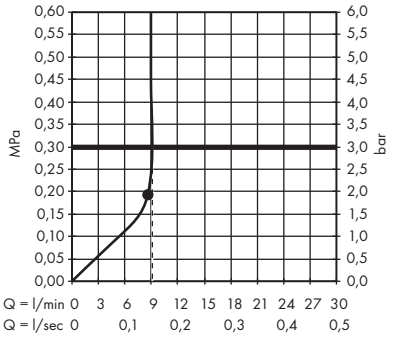
· **Rainfinity** Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart
**# 26867000, 26867140, 26867340, 26867670, 26867700, 26867990**



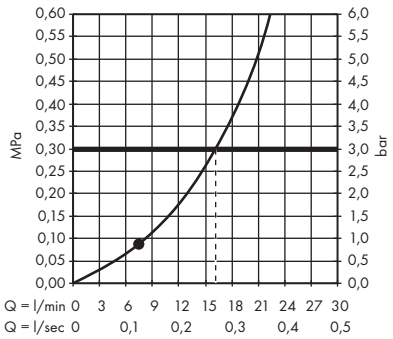

· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet with wall connector
**# 26226000, 26226140, 26226340, 26226670, 26226700, 26226990**



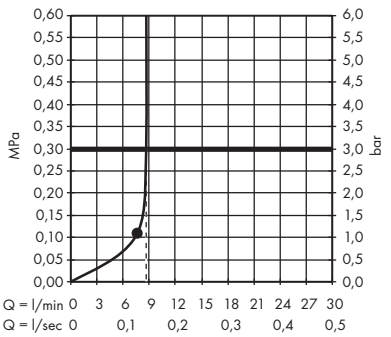

· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart with wall connector
**# 26227000, 26227140, 26227340, 26227670, 26227700, 26227990**



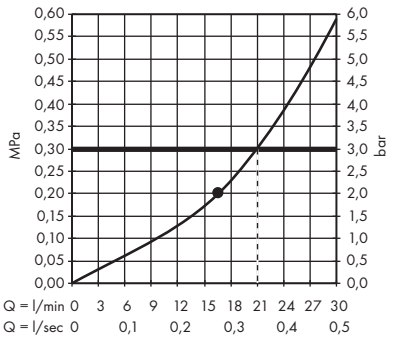

· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet
**# 26228000, 26228140, 26228340, 26228670, 26228700, 26228990**




· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart
**# 26229000, 26229140, 26229340, 26229670, 26229700, 26229990**

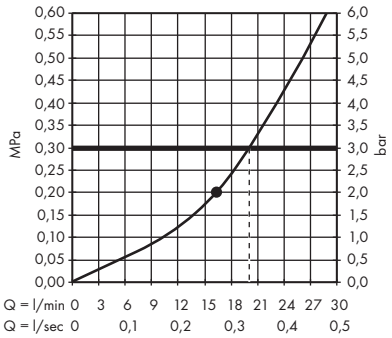



· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 360 1jet with wall connector
**# 26230000, 26230140, 26230340, 26230670, 26230700, 26230990**

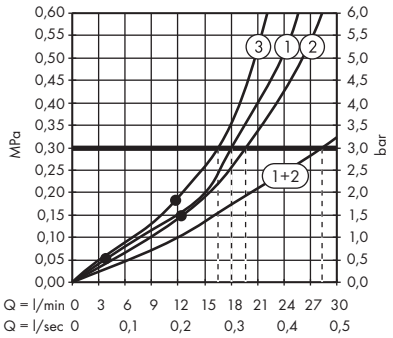


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 360 1jet
**# 26231000, 26231140, 26231340, 26231670, 26231700, 26231990**

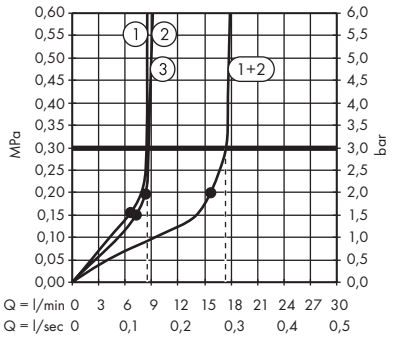



· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 3jet with wall connector
**# 26232000, 26232140, 26232340, 26232670, 26232700, 26232990**



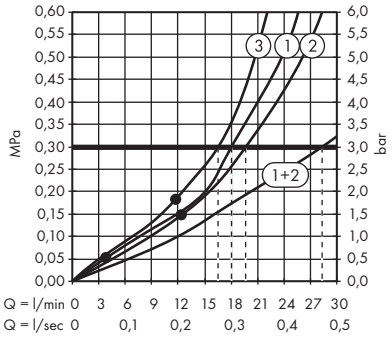

1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain
3. RainStream

· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 250 3jet EcoSmart with wall connector
**# 26233000, 26233140, 26233340, 26233670, 26233700, 26233990**




1. RainStream
2. PowderRain
3. Intense PowderRain

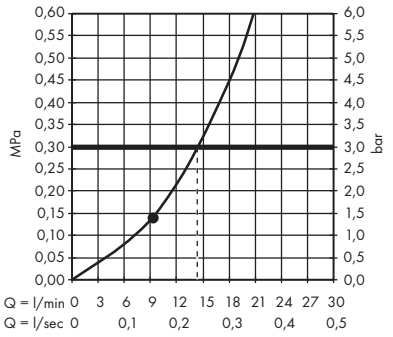
· **Rainfinity** Overhead shower 360 3jet with wall connector
**# 26234000, 26234140, 26234340, 26234670, 26234700, 26234990**




1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain
3. RainStream

## Body showers

· **Rainfinity** Shoulder shower 500 1jet with shower shelf
**# 26243000, 26243140, 26243340, 26243670, 26243700, 26243990**

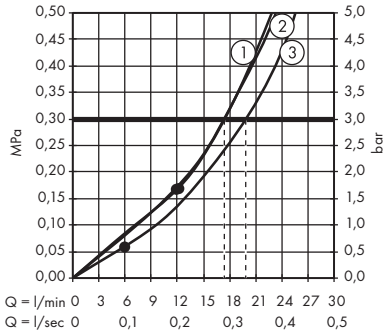


# Rainmaker Select

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

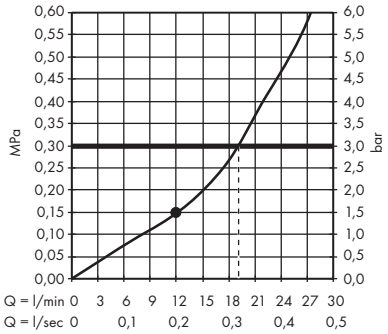
## Overhead showers

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 580 3jet
**# 24001400**

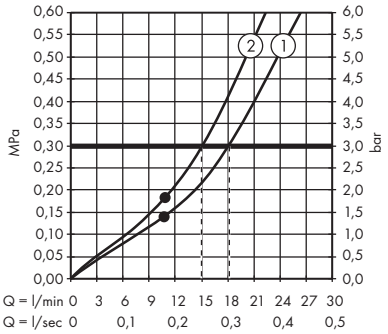



1. Rain
2. Rainflow
3. MonoRain

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 1jet with shower arm
**# 24003400**

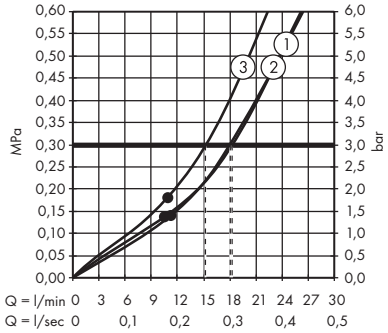



· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 2jet with shower arm
**# 24005400**



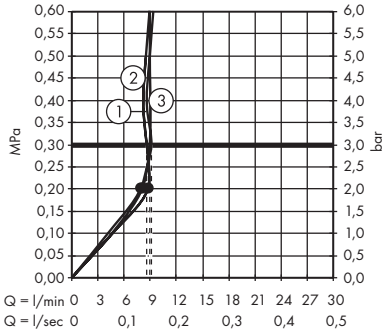

1. Rain
2. RainStream

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460 3jet with shower arm
**# 24007400**




1. MonoRain
2. Rain
3. RainStream

· **Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 580 3jet EcoSmart with wall connector
**# 24011400**

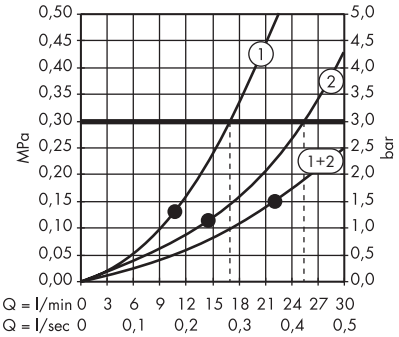



1. Rain
2. Rainflow
3. MonoRain

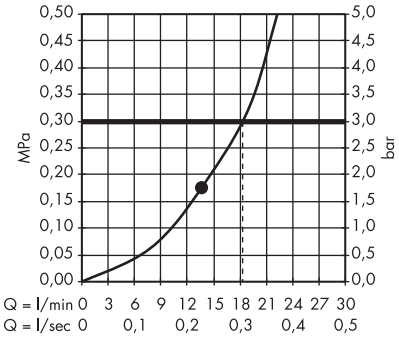
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

## Overhead showers

· **Raindance Rainfall** Overhead shower 180 2jet
**# 28433000**




· **Raindance Rainfall** Overhead shower 150 1jet
**# 26442000**



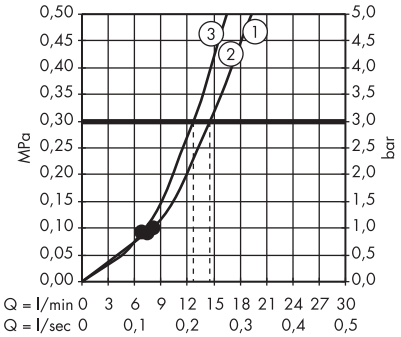

1. RainAir
2. Rainflow

# Raindance

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

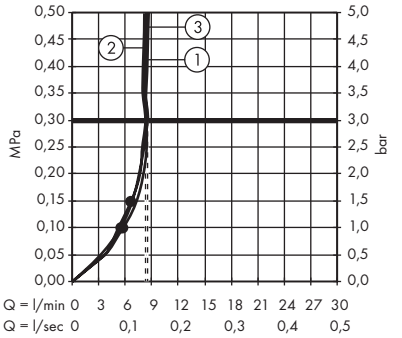
## Hand showers

· **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 120 3jet
**# 26520000, 26520140, 26520340, 26520400, 26520670, 26520700, 26520990**



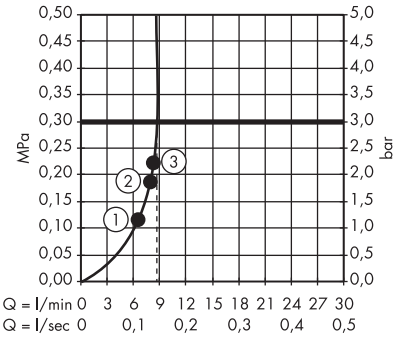

1. RainAir
2. Rain
3. WhirlAir

· **Raindance Select E** Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart
**# 26521000, 26521140, 26521400**



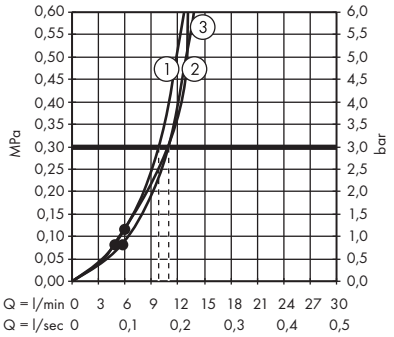

1. RainAir
2. WhirlAir
3. Rain

· **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 150 3jet EcoSmart
**# 28588000, 28588400**



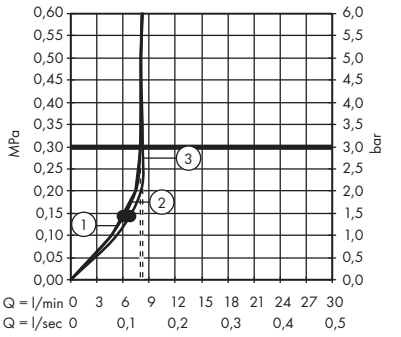

1. RainAir
2. CaresseAir
3. Mix

· **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain
**# 26014000, 26014140, 26014340, 26014670, 26014700, 26014990**



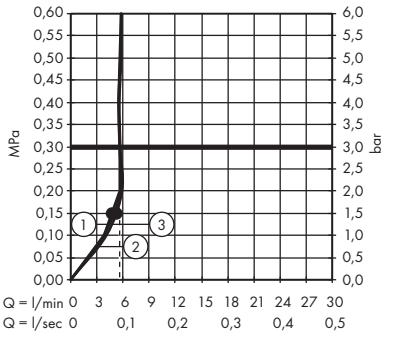

1. WhirlAir
2. PowderRain
3. Rain

· **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain EcoSmart
**# 26515000, 26515140, 26515340, 26515670, 26515700, 26515990**



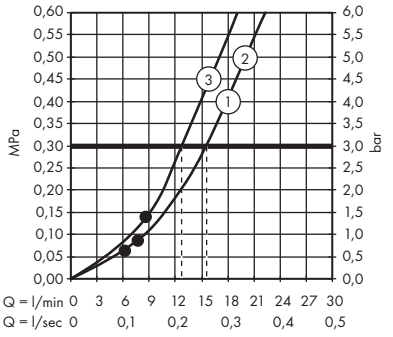

1. WhirlAir
2. PowderRain
3. Rain

· **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain EcoSmart+
**# 26516000, 26516140, 26516340, 26516670, 26516700, 26516990**



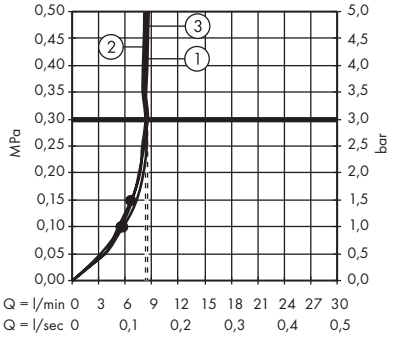

1. WhirlAir
2. PowderRain
3. Rain

· **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet
**# 26530000, 26530140, 26530340, 26530400, 26530670, 26530700, 26530990**




1. RainAir
2. Rain
3. WhirlAir

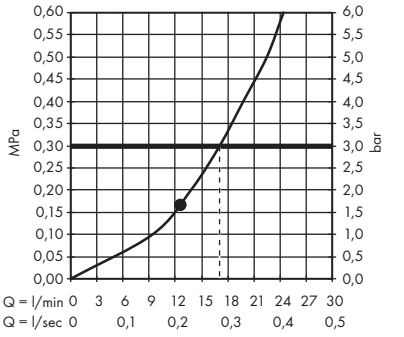
· **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart
**# 26531000, 26531140, 26531340, 26531400, 26531670, 26531700,**



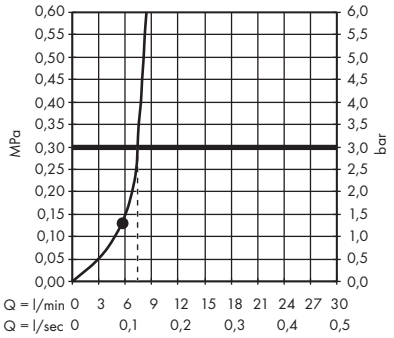

1. RainAir
2. WhirlAir
3. Rain

## Overhead showers

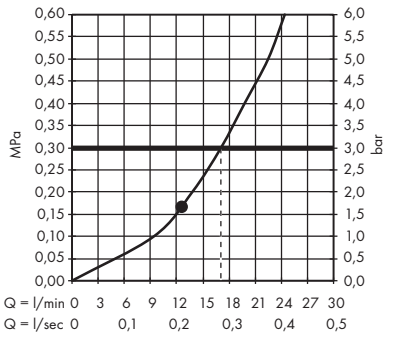
· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm
**# 26238000, 26238140, 26238340, 26238670, 26238700, 26238990**



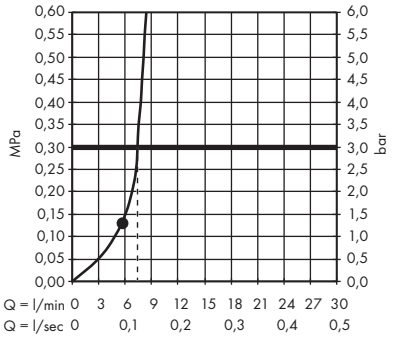
· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm
**# 26239000, 26239140, 26239340, 26239670, 26239700, 26239990**



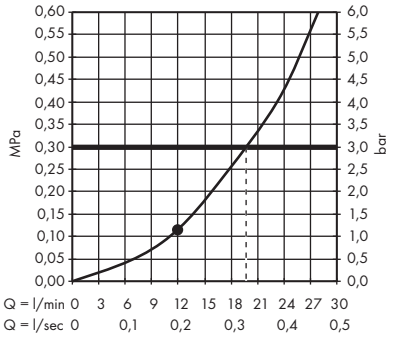

· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connector
**# 26250000, 26250140, 26250340, 26250670, 26250700, 26250990**



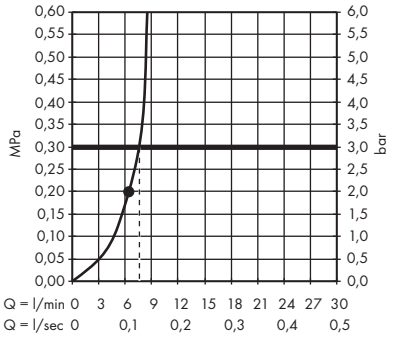

· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart with ceiling connector
**# 26251000, 26251140, 26251340, 26251670, 26251700, 26251990**



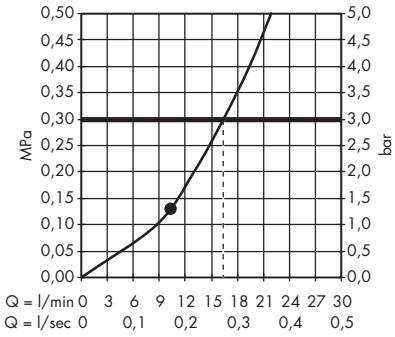

· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 400/400 1jet ceiling integrated
**# 26252000, 26252140, 26252340, 26252670, 26252700, 26252990**



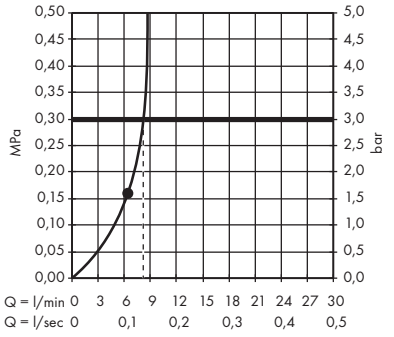

· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 400/400 1jet EcoSmart ceiling integrated
**# 26253000, 26253140, 26253340, 26253670, 26253700, 26253990**



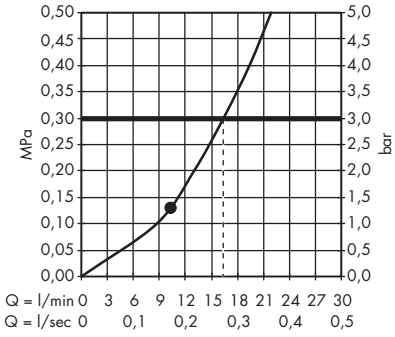

· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 360 1jet with ceiling connector
**# 27381000**



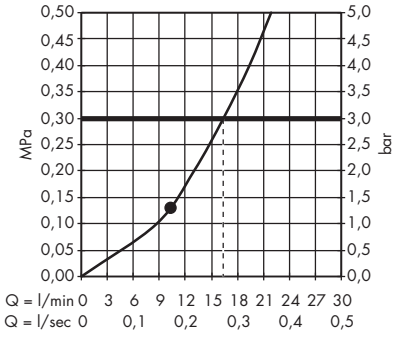

· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 360 1jet EcoSmart with ceiling connector
**# 26604000**




· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 360 1jet with shower arm 24 cm
**# 27371000**

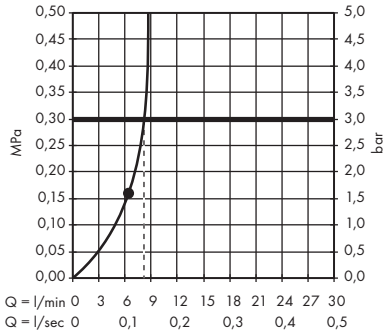



· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 360 1jet with shower arm 39 cm
**# 27376000**

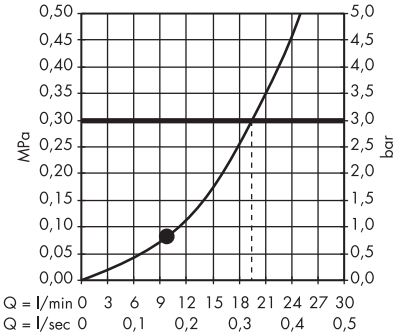


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

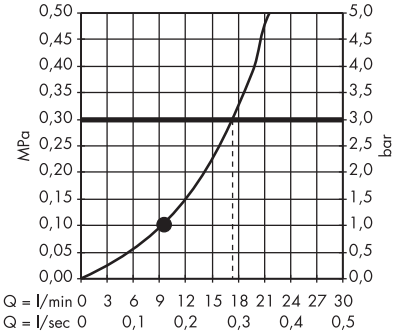
· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 360 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm
**# 26605000**



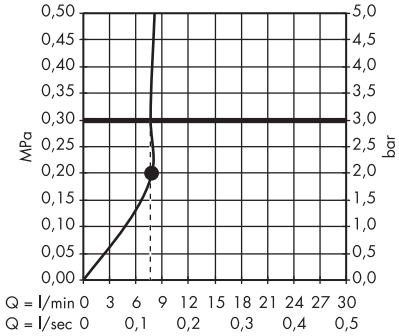

· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector
**# 27380000**



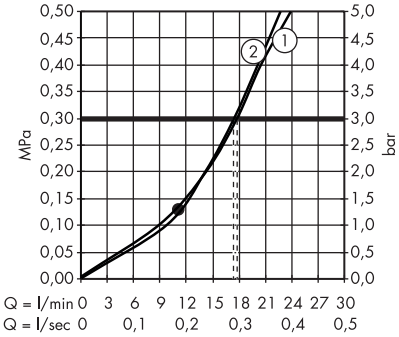

· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 240 1jet with shower arm
**# 27370000**




· **Raindance E** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm
**# 27375000**

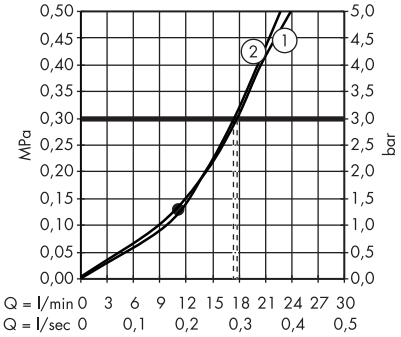



· **Raindance Select S** Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connector
**# 27337400**



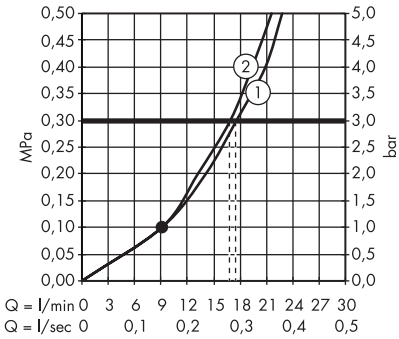

1. Rain
2. RainAir

· **Raindance Select S** Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm
**# 27378000, 27378400**



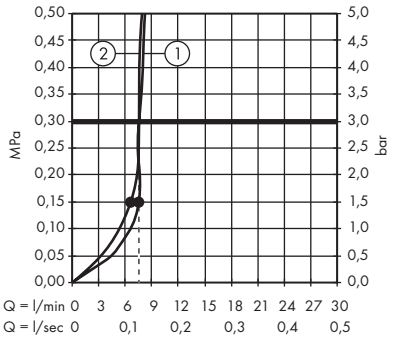

1. Rain
2. RainAir

· **Raindance Select S** Overhead shower 240 2jet with ceiling connector
**# 26467000**



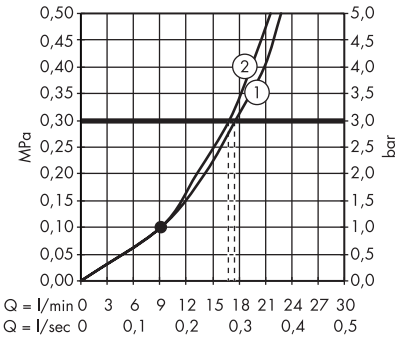

1. Rain
2. RainAir

· **Raindance Select S** Overhead shower 240 2jet EcoSmart with ceiling connector
**# 26469000**




1. Rain
2. RainAir

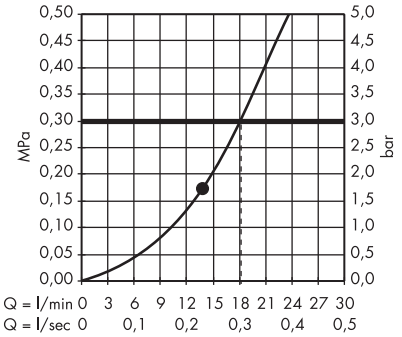
· **Raindance Select S** Overhead shower 240 2jet with shower arm
**# 26466000**



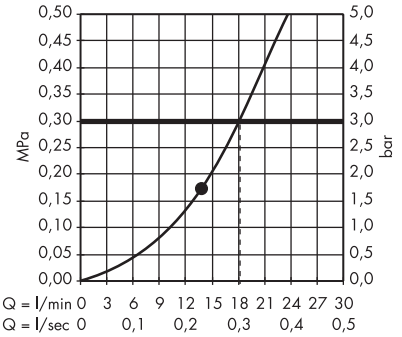

1. Rain
2. RainAir

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

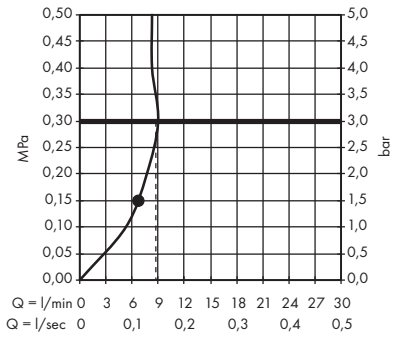
· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm 46 cm
**# 27492000**



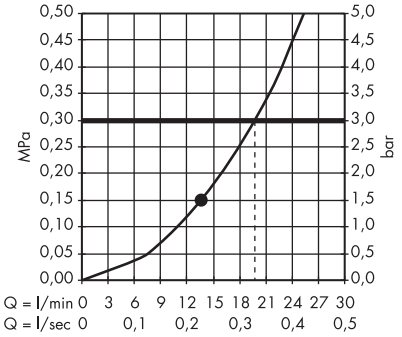

· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm 39 cm
**# 27493000**



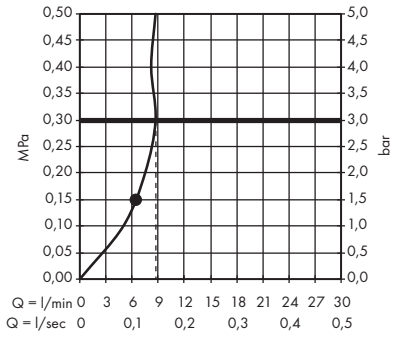

· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm
**# 26601000**



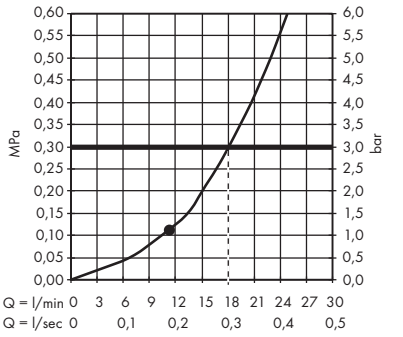

· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 300 1jet with ceiling connector
**# 27494000**



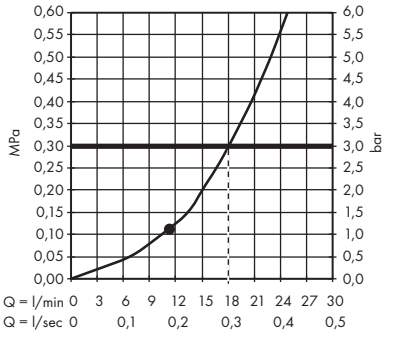

· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 300 1jet EcoSmart with ceiling connector
**# 26600000**



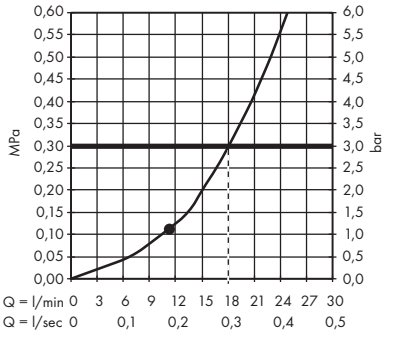

· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with shower arm
**# 27607000**



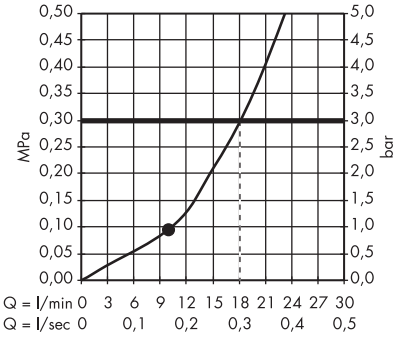

· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with ceiling connector
**# 27620000**




· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain
**# 27623000, 27623140, 27623340, 27623670, 27623700, 27623990**

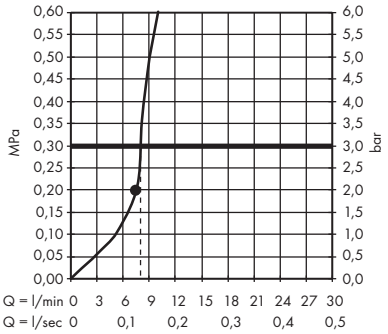



· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet with shower arm
**# 27474000**

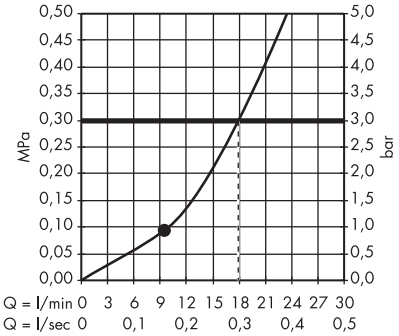


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

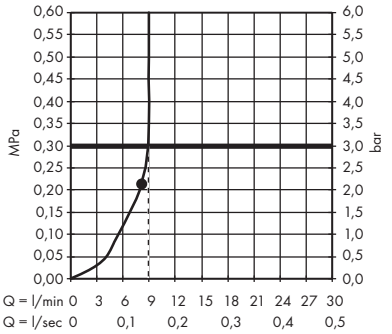
· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart with shower arm
**# 27461000**



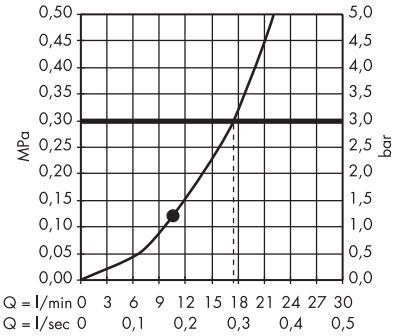

· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector
**# 27477000**



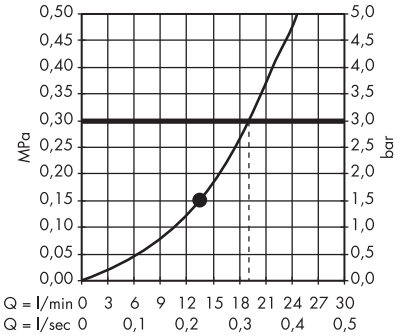

· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart with ceiling connector
**# 27463000**



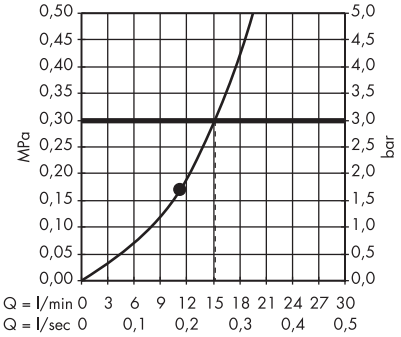

· **Raindance S** Overhead shower 180 1jet with ceiling connector
**# 27478000**



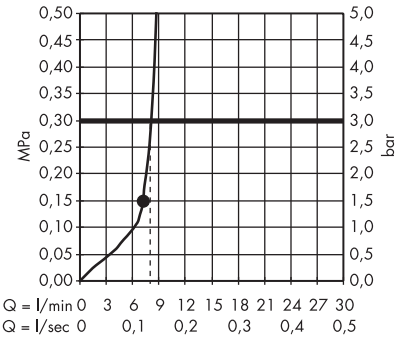

· **Raindance Classic** Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector
**# 27405000**




· **Raindance** Overhead shower 260/260 1jet
**# 26472000**



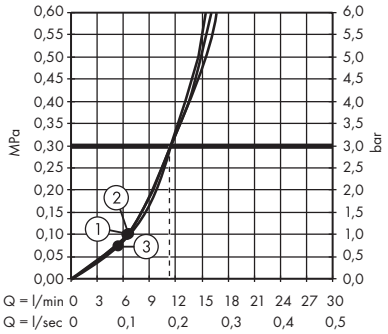

· **Raindance** Overhead shower 260/260 1jet EcoSmart
**# 26481000**



The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

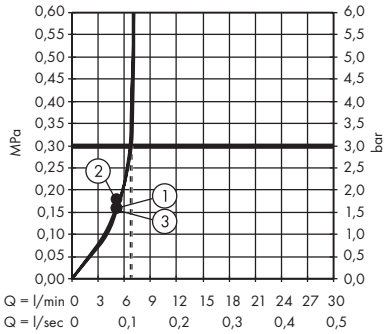
## Hand showers

· **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Activation
**# 24100000, 24100670, 24100700**



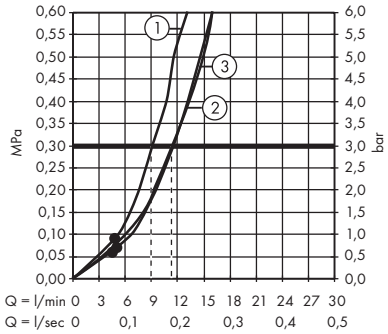

1. Mono
2. PowderRain
3. IntenseRain

· **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Activation EcoSmart
**# 24101000, 24101670, 24101700**



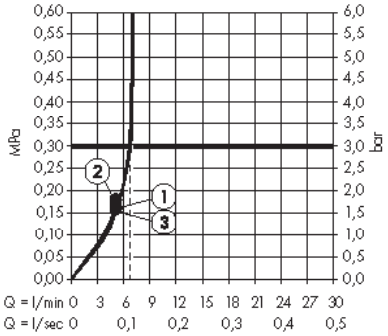

1. PowderRain
2. Mono spray
3. IntenseRain

· **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation
**# 24110000, 24110140, 24110670, 24110700**



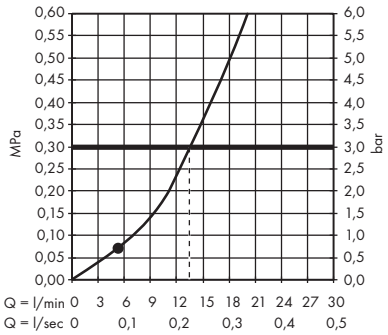

1. Massage
2. PowderRain
3. IntenseRain

· **Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation EcoSmart
**# 24111140**

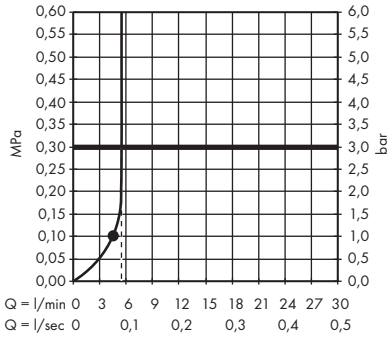



1. PowderRain
2. Massage spray
3. IntenseRain

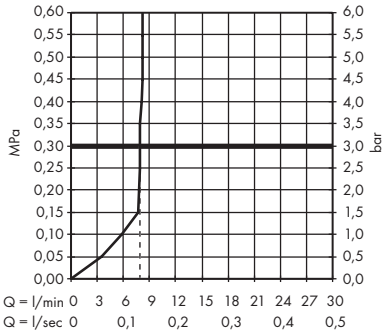
· **Pulsify S** Hand shower 105 1jet
**# 24120000, 24120670, 24120700**



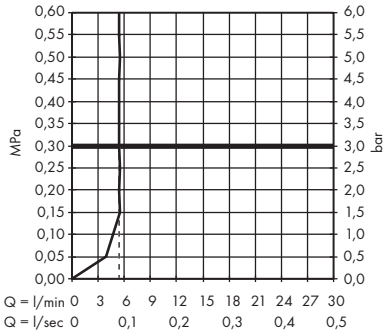

· **Pulsify S** Hand shower 105 1jet EcoSmart+
**# 24121000, 24121670, 24121700**



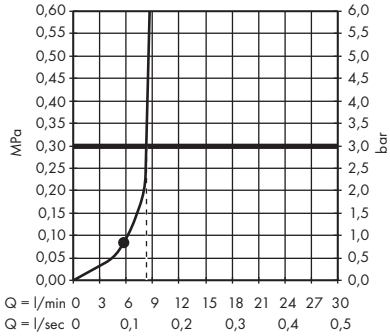

· **Pulsify S** Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart
**# 24125000, 24125140, 24125340, 24125670, 24125700, 24125990**




· **Pulsify S** Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart+
**# 24126000, 24126140, 24126340, 24126670, 24126700, 24126990**

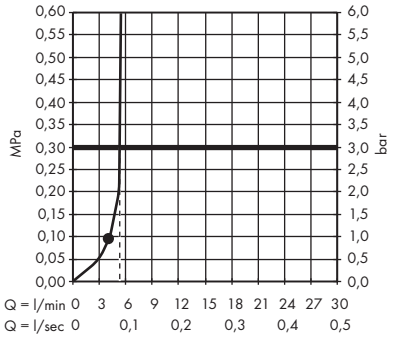



· **Pulsify E** Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart
**# 24320000, 24320140, 24320340, 24320670, 24320700, 24320990**

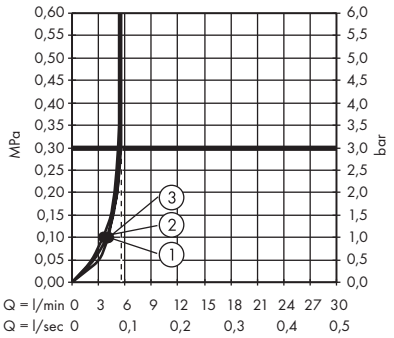


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

· **Pulsify E** Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart+
**# 24321000, 24321140, 24321340, 24321670, 24321700, 24321990**



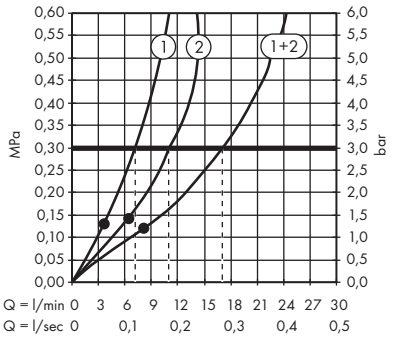

· **Pulsify Planet Edition** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation EcoSmart+ Select
**# 26077210**




1. PowderRain
2. Massage
3. Intense PowderRain

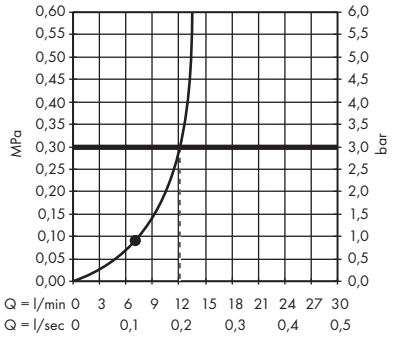
## Overhead showers

· **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 260 2jet with wall connector
**# 24150000, 24150670, 24150700**

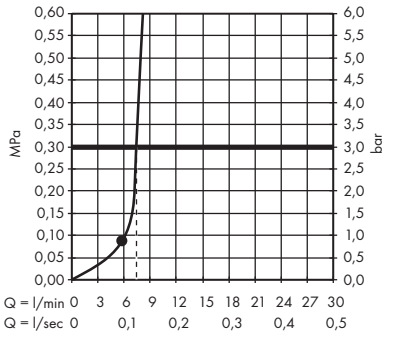



1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain

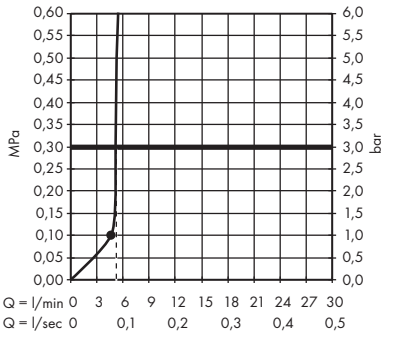
· **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 260 1jet
**# 24140000, 24140140, 24140670, 24140700**



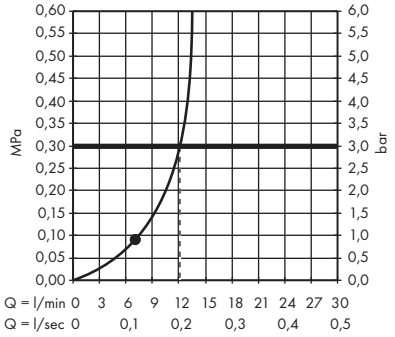

· **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 260 1jet EcoSmart
**# 24141140**



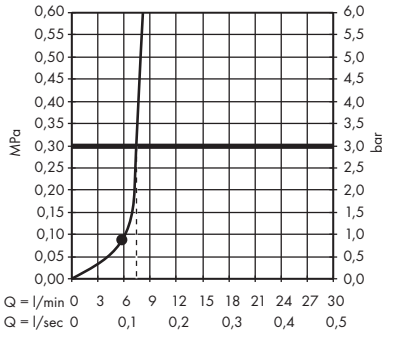

· **Pulsify S** Overhead shower 105 1jet EcoSmart+
**# 24132000, 24132140, 24132670, 24132700**



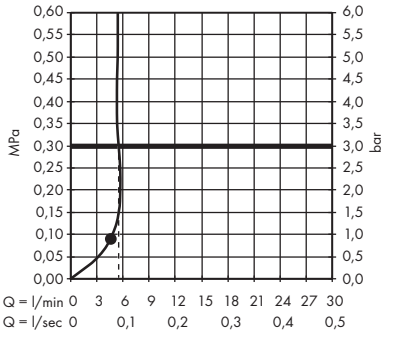

· **Pulsify E** Overhead shower 260 1jet
**# 24330000, 24330140, 24330670, 24330700**




· **Pulsify E** Overhead shower 260 1jet EcoSmart
**# 24331000, 24331140, 24331670, 24331700**

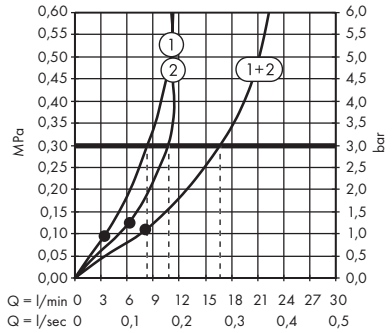



· **Pulsify E** Overhead shower 260 1jet EcoSmart+
**# 24333000, 24333140, 24333670, 24333700**



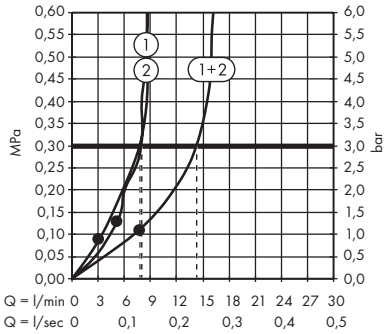
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

· **Pulsify E** Overhead shower 260 2jet with wall connector
**# 24350000, 24350670, 24350700**




1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain

· **Pulsify E** Overhead shower 260 2jet EcoSmart with wall connector
**# 24351000, 24351670, 24351700**

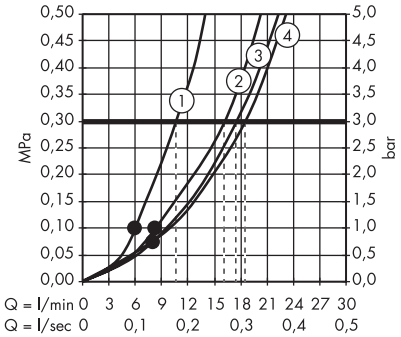



1. PowderRain
2. Intense PowderRain

# Croma 100

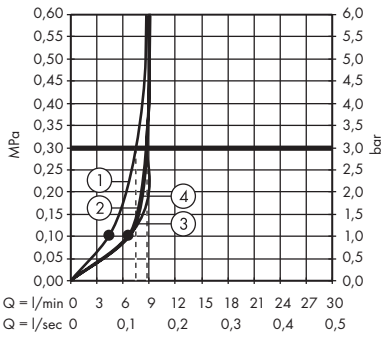
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

· **Croma 100** Hand shower Vario
**# 28535000**



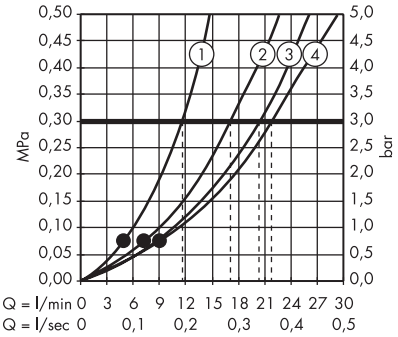

1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Normal
4. Rain

· **Croma 100** Hand shower Vario EcoSmart
**# 28537000**




1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Normal
4. Rain

· **Croma 100** Overhead shower Vario
**# 27441000**

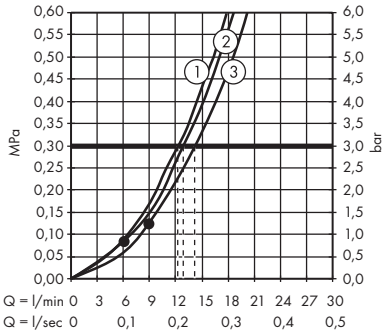



1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Normal
4. Rain

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

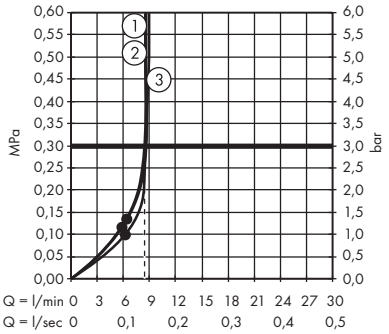
## Hand showers

· **Croma Select E** Hand shower 110 Multi
**# 26810400**



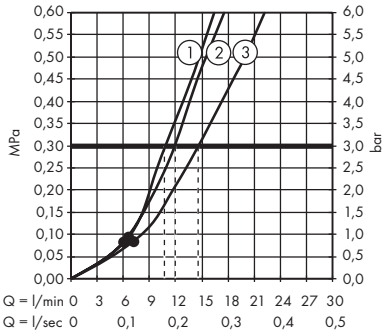

1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

· **Croma Select E** Hand shower 110 Multi EcoSmart
**# 26811400**



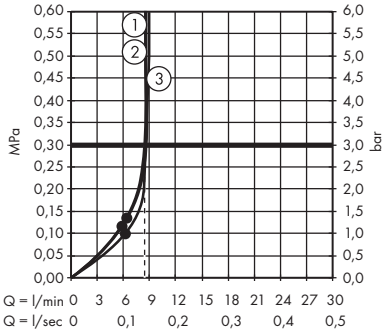

1. IntenseRain
2. Massage
3. SoftRain

· **Croma Select E** Hand shower 110 Vario
**# 26812400**



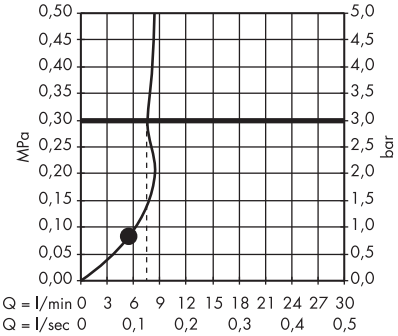

1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

· **Croma Select E** Hand shower 110 Vario EcoSmart
**# 26813400**

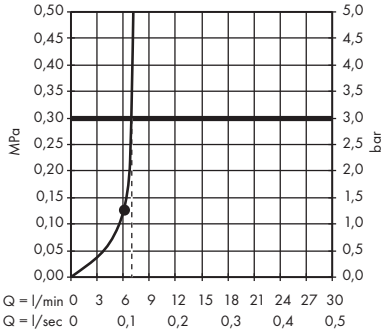



1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

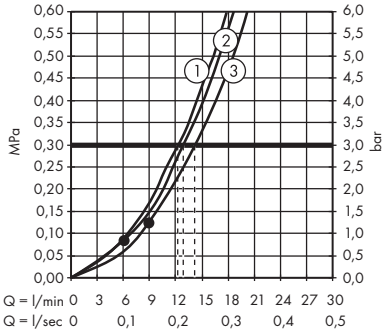
· **Croma E** Hand shower 110 1jet EcoSmart
**# 26815340, 26815400, 26815670, 26815700, 26815990**




· **Croma E** Hand shower 110 1jet EcoSmart+
**# 26816400**

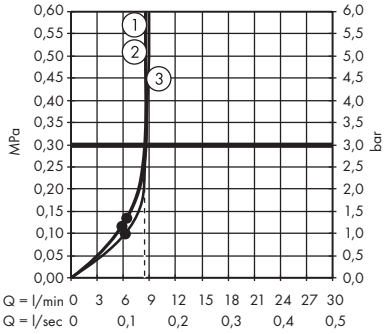



· **Croma Select S** Hand shower 110 Multi
**# 26800400**



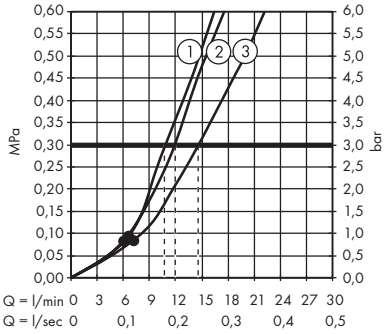

1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

· **Croma Select S** Hand shower 110 Multi EcoSmart
**# 26801400**




1. IntenseRain
2. Massage
3. SoftRain

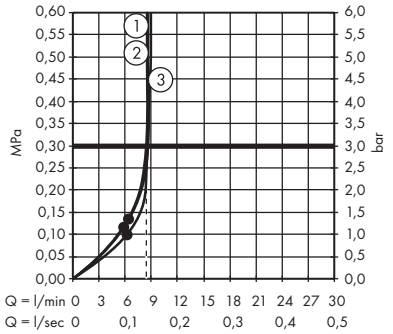
· **Croma Select S** Hand shower 110 Vario
**# 26802400**




1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

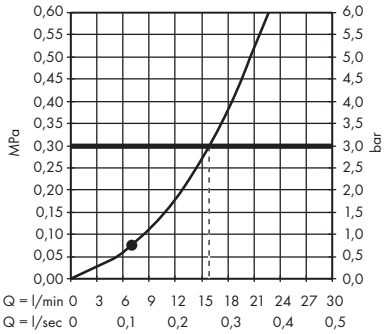
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

· **Croma Select S** Hand shower 110 Vario EcoSmart
**# 26803400**

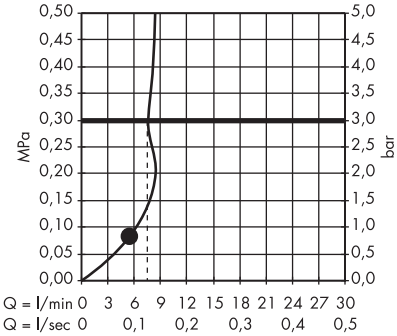



1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

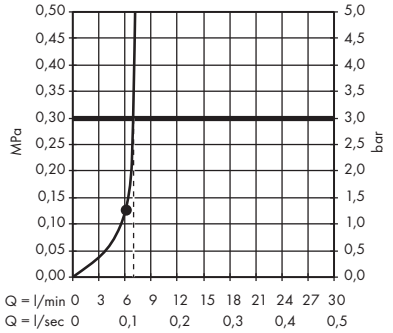
· **Croma S** Hand shower 110 1jet
**# 26804400**



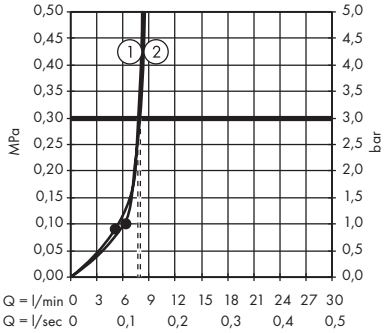

· **Croma S** Hand shower 110 1jet EcoSmart
**# 26805400**




· **Croma S** Hand shower 110 1jet EcoSmart+
**# 26806400**

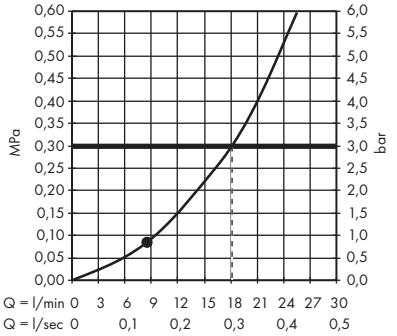



· **Croma Select E** Overhead shower 180 2jet EcoSmart
**# 26528000, 26528400**

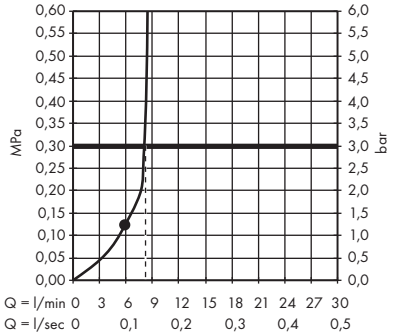



1. IntenseRain
2. Rain

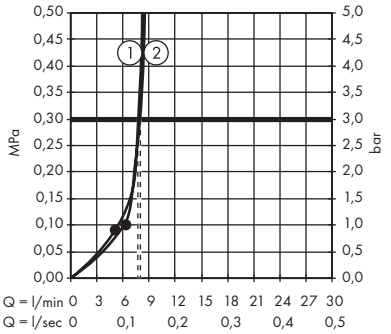
· **Croma E** Overhead shower 280 1jet
**# 26257000**




· **Croma E** Overhead shower 280 1jet EcoSmart
**# 26258000**

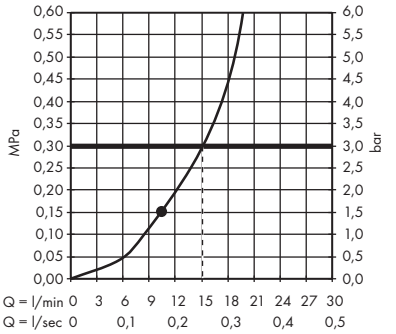



· **Croma Select S** Overhead shower 180 2jet EcoSmart
**# 26523000**



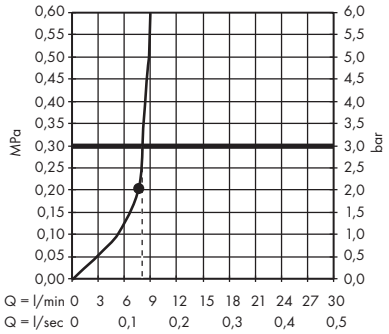

1. IntenseRain
2. Rain

· **Croma** Overhead shower 280 1jet
**# 26220000, 26220140, 26220340, 26220670, 26220700, 26220990**

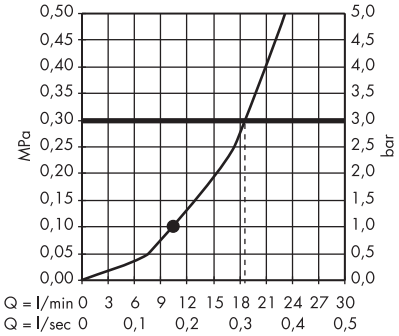


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

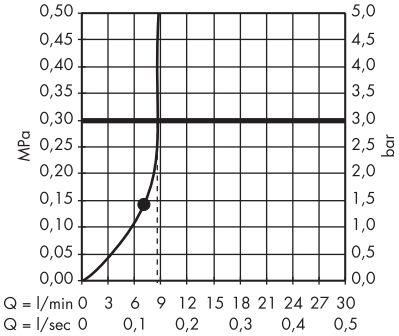
· **Croma** Overhead shower 280 1jet EcoSmart
**# 26221000, 26221140, 26221340, 26221670, 26221700, 26221990**



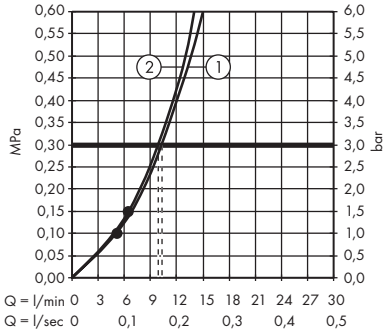

· **Croma** Overhead shower 220 1jet
**# 26464000**




· **Croma** Overhead shower 220 1jet EcoSmart
**# 26465000**

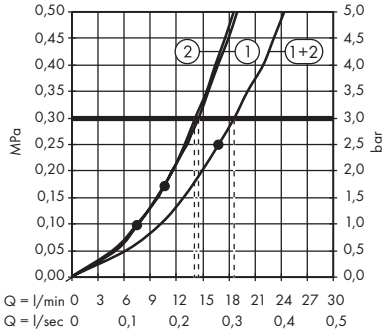



· **Croma Select S** Showerpipe 280 1jet Reno
**# 26793000**




1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

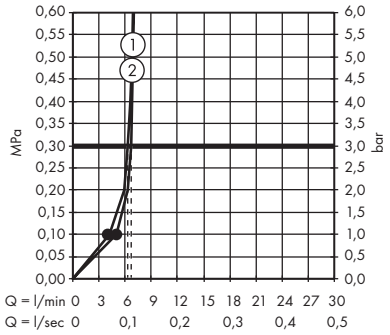
· **Croma** Showerpipe 220 1jet Reno
**# 27224000**




1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

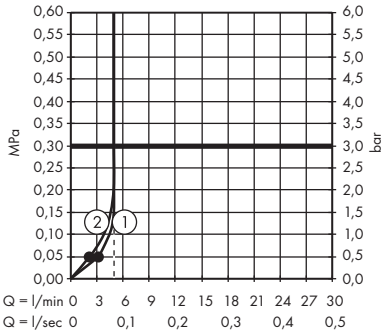
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

· **Crometta** Hand shower 100 Vario EcoSmart
**# 26332400**



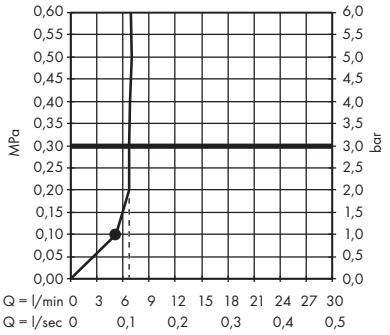

1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

· **Crometta** Hand shower 100 Vario EcoSmart+
**# 26336400**

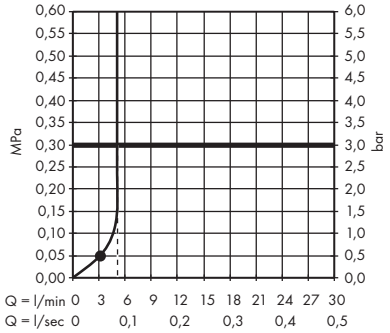



1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

· **Crometta** Hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart
**# 26333400**

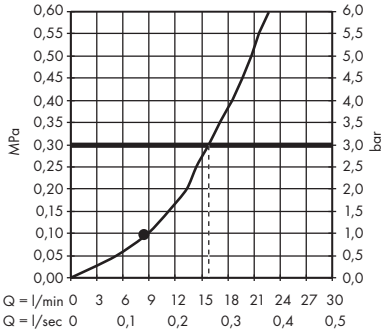



· **Crometta** Hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart+
**# 26334400**

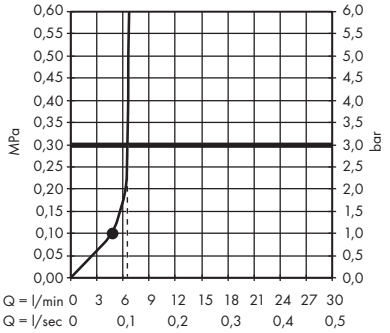



## Overhead showers

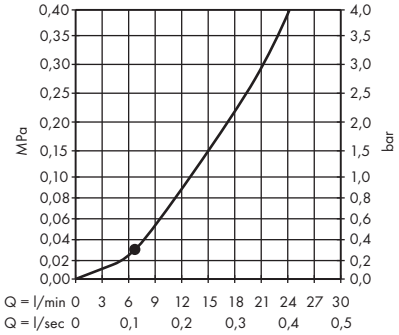
· **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet
**# 26726000, 26726670**



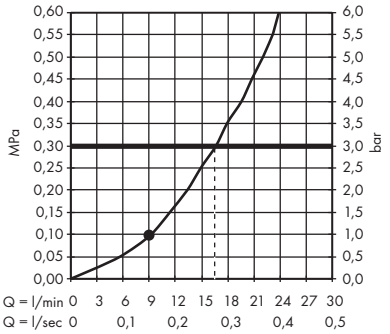

· **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart
**# 26727000, 26727670**



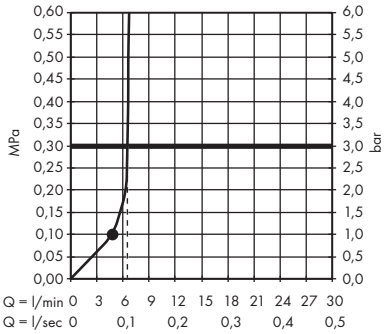

· **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet LowPressure
**# 26722000**




· **Crometta S** Overhead shower 240 1jet
**# 26723000, 26723670**

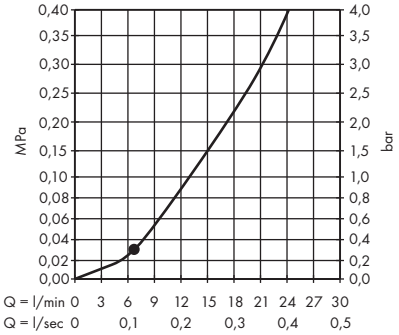



· **Crometta S** Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart
**# 26724000, 26724670**

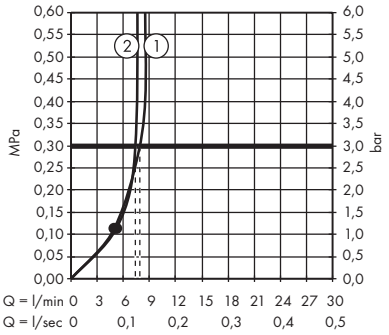


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

· **Crometta S** Overhead shower 240 1jet LowPressure
**# 26725000**

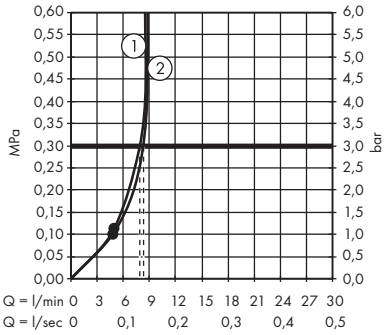



· **Crometta E** Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart Reno
**# 27289000**




1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

· **Crometta S** Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart Reno
**# 27270000**

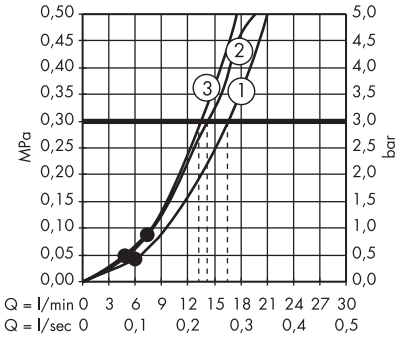



1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

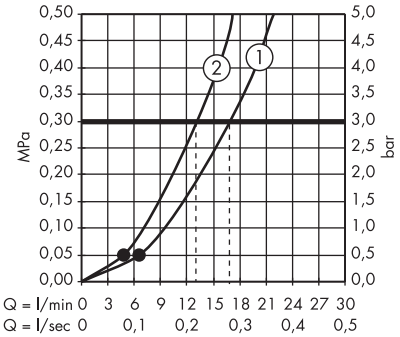
## Hand showers

· **Crometta 85** Hand shower Multi
**# 28563000**



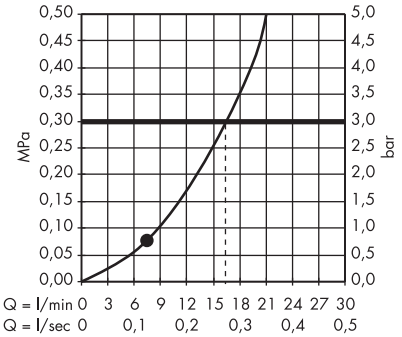

1. Normal
2. Massage
3. Mono

· **Crometta 85** Hand shower Vario
**# 28562000**

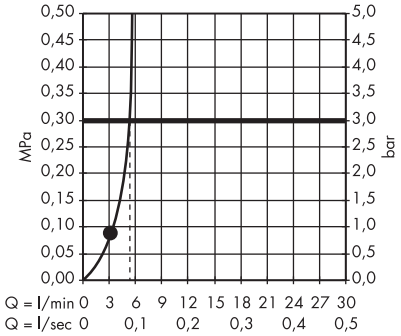



1. Normal
2. Vario

· **Crometta 85** Hand shower Mono
**# 28585000**

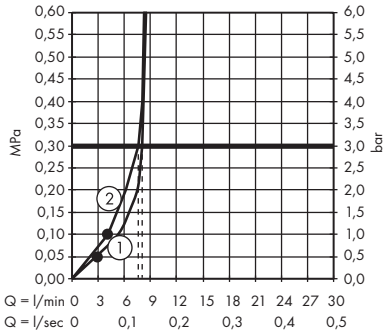



· **Crometta 85** Overhead shower 1jet EcoSmart+
**# 28423000**



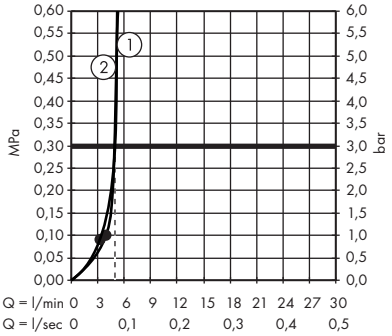
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

· **Vernis Blend** Hand shower 100 Vario EcoSmart
**# 26340000, 26340670**




1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

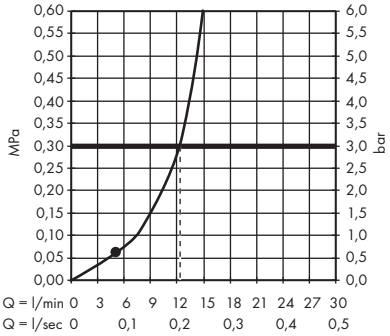
· **Vernis Blend** Hand shower 100 Vario EcoSmart+
**# 26090000**



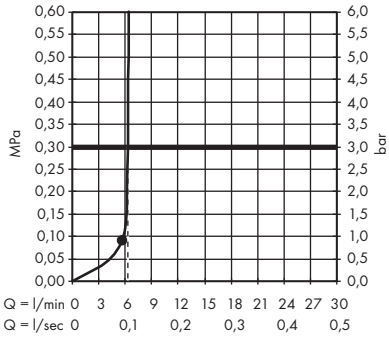

1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

## Overhead showers

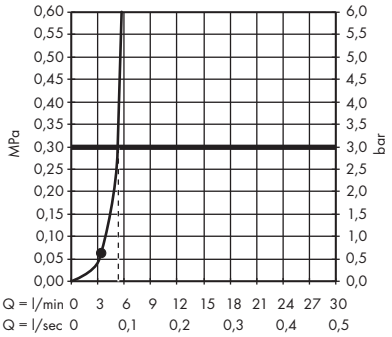
· **Vernis Blend** Overhead shower 200 1jet
**# 26271000, 26271670**



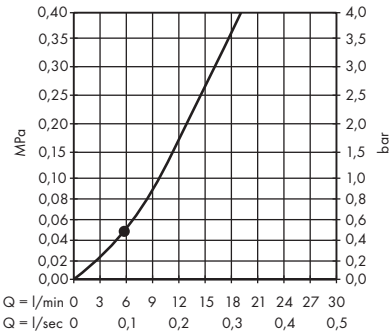

· **Vernis Blend** Overhead shower 200 1jet EcoSmart
**# 26277000, 26277670**



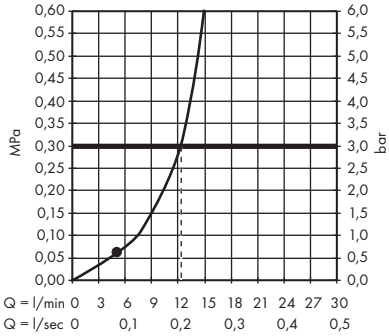

· **Vernis Blend** Overhead shower 200 1jet EcoSmart+
**# 26093000**



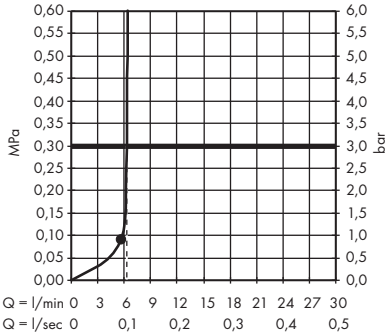

· **Vernis Blend** Overhead shower 200 1jet LowPressure
**# 26095000**



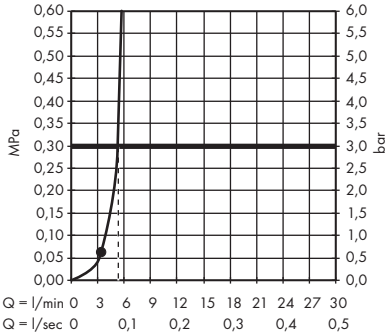

· **Vernis Shape** Overhead shower 230 1jet
**# 26281000, 26281670**




· **Vernis Shape** Overhead shower 230 1jet EcoSmart
**# 26283000, 26283670**

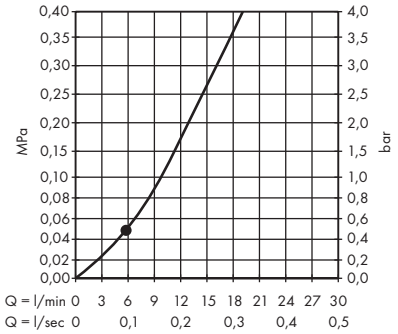



· **Vernis Shape** Overhead shower 230 1jet EcoSmart+
**# 26094000**

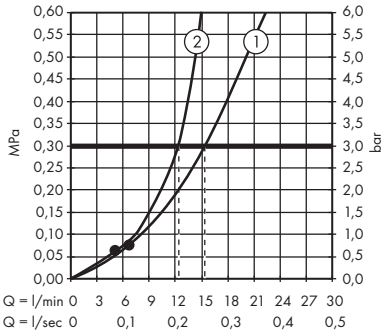


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

· **Vernis Shape** Overhead shower 230 1jet LowPressure
**# 26096000**

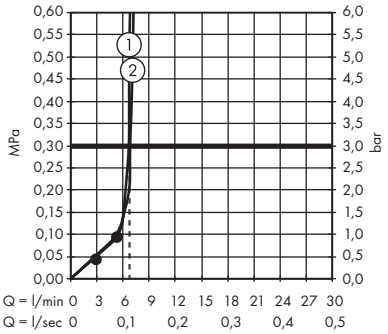



· **Vernis Blend** Showerpipe 200 1jet Reno
**# 26272000, 26272670**



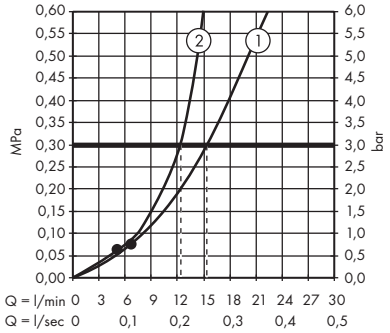

1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

· **Vernis Blend** Showerpipe 200 1jet EcoSmart Reno
**# 26099000, 26099670**



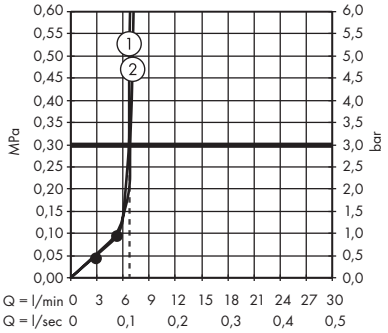

1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

· **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 230 1jet Reno
**# 26282000, 26282670**




1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

· **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 230 1jet EcoSmart Reno
**# 26289000, 26289670**

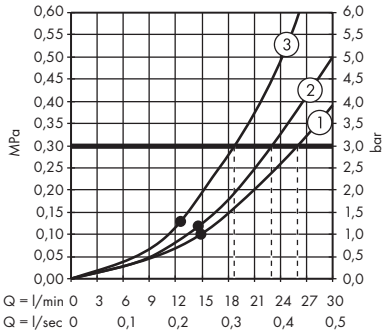



1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

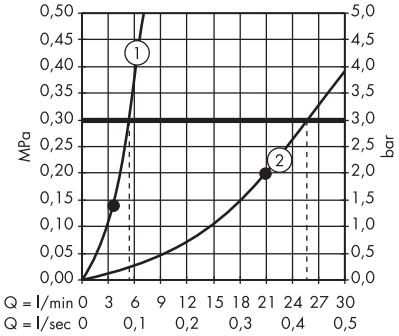
## Body showers

· **Clubmaster** Overhead shower 90 3jet
**# 28496000**



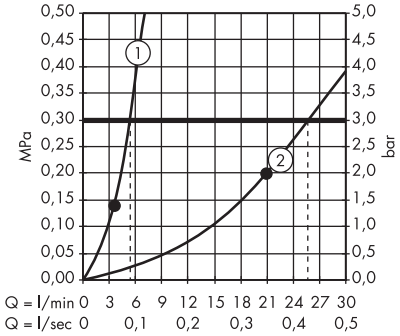

1. Normal
2. Soft
3. Massage

· **Bodyvette** Body shower 1jet
**# 28466000**




1. 1 x Body shower
2. 6 x Body shower

· **Bodyvette** Body shower 1jet stop
**# 28467000**

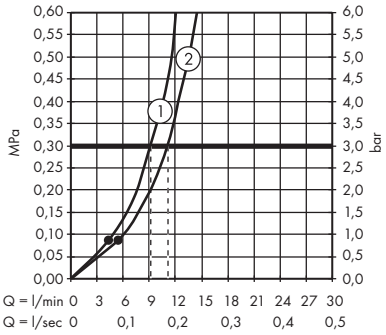



1. 1 x Body shower
2. 6 x Body shower

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

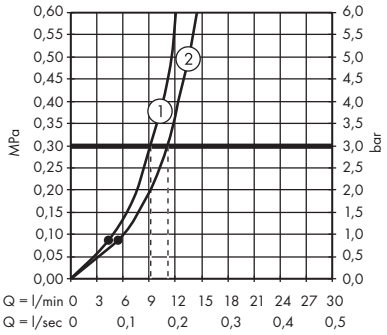
## Hand showers

· **Jocolino** Children hand shower crocodile 2jet
**# 28788570**



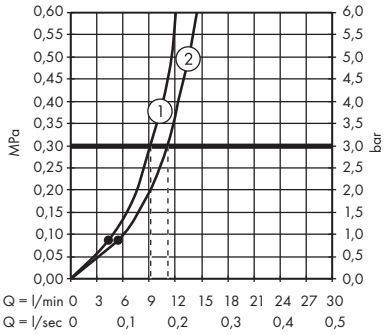

1. Rain
2. Mono spray

· **Jocolino** Children hand shower lion 2jet
**# 28760210**




1. Rain
2. Mono spray

· **Jocolino** Children hand shower zebra 2jet
**# 28787640**

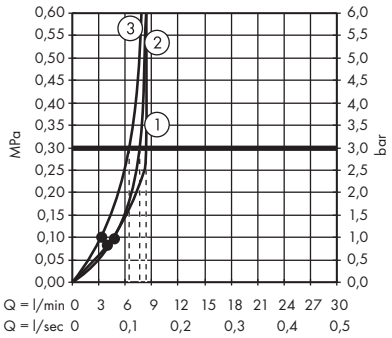



1. Rain
2. Mono spray

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

## Hand showers

· **DogShower** Dogs hand shower 150 3jet
Select
**# 26640540, 26640560, 26640670, 26640700**



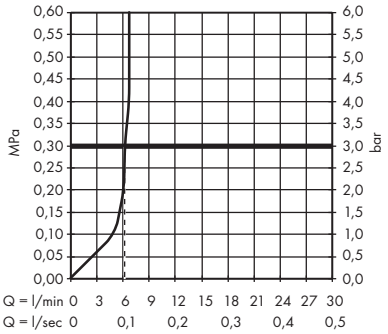

1. paw spray
2. leg spray
3. fur spray

# Bidette

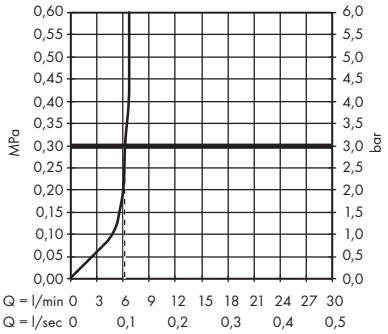
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice

## Hand showers

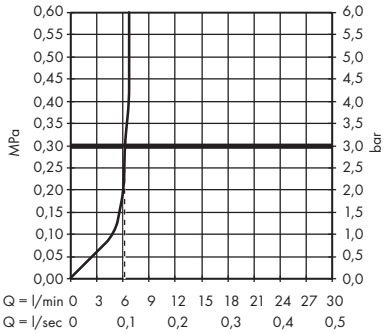
· Bidette hand shower 1jet S EcoSmart for cold water with shower holder and shower hose 125 cm
**# 29230000, 29230140, 29230340,**



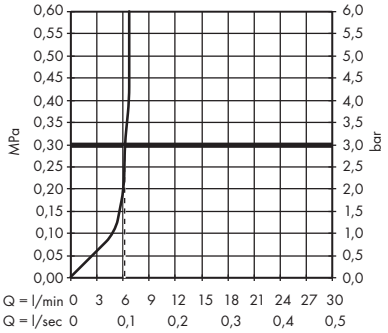

· Bidette hand shower 1jet E EcoSmart for cold water with shower holder and hose 125 cm
**# 29231000, 29231140, 29231340, 29231670, 29231700, 29231990**



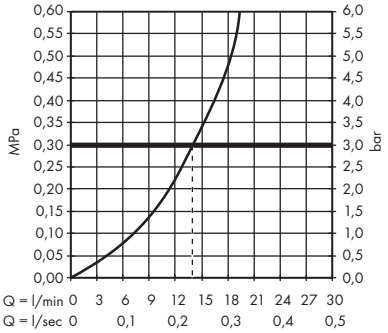

· Bidette hand shower 1jet S EcoSmart with pressure resistant shower hose 125 cm
**# 29234000**




· Bidette hand shower 1jet S EcoSmart with Porter S shower holder and shower hose 125 cm
**# 29238000, 29238140, 29238340, 29238670, 29238700, 29238990**




· Bidette hand shower 1jet EcoSmart
**# 29338000, 29338140, 29338340, 29338670, 29338700, 29338990**



hansgrohe

Life is waterful.

Singapore Product Book 2025 · hansgrohe assortment bath and kitchen · Effective 1 January 2025
Subject to change in the interest of technical advancement

**Hansgrohe Pte Ltd**
69 Mohamed Sultan Road
Singapore 239015
Tel. +65 6884 5060
Fax +65 68845071
info@hansgrohe.com.sg
www.hansgrohe.com.sg

Discover hansgrohe online and on social media.
Find out more about the hansgrohe world at pro.hansgrohe.com.sg